



# CATALOGUE

OF

## HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S STATE LIBRARY

---

---

ENGLISH  
SECTION

---

---



HYDERABAD-DECCAN  
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS

1927



## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Rules for Borrowers	v
System of Classification	vii
List of Abbreviations	x
Catalogue—	
A Science	21
B Arts	11
C Social Science	17
D History, Geography and Travel	29
E Language and Literature	85
F Philosophy and Religion	95
G Literature	113
H India	153
R Reference	226
Periodicals Bound Volumes	234
Periodicals in the Reading-room	235
Index of Authors	237
Books added 1925-27	1
Index to above	43





## Extracts from The Rules for the Asafia State Library

XX No manuscript, instrument, map, dictionary or any books of reference as for instance, encyclopædias, guides, and calendars, shall ever be lent out to any person And any other books, journals, magazines, etc., as the Committee may specially name shall not be lent out

### RULES FOR LENDING BOOKS

XXI All books except those referred to in Rule XX may be lent out subject to the following restrictions —

- (a) Any person, on the introduction of a member of the Committee or of a Gazetted officer of Government, may become a member of the library, but persons residing in the districts shall not be admitted as members except in special cases
- (b) Such a person on payment of a monthly fee of Rs 2 and on depositing Rs 25 and furnishing the Superintendent with his permanent address, shall become a member of the library, entitling him to borrow from the library two volumes at a time, provided that the value of the book or books so lent does not exceed three-fourths of the amount deposited
- (c) A signed receipt must be given for books borrowed, which shall be surrendered to the member on his returning the books
- (d) If any book borrowed from the library be damaged or lost, the borrower's deposit money shall be utilised for the purchase of a new copy
- (e) When a member's deposit balance falls below Rs 25 the member shall be required to restore the deposit to its original amount
- (f) A member shall be at liberty to resign his membership and withdraw his deposit Should he desire to resume membership he can do so by placing another deposit equal to the original amount

NOTE — Book or books lent as per sub-para b to be returned within a fortnight The same will be re-issued for a similar period if desired



# SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION

<b>A SCIENCE</b>			
A 0	General	C 11	Capital
A 1	Biology	C 12	Exchange
A 2	Evolution	C 13	International Trade
A 3	Miscellaneous	C 14	Public Finance
A 4	Zoology—Man	C 15	Economic History
A 5	Anthropology, Ethnology	C 16	Politics—General
A 6	Animals—General	C 17	Political Theories
A 7	Mammalia	C 18	Democracy
A 8	Birds	C 19	Ancient Politics
A 9	Reptiles and Amphibians	C 20	Institutions
A 10	Fishes	C 21	Modern Politics—General
A 11	Invertebrates	C 22	English Constitution
A 12	Botany	C 29	Other Politics
A 13	Geology	C 30	Law
A 14	Chemistry	C 32	English Law—History
A 19	Physics	C 36	Education
A 20	Electricity and Magnetism	<b>D HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY</b>	
A 27	Physiography	<b>TRAVEL</b>	
A 28	Astronomy	D 0	History—General
A 30	Mathematics	D 1	Numismatics
A 44	Biography	D 2	Archæology
<b>B ARTS</b>		D 3	Geography and Travel—General
B 0	Useful Arts—General	D 4	Ancient and Dispersed Peoples General
B 2	Engineering	D 5	Egypt—Ancient
B 3	War	D 6	Jews
B 5	Manufactures	D 7	Assyria, Carthage, etc
B 6	Medical	D 8	Greece—Ancient
B 7	Textile Fabrics	D 15	Rome—Ancient
B 8	Fine Arts—General	D 21	Europe—General History
B 9	Painting and Sculpture	D 22	Books on Recent War
B 11	Photography	D 23	Social and Civilization.
B 12	Architecture	D 24	Geography and Travel
B 13	Music	D 25	Ecclesiastical—History and Biography
B 15	Recreative Arts	D 26	Barbarians
<b>C SOCIAL SCIENCE</b>		D 27	Byzantine Empire
C 0	General	D 28	Holy Roman Empire
C 1	Manners and Customs	D 29	Crusades
C 2	Social Questions	D 30	Normans
C 3	Social Systems	D 32	Austria-Hungary
C 5	Business	D 33	Balkan States
C 6	Economics—General	D 34	Belgium
C 7	Property	D 35	France—History Biography and Memoirs
C 8	Production and Distribution	D 36	Germany—History Biography and Memoirs
C 9	Land Systems	D 37	Greece
C 10	Labour	D 38	Italy
		D 39	Netherlands
		D 40	Poland

D 41	Portugal	E 37	Miscellaneous —Literature
D 42	Russia	E 39	Libraries
D 43	Scandinavia		
D 44	Spain—Christian	F	<b>PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION</b>
	Muhammadian		
D 45	Switzerland	F 0	<b>PHILOSOPHY—GENERAL</b>
D 46	Turkey in Europe	F 1	Ancient
D 47	United Kingdom—General History	F 2	Modern—General
D 48	Social and Civilization		Special
D 49	Geography	F 3	Logic
D 50	Pre-Norman	F 5	Mental Physiology
D 51	Normans	F 6	Psychology
D 52	Plantagenets	F 7	Ethics
D 53	Tudors	F 8	<b>RELIGION—GENERAL</b>
D 54	Stuarts		
D 55	Hanoverians —Eighteenth Century	F 9	Primitive Religions
D 56	—Nineteenth Century and after	F 10	Ancient Religions
D 57	Wales	F 11	Buddhism
D 58	Scotland	F 12	Christianity
D 59	Ireland	F 13	Bible
D 60	British Empire	F 14	Apologetics
D 61	Africa—General	F 15	Confucianism, Taoism
D 62	North	F 16	Islam
D 63	Central and East	F 17	Koran
D 64	West	F 18	Apologetics
D 65	South	F 19	Judaism
D 67	North America	F 20	Zoroastrianism
D 68	Canada	F 21	Other Religions
D 69	United States	F 22	Agnosticism, etc
D 70	Central America	F 23	Mythology and Folklore
D 71	South America		
D 72	Asia	G	<b>LITERATURE</b>
D 73	Arabia—History	G 0	General
	Travel	G 1	Poetry—Selections
	Civilization	G 2	Poetry—Individual Authors
D 74	Central Asia	G 3	Poetry—Translations
D 75	Ceylon	G 4	Drama—Selections
D 76	China	G 5	Drama—Individual Authors
D 77	Japan, Korea	G 6	Drama—Translations
D 78	Persia	G 7	Fiction including Translations
D 79	Siberia	G 8	Prose—Selections
D 80	South East Asia	G 9	Prose—Individual Authors
D 81	Tibet	G 10	Collected Works
D 82	Turkey in Asia	G 11	Shakespeare—Collected works
D 83	Australasia	G 12	Shakespeare—Separate plays
D 84	Polar Regions	G 13	Shakespeariana
E	<b>LANGUAGE &amp; LITERATURE</b>	H	<b>INDIA</b>
E 0	<b>LANGUAGE—GENERAL</b>	H 0	General
E 5	English		History
E 12	Arabic		Geography, Travel
E 17	Persian		Miscellaneous
E 19	Tibetan	H 1	<b>HINDU PERIOD</b>
E 20	<b>LITERATURE—GENERAL</b>	H 2	<b>MUHAMMADAN PERIOD</b>
E 21	English	H 3	<b>BRITISH—GENERAL</b>
E 27	Individual Authors, Biography	H 4	Early East India Company
	Criticisms, etc	H 5	Mysore Wars
E 28	Arabic—Literature	H 6	Mahratta Wars
E 33	Persian—Literature		
E 35	Russian and Scandinavian—		
	Literature		
E 36	Spanish —Literature		

H 7	Burma Wars	H 59	Public Health and Vital Statistics
H 8	Sind War	H 60	Law
H 9	Sikh Wars	H 61	Geology
H 10	Other Wars	H 62	Meteorology
H 11	Mutiny	H 63	Botany
H 12	Biography & Correspondence	H 64	Zoology
	Governors-General & Viceroy's	H 65	Ethnology
H 13	Military	H 66	Caste
H 14	Miscellaneous	H 67	Social Life and Civilization
H 15	Andaman Islands	H 68	Religions
H 16	Baluchistan	H 69	Archæology
H 17	Baroda	H 70	Architecture
H 18	Bengal	H 71	Epigraphy
H 19	Bombay	H 72	Fine Arts
H 20	Burma	H 73	Numismatics
H 21	Central Indian Agency	H 74	Languages
H 22	Central Provinces	H 75	LITERATURE
H 23	Eastern Bengal and Assam		Sanskrit—GENERAL
H 24	Hyderabad	H 76	Vedic
H 25	Kashmir and Jammu	H 77	Brahmanic
H 26	Madras	H 78	Epics
H 27	Mysore and Coorg	H 79	Drama
H 28	Nepal	H 80	Poetry, Lyrical, etc
H 29	N-W Frontier Province	H 81	Philosophy
H 30	Punjab	H 82	Legal
H 31	Rajputana	H 83	Miscellaneous
H 32	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	H 84	Pali
H 33	French India	H 85	Prakrits
H 34	Portuguese India	H 86	Modern Vernaculars
H 35	Afghanistan	H 87	Folklore
H 36	GOVERNMENT—GENERAL	H 88	Fiction in English
H 37	Native States	H 89	Miscellaneous Literature in English
H 38	Legislation and Justice		
H 39	Finance—Land Systems and	R	REFERENCE
H 40	Revenue		Year Books
	Local and Municipal Govern-	RA	Science
H 41	ment	RB	Arts
H 42	Public Works	RC	Social Science
H 43	Army	RD	History and Geography
H 44	Police and Jails		History
H 45	Education		Biography
H 46	Medical		Chronology
H 47	Surveys		Geography
H 48	Currency and Banking	RE	Language and Literature
H 49	National Congress		Dictionaries
H 50	ECONOMIC—GENERAL		Bibliography
H 51	Agriculture and Forests	RF	Philosophy and Religion
H 52	Mines and Minerals	RG	Literature—Quotations, etc
H 53	Arts and Manufactures	RH	India
H 54	Commerce and Trade		General
H 55	Irrigation and Navigation		Languages
	Communications—Railways,		Government Reports
H 56	Roads, Posts and Telegraphs		University Calendars
H 57	Rents, Prices, Wages		
H 58	Famines		
	Population		

D 41	Portugal	E 37	Miscellaneous —Literature
D 42	Russia	E 39	Libraries
D 43	Scandinavia		
D 44	Spain—Christian Muhammadian	F	<b>PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION</b>
D 45	Switzerland	F 0	<b>PHILOSOPHY—GENERAL</b>
D 46	Turkey in Europe	F 1	Ancient
D 47	United Kingdom—General History	F 2	Modern—General
D 48	Social and Civilization		Special
D 49	Geography	F 3	Logic
D 50	Pre Norman	F 5	Mental Physiology
D 51	Normans	F 6	Psychology
D 52	Plantagenets	F 7	Ethics
D 53	Tudors	F 8	<b>RELIGION—GENERAL</b>
D 54	Stuarts		
D 55	Hanoverians—Eighteenth Century	F 9	Primitive Religions
D 56	—Nineteenth Century and after	F 10	Ancient Religions
D 57	Wales	F 11	Buddhism
D 58	Scotland	F 12	Christianity
D 59	Ireland	F 13	Bible
D 60	British Empire	F 14	Apologetics
D 61	Africa—General	F 15	Confucianism, Taoism
D 62	North	F 16	Islam
D 63	Central and East	F 17	Koran
D 64	West	F 18	Apologetics
D 65	South	F 19	Judaism
D 67	North America	F 20	Zoroastrianism
D 68	Canada	F 21	Other Religions
D 69	United States	F 22	Agnosticism, etc
D 70	Central America	F 23	Mythology and Folklore
D 71	South America		
D 72	Asia	G	<b>LITERATURE</b>
D 73	Arabia—History Travel Civilization	G 0	General
D 74	Central Asia	G 1	Poetry—Selections
D 75	Ceylon	G 2	Poetry—Individual Authors
D 76	China	G 3	Poetry—Translations
D 77	Japan, Korea	G 4	Drama—Selections
D 78	Persia	G 5	Drama—Individual Authors
D 79	Siberia	G 6	Drama—Translations
D 80	South East Asia	G 7	Fiction including Translations
D 81	Tibet	G 8	Prose—Selections
D 82	Turkey in Asia	G 9	Prose—Individual Authors
D 83	Australasia	G 10	Collected Works
D 84	Polar Regions	G 11	Shakespeare—Collected works
		G 12	Shakespeare—Separate plays
		G 13	Shakespeareana
E	<b>LANGUAGE &amp; LITERATURE</b>	H	<b>INDIA</b>
E 0	<b>LANGUAGE—GENERAL</b>	H 0	General
E 5	English		History
E 12	Arabic		Geography, Travel
E 17	Persian		Miscellaneous
E 19	Tibetan	H 1	<b>HINDU PERIOD</b>
E 20	<b>LITERATURE—GENERAL</b>	H 2	<b>MUHAMMADAN PERIOD</b>
E 21	English	H 3	<b>BRITISH—GENERAL</b>
E 27	Individual Authors, Biography Criticisms, etc	H 4	Early East India Company
E 28	Arabic—Literature	H 5	Mysore Wars
E 33	Persian—Literature	H 6	Mahratta Wars
E 35	Russian and Scandinavian— Literature		
E 36	Spanish —Literature		

H 7	Burma Wars	H 59	Public Health and Vital Statistics
H 8	Sind War	H 60	Law
H 9	Sikh Wars	H 61	Geology
H 10	Other Wars	H 62	Meteorology
H 11	Mutiny	H 63	Botany
H 12	Biography & Correspondence	H 64	Zoology
	Governors General & Viceroy's	H 65	Ethnology
H 13	Military	H 66	Caste
H 14	Miscellaneous	H 67	Social Life and Civilization
H 15	Andaman Islands	H 68	Religions
H 16	Baluchistan	H 69	Archæology
H 17	Baroda	H 70	Architecture
H 18	Bengal	H 71	Epigraphy
H 19	Bombay	H 72	Fine Arts
H 20	Burma	H 73	Numismatics
H 21	Central Indian Agency	H 74	Languages
H 22	Central Provinces	H 75	LITERATURE
H 23	Eastern Bengal and Assam		Sanskrit—GENERAL
H 24	Hyderabad	H 76	Vedic
H 25	Kashmir and Jammu	H 77	Brahmanic
H 26	Madras	H 78	Epics
H 27	Mysore and Coorg	H 79	Drama
H 28	Nepal	H 80	Poetry, Lyrical, etc
H 29	N W Frontier Province	H 81	Philosophy
H 30	Punjab	H 82	Legal
H 31	Rajputana	H 83	Miscellaneous
H 32	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	H 84	Pali
H 33	French India	H 85	Prakrits
H 34	Portuguese India	H 86	Modern Vernaculars
H 35	Afghanistan	H 87	Folklore
H 36	GOVERNMENT—GENERAL	H 88	Fiction in English
H 37	Native States	H 89	Miscellaneous Literature in English
H 38	Legislation and Justice		
H 39	Finance—Land Systems and		
H 40	Revenue	R	REFERENCE
	Local and Municipal Govern-		Year Books
H 41	ment	RA	Science
H 42	Public Works	RB	Arts
H 43	Army	RC	Social Science
H 44	Police and Jails	RD	History and Geography
H 45	Education		History
H 46	Medical		Biography
H 47	Surveys		Chronology
H 48	Currency and Banking		Geography
H 49	National Congress	RE	Language and Literature
H 50	ECONOMIC—GENERAL		Dictionaries
H 51	Agriculture and Forests		Bibliography
H 52	Mines and Minerals	RF	Philosophy and Religion
H 53	Arts and Manufactures	RG	Literature—Quotations, etc
H 54	Commerce and Trade	RH	India
H 55	Irrigation and Navigation		General
	Communications—Railways,		Languages
H 56	Roads, Posts and Telegraphs		Government Reports
H 57	Rents, Prices, Wages		University Calendars
H 58	Famines		
	Population		



## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

---

Bib Ind	Bibliotheca Indica
Camb N H	Cambridge Natural History
Cont Sc S	Contemporary Science Series
E M A	English Men of Action
E M L	English Men of Letters
Eng St	Twelve English Statesmen
For St	Foreign Statesmen
G W	Great Writers
H N S	Heroes of the Nations
H U L	Home University Library
I Ed S	International Education Series
I Sc S	International Scientific Series
Num Or	Numismata Orientalia
O T F	Oriental Translation Fund
P A M	Philosophies, Ancient and Modern
P C	Philosophical Classics for English Readers
R	Reference
R A M	Religions, Ancient and Modern
R I	Rulers of India
S B E	Sacred Books of the East
S N S	Story of the Nations

---

# A. SCIENCE

## A 0 GENERAL

- |                       |  |               |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|
| <b>Bushkirk, E F</b>  | The Science of Every day Life  | <i>London</i> |
| <b>E L Smith,</b>     |  |               |
| <b>Clifford, W K</b>  | Common Sense of the Exact Sciences (I Sc S)  |               |
| <b>Dieterici, F</b>   | Naturnauschauung und Naturphilosophie der Araber<br>in X Jahrhundert 1876 See D 73 |               |
| <b>Draper, J W</b>    | Conflict between Religion and Science (I Sc S)                                     |               |
| <b>Huxley, T H</b>    | See G 10   |               |
| <b>Lacroix, P</b>     | Science and Literature in the Middle Ages  |               |
| <b>Lankester, E R</b> | The Kingdom of Man   |               |
| <b>Steel, R E</b>     | The World of Science   |               |
| <b>Thomson, J A</b>   | Introduction to Science, (H U I)   |               |
| <b>Vignoli, T</b>     | Myth and Science (I Sc S)  |               |
| <b>Williams, H S</b>  | History of Science 5 v   |               |

## A 1 BIOLOGY

- |                      |   |                      |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| <b>Bell, W B</b>     | The Sex Complex   | 1916                 |
| <b>Carpenter, E</b>  | Love's Coming of age  | <i>London</i> 1917   |
| <b>Ellis, B</b>      | Studies in Psychology of Sex <i>Philadelphia</i> 1914-17  |                      |
|                      | I The Evolution of Modesty The Phenomena of Social Periodicity                                  |                      |
|                      | II Sexual Inversion   |                      |
|                      | III Analysis of Sexual Impulse  |                      |
|                      | IV Sexual Selection in Man  |                      |
|                      | V Erotic Symbolism  |                      |
|                      | VI Sex in relation to Society   |                      |
| <b>Fielding, W J</b> | Sanity in Sex   | <i>New York</i> 1920 |
| <b>Forel, A</b>      | The Sexual Question A Scientific Psychological<br>Hygienic and Sociological Study <i>London</i> |                      |
| <b>Freud, S</b>      | Three Contributions to the Theory of Sex  | <i>New York</i> 1920 |

## A 1 BIOLOGY—(contd)

- Goldsmith, O History of the Earth and Animated Nature 2 v 1847  
 Heape, W Sex Antagonism 1913  
 Huxley, T H The Clayfish, an introduction to the study of  
 Zoology (*I Sc S*)  
 „ Discourses, Biological and Geological See G 10  
 Kisch, E H The Sexual Life of Woman in its Physiological,  
 Pathological and Hygienic Aspects London  
 Moore, B The Origin and Nature of Life, *H U L*  
 Rosenthal, J General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves  
 (*I Sc S*)  
 Saleeby, C W The Progress of Eugenics 1914  
 Spencer, H The Principles of Biology 2 v  
 Sutton, J B Evolution and Disease (*Cont Sc S*)  
 Thoimot, L Medico legal Aspects of Moral Offences  
 Philadelphia 1916

## A 2 EVOLUTION

- Castle, W E Heredity in relation to Evolution and Animal  
 Breeding 1911  
 Clodd, E The Story of Creation  
 Darwin, C The Origin of Species by means of Natural Selec-  
 tion 1906  
 „ The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to  
 Sex 1909  
 „ The Variation of Animals and Plants under  
 Domestication 2 v  
 Demoor, J & Evolution by Atrophy (*I Sc S*)  
 others  
 Geddes, P & J A The Evolution of Sex (*Cont Sc S*)  
 Thomson  
 „ Evolution *H U I* 2 copies  
 Haeckel, E The Evolution of Man 2 v  
 Huxley, T H See G 10  
 Reid, G A Laws of Heredity, with a diagrammatic represent-  
 ation by H H Turner 1910  
 Schmidt, O The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism (*I Sc S*)  
 Semper, K The Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect  
 Animal Life (*I Sc S*)

## A 2 EVOLUTION—(contd)

- Seward, A C *ed* Darwin and Modern Science Essays in commemoration of the centenary of the birth of Charles Darwin, and of the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of the *Origin of Species* 1909
- Thomson, J A Heredity *Pro Sc Series*
- Vernon, H M Variations in Animals and Plants (*I Sc S*)
- Weismann, A The Germ Plasm, a theory of heredity (*Cont Sc S*)

## A 3 MISCELLANEOUS

- Cheiro Language of the Hand A complete practical work on the Science of Cheirognost and Cheiromancy containing the Skill and Experience of Cheiro *London*
- Troussart, E L Microbes Ferments, and Moulds (*I Sc S*)
- Woodhead, G S Bacteria and their Products (*Cont Sc S*)

## A 4 ZOOLOGY--MAN

- Bernstein, J The Five Senses of Man (*I Sc S*)
- Chamberlain, A F The Child A study in the Evolution of Man (*Cont Sc S*)
- Drawin, C The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals
- Ellis, H Man and Woman (*Cont Sc S*)
- Fuller, B Life and Human Nature 1911
- Gamble, F W The Animal World *H U L*
- Geddes, P & J A Sex *II U L*
- Thomson
- Gillespie, A L Natural History of Digestion (*Cont Sc S*)
- Harris, D F Nerves *H U L*
- Keith, A The Human Body *II U L*
- Lagrange, F Physiology of Bodily Exercise (*I Sc S*)
- Mantegazza, P Physiognomy and Expression (*Cont Sc S*)
- McKendrick, J G The Principles of Physiology *II U L*
- Metchnikoff, E The Nature of Man Studies in Optimistic Philosophy English *tr ed P C Mitchell* 1904
- Meyer, G H von The Organs of Speech (*I Sc S*)
- Warner, F Physical Expression (*I Sc S*)

## A 5 ANTHROPOLOGY ETHNOLOGY

- Avebury, Lord      Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition  
of Man 6th ed
- „      Pre Historic Times 6th ed
- Deniker, J      The Races of Man (Cont Sc S)
- Dowd, J      The Negro Races
- Haddon, A C      The Wanderings of Peoples 1912 Cam Manuals  
of Science and Lit
- Hewitt, J F      Ruling Races of Pre Historic Times 2 v
- Johnstone, Sir H      The Living Races of Mankind 2 v  
etc
- Joly, N      Man Before Metals
- Joyce, T A & N      The Women of all Nations 2 v  
W Thomas eds
- Keane, A H      The World's Peoples  
Man Past and Present Revised and Enlarged  
Edition Cambridge 1920
- Lowie, R H      Primitive Society London 1921
- Macalister, R A S      The Language of the Nawa on Zutt, the Nomad  
Smiths of Palestine London
- Marrett, R R      Anthropology H U L
- Mason, O T      The Origins of Inventions (Cont Sc S)
- Quatrefages, A      The Human Species  
de
- Ratzel, F      The History of Mankind 3 v tr A J Butler
- Reclus, E      Primitive Folk (Cont Sc S)
- Sergi, G      The Mediterranean Race A study of the Origin  
of the European Peoples (Cont Sc S)
- Sollas, W J      Ancient Hunters and then Modern Represent  
atives 1911
- Taylor, Isaac      The Origin of the Aiyans (Cont Sc S)
- Tylor, E B      Primitive Culture 2 v

## A 6 ANIMALS—General

- Ad-Damiri      Hayat-al Hayavan A Zoological Lesson tr from  
Arabic by A S G Jayakar 1908
- Avebury, Lord      On the Senses, Instincts and Intelligence of  
Animals with special reference to Insects  
(I Sc S)

## A 6 ANIMALS—General

- Carruthers, D & others The Gun at Home and Abroad The Big Game of Asia and North America London 1915
- Cornish, Selous, etc Living Animals of the World 2 v
- Harmer, S F & A E Shipley eds The Cambridge Natural History 10 v See A 7-11
- Heilprin, A Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals (*I Sc S*)
- Houssay, F The Industries of Animals (*Cont Sc S*)
- Johnstone, J Conditions of Life in the Sea, A short account of marine biological research 1908
- Kew, H W The Dispersal of Shells (*I Sc S*)
- Lydekker, R Wild Life of the World 3 v London 1915-16
- Marey, E J Animal Mechanism (*I Sc S*)
- Pettigrew, J B Animal Locomotion (*I Sc S*)
- Poulton, E B The Colours of Animals (*I Sc S*)
- Romanes, G J Animal Intelligence (*I Sc S*)
- Scharff, R F History of European Fauna (*Cont Sc S*)

## A 7 MAMMALIA

- Beddard, F E Mammalia (*Camb N H X*)
- Hartmann, R Anthropoid Apes (*I Sc S*)
- Schmidt, O The Mammalia in their relation to Primeval Times (*I Sc S*)
- Tweedie, W The Arabian Horse, his Country and People

## A 8 BIRDS

- Evans, A. H Bnds (*Camb N H IX*)

## A 9 REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS

- Gadow, H Amphibia and Reptiles (*Camb N H VIII*)

## A 10 FISHES, etc

- Cooke, M C Fresh-Water Algae (*I Sc S*)
- Harmer, S F etc Fishes, Ascidiars, etc (*Camb N H VII*)
- Romanes, G J Jelly-Fish, Star-Fish, and Sea-Urchins (*I Sc S*)

A 10 FISHES, etc —(*contd*)

- Stebbing, T R R Crustacea (*I Sc S*)  
 Thomson, C W The Depths of the Sea

## A 11 INVERTEBRATES

- Avebury, Lord Ants, Bees, and Wasps (*I Sc S*)  
 Benedin, P J von Animal Parasites (*I Sc S*)  
 Cooke, A H *etc* Molluses and Biachiopods (*Camb N II III*)  
 Darwin, C The Formation of Vegetable Mould through the  
 action of Worms with observations on their  
 habits 1901  
 Fabre, J H The Glowworm and other Beetles *London* 1920  
 Gamble, *etc* Worms Rotifers and Polyzoa (*Camb N II II*)  
 Hartog, *etc* Protozoa, Coelenterates Echinoderms, etc  
 (*Camb N H I*)  
 Sedgwick, *etc* Penipatus, Myriapods, and Insects (*Camb N II V*)  
 Sharp, D Insects (*Camb N H VI*)  
 Smith, Woods, *etc* Crustacea and Arachnids (*Camb N H IV*)

## A 12 BOTANY

- Avebury, Lord On Seedlings (*I Sc S*)  
 „ On Buds and Stipules (*I Sc S*)  
 Candolle, A de Origin of Cultivated Plants (*I Sc S*)  
 Cooke, M C Fungi, their nature, influence, and uses (*I Sc S*)  
 Coltman-Rogers, C Conifer and their Characteristics *London* 1920  
 Darwin, C The Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants  
 „ Insectivorous Plants  
 „ The Various Contrivances by which Orchids are  
 fertilized by Insects  
 Farmer, J B Plant Life *H U L* 191  
 Furneaux, W S Countyside Rambles *London*  
 Gray, A & G L Botanical Textbook 2 v  
 Goodale  
 Vol I Structural Botany or Organography on the  
 basis of Morphology, the Principles of Taxo-  
 nomy or Phytography and a Glossary of Botani-  
 cal Terms  
 Vol II Outlines of Histology of Phanogamous  
 Plants, or Vegetable Physiology

## A 12 BOTANY —(contd )

- Henslow, G The Origin of Plant Structures (*I Sc S*)  
 „ The Origin of Floral Structures through Insects  
 and other agencies (*I Sc S*)  
 Johnson, S W How Crops Grow  
 Massee, G The Evolution of Plant Life, Lower Forms  
 Phillips, W Manual of British Discomycetes (*I Sc S*)  
 Scott, D H The Evolution of Plants *H U L*  
 Thome, O W & Structural and Physiological Botany 8th ed 1897  
 A W Bennett  
 Todd, J A The World's Cotton Crops 1915 see B 1  
 Vines, S H A Student's Text-book of Botany 1902  
 Watt, Sir G The Wild and Cultivated Cotton Plants of the  
 World

## A 13 GEOLOGY

- Aveling, E Introduction to the Study of Geology  
 Cattelle, W R The Diamond 1911  
 Dawson, Sir J W The Geological History of Plants (*I Sc S*)  
 Geikie, Sir A Text book of Geology 2 v 4th ed 1908  
 „ The Founders of Geology 2nd ed 1905  
 Gibson, C R The Romance of Coal A popular account of the  
 Origin and Nature of Coal London 1923  
 Hatch, F H Text book of Petrology  
 Huxley, T H Discourses, Biological and Geological See G 10  
 Kayser, E Text book of Comparative Geology  
 King, C W The Natural History of Gems  
 Scott, W B An Introduction to Geology 1906  
 Stokes, R S G Mines and Minerals of the British Empire  
 Zittel, K von A History of Geology and Palæontology

## A 14 CHEMISTRY

- Cooke, J P The New Chemistry (*I Sc S*)  
 Maxwell, J C Matter and Motion with Notes and Appendices  
 by Sir Joseph Larmor London 1920  
 Meldola, R Chemistry *H U L*  
 Ray, P C A History of Hindu Chemistry 2 v  
 Schutzenberger, Prof, Fermentation (*I Sc S*)



## A 14 CHEMISTRY—(contd.)

- Smith, E Foods (*I Sc S*)  
 Wurtz, A The Atomic Theory (*I Sc S*)

## A 19 PHYSICS

- Blaserna, P P The Theory of Sound in its relation to Music  
 (*I Sc S*)  
 Bon, G le The Evolution of Forces (*I Sc S*)  
 Edridge-Green, F W Colour Blindness and Colour Perception (*I Sc S*)  
 Le Conte, J Sight (*I Sc S*)  
 Lockyer, Sir J N Studies in Spectrum Analysis (*I Sc S*)  
 Lommel, E The Nature of Light, with a general account of  
 Physical Optics (*I Sc S*)  
 Makower, W The Radioactive Substances (*I Sc S*)  
 Poincare, L The New Physics (*I Sc S*)  
 Rood, O N Colour (*I Sc S*)  
 Soddy, F Matter and Energy *H U L*  
 Stallo, J B The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics  
 (*I Sc S*)  
 Stewart, B The Conservation of Energy (*I Sc S*)  
 Thurston, R H A History of the Growth of the Steam Engine  
 (*I Sc S*)  
 Trowbridge, J What is Electricity? (*I Sc S*)  
 Vogel, H The Chemistry of Light and Photography  
 (*I Sc S*)  
 Campbell, N R Physics The Elements *Cambridge* 1920  
 Einstein, A Relativity The Special and General Theory  
 A Popular Exposition *London* 1920  
 Kapp, G Electricity *H U L*  
 Kidd, B The Science of Power *London* 1919  
 Slosson, E E Easy Lessons in Einstein A Discussion of the  
 more Intelligible Features of Relativity  
*London* 1920

## A 20 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

- Towers Masters of Space Morse Thompson, Bell, Marconi  
 and Cart, *New York* 1917

## A 27 PHYSIOGRAPHY

Abercromby, Hon R	Weather ( <i>I Sc S</i> )	
Angot, A	The Aurora Borealis ( <i>I Sc S</i> )	
Bonny, T G	Ice Work, Past and Present ( <i>I Sc S</i> )	
Cole, G A J	The Growth of Europe <i>H U L</i>	1914
Davison, C	A Study of Recent Earthquakes ( <i>Cont Sc S</i> )	
Dickson, H N	Climate and Weather <i>H U L</i>	
Gregory, J W	The Making of Earth <i>H U L</i>	
Hull, E	Volcanoes, Past and Present ( <i>Cont Sc S</i> )	
Judd, J W	Volcanoes ( <i>I Sc S</i> )	
Milne, J	Earthquakes and other Earth Movements ( <i>I Sc S</i> )	
Murray Sir John	The Ocean A General account of the Science of the Sea	
Scott, R H	Elementary Meteorology ( <i>I Sc S</i> )	
Tyndall, J	Forms of Water in Clouds, Rivers, Ice, and Glaciers ( <i>I Sc S</i> )	
Waldo, F	Modern Meteorology ( <i>Cont Sc S</i> )	

## A 28 ASTRONOMY

Abbot, C G	The Sun	1912
Ball, Sir R S	A Popular Guide to the Heavens	1905
"	The Story of the Heavens	1908
"	Star Land	
Bryant, W W	A History of Astronomy	
Burnaby, S B	Elements of the Jewish and Muhammadan Calen- dars with rules and tables and explanatory notes on the Julian and Gregorian Calendars	1901
Giberne, A	The Wonderful Universe A Book about Suns and Worlds, Moons and Meteors, etc <i>London</i>	1920
Hinks, A. R	Astronomy <i>H U L</i>	
Kaye G R	A Guide to the Old Observatories, at Delhi Jaipur, Ujjain, Benares	1920
Maunder, E W	The Royal Observatory, Greenwich A Glance at its History and Work <i>London</i>	1900
Mulder, M E	The "Green Ray" or "Green Flash" (Rayon Vert) at Rising and Setting of the Sun, <i>London</i> ,	1922

A 28 ASTRONOMY —(*contd* )

Newcomb, S	Astronomy for Everybody	
Pocock, E J	Astronomical Catalogue Vols I—II	1918
Plunket, Hon E M	Ancient Calendars and Constellations	1908
Proctor, R A	The Southern Skies ( <i>R</i> )	
„	A New Star Atlas, <i>ed</i> T E Espin 1908 ( <i>R</i> )	
Young, C A	The Sun ( <i>I Sc S</i> )	
„	A Text book, General Astronomy	1904

## A 30 MATHEMATICS

Russell, B	Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy	
Sedillot, L P E A	Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire comparée des sciences Mathématiques chez les Grecs et les Orientaux	1849
Whitehead, A N	An Introduction to Mathematics <i>H U L</i>	

## A 44 BIOGRAPHY

Darwin, F	Charles Darwin, His Life told in an autobiographical chapter, and in a selected series of his published letters	1902
Harrow, B	Eminent Chemists of our Time <i>London</i>	1921
Huxley, L	Life and Letters of T H Huxley See G 10	
Tilden, Sir William, A	Famous Chemists The Men and their Work <i>London</i>	1921

## B. ARTS.

### B 0 USEFUL ARTS—General

Cochrane, C H Modern Industrial Progress

### B 1 AGRICULTURE

Haggard, H R The Rural England 2 v *London* 1906

„ Farmers' Year *London* 1909

Harwood, W S The New Earth A Recital of the Triumphs of  
Modern Agriculture 1907

Schlich, W Manual of Forestry 3rd ed 5 v 1906 to '08

Somerville, W Agriculture *H U L*

Todd, J A The World's Cotton Crops 1915 See A 12

### B 2 ENGINEERING

Chatterton, A Lift Irrigation

### B 3 WAR

Chatterton, E K Ships and Ways of other days 1913

Hannay, D The Navy and Sea Power

### B 5 MANUFACTURES AND TRADES

Brock, A St H Pyrotechnics The History and Art of Fire-work  
making *London* 1922

Duncan, R. K The Chemistry of Commerce

Sampson, H A History of Advertising

### B 6 MEDICAL

Boyce, Sir R W Mosquito or Man ? The Conquest of the Tropical  
World 3rd ed 1910

Hayes, M H Veterinary Notes for Horse Owners A Manual  
of Horse Medicine and Surgery 7th ed 1906

## B 6 MEDICAL —(contd )

Hehir, P	Opium Its physical, moral and social effects	1894
Mackenzie, W L	Health and Disease <i>H U L</i>	
Marshall, J	Anatomy for Artists	1890
Ross, E H	The Reduction of Domestic Mosquitoes instructions for the use of Municipalities, etc	1911
Ross, Sir R	The Prevention of Malaria, with contributions by many doctors	1910
Sykes, J F F	Public Health Problems ( <i>Cont Sc S</i> )	
Winslow, L F	The Insanity of Passion and Crime	

## B 7

Dunn, E	Rugs in their Native Lands Illustrated	1910
Robinson, W J	Eastern Carpets Twelve early examples, 1st series	1882

## B 8 FINE ARTS—General

Anesaki, M	Buddhist Art	<i>London</i> 1916
Armstrong, Sir W	Art in Great Britain and Ireland	1909
Carotti, G	History of Art, 2 v I Ancient Art II Early Christian and Neo-Oriental Art European Art North of the Alps	1908-9
Cruikshank, R & G	Gallery of Comicalities	
Diculafovy, M	Art in Spain and Portugal	
Eberlein, H D & others	The Practical Book of Interior Decoration	<i>Philadelphia</i> 1919
Fenollosa, E F	Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art, 2 v	1912
Ferguson, J C	Outlines of Chinese Art	<i>Chicago</i>
Giles, H A	History of Chinese Pictorial Art	
Haddon, A C	Evolution in Art ( <i>Cont Sc S</i> )	
Hamerton, P G	Man in Art Studies in Religious and National Art, Portrait and Genre	<i>London</i> 1892
Hayden, A	Bye-paths in Curio Collecting	<i>London</i> 1920
Hendley, T H	Asian Carpets XVI and XVII Century Designs from the Jaipur Palaces, etc, from material supplied with the permission of H H the Maharaja of Jaipur and from other sources, with text	1905

B 8 FINE ARTS—GENERAL —(*contd*)

Hobson, C	Chinese Pottery and Porcelain I Pottery and Early Wares Ming and Chinese Porcelain	1915
Hourticq, L	Art in France	1911
Migeon, G	Manuel d' Art Musulman 2 v	
Muller, C O	Ancient Art and its Remains	1847
Parkyn, E A	Prehistoric Art	
Perrot, G & C Chipiez	A History of Art in Ancient Egypt, 2 v	1883
"	A History of Art in Chaldea and Assyria 2 v	1884
"	History of Art in Phoenicia and its Dependencies, 2 v	1885
"	History of Art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria and Asia Minor, 2 v	1890
"	History of Art in Phrygia, Lydia Caria and Lycia	1892
"	History of Art in Persia	1892
"	History of Art in Primitive Greece Mycenaean Art 2 v	1894
Ricco, C	Art in Northern Italy	1911
Wilde, O	Art and Decoration	<i>London</i> 1920

## B 9 PAINTING AND SCULPTURE

## GREAT MASTERS SERIES

Scott, L	Brunellesco
Brinton, S	Correggio
Rushforth, G M	Civelli, Carlo
Guinness, H	Del Sarto
Waters, W G	Della Francesca, Piero
Burlamacchi, Marchesa	Della Robbia
Rea, H	Donatello
Jerrold, B	Doie
Martin, W	Dou, Gerard
Williamson, G C	Francia
Cook, H	Giorgione
Perkins, F M	Giotto
Williamson, G. C	Lumi

## B 9 PAINTING AND SCULPTURE -- (contd ,

- Cruttwell, M Mantegna  
 Weale, W H J Memling  
 Williamson, G C Perugino  
 Phillipps, E M Pintoricchio  
 Strachey, H Raphael  
 Bell, M Rembrandt  
 Cruttwell, M Signorelli  
 Priuli-Bon, Sodoma  
 Contessa  
 Stevenson, R A Velasquez  
 Gower, Lord R Wilkie  
 Crowe and Caval- New History of Painting from second to sixteenth  
 caselle century, 3 v  
 I Early Christian Art, Giotto and his followers  
 II The Sienese School of the fourteenth century  
 The Florentine School of the fifteenth century  
 III The Florentine, Umbrian and Sienese Schools  
 of the fifteenth century 1908-9  
 Downman, F Great English Painters London 1908  
 Fry, R Vision and Design London 1921  
 Herkomer, H von The Herkomers, 2 v London 1910-11  
 Lanteri, E Modelling A guide to teachers and students 3 v  
 1902-11  
 Leech, J Pictures from Life and Character from the col-  
 lection of Mr Punch 2 v  
 Marriott, C Modern Movements in Painting London 1921  
 Mathews, T The Biography of John Gibson, R A Sculptor  
 Rome London, 1921  
 Morrison, A The Painters of Japan 2 v 1911  
 Parkes, K Sculpture of Today Vol I America, Great  
 Britain and Japan 1921  
 „ Vol II Continent of Europe London 1921  
 Sarre, F ed Mohametan Art the Exhibition of Mohametan  
 Art at Munich 1910 3 v See R B  
 Sullivan, E J The Art of Illustration London 1921  
 Symonds, J A The Life of Benvenuto Cellini 2 v 1888

B 9 PAINTING AND SCULPTURE —(*contd*)

- Taki, S J Three Essays on Oriental Painting  
 Toft, A Modelling and Sculpture 1911  
 Vasari, G Lives of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors  
 and Architects 6 v 1910, *tr* Mrs J Foster  
 Wallace, G L Famous Paintings of the world 1895  
 Wedmore, F Painters and Paintings *H U L* 1912  
 Woolner, A Thomas Woolner R A Sculptor and Poet His  
 Life and Letters *London* 1917

## B 11 PHOTOGRAPHY

- Abney, Sir W W Instruction in Photography 1905  
 Bayley, R C The Complete Photographer 1907  
 Hasluck, P N *ed* The Book of Photography, Practical Theoretical,  
 and Applied  
 Various The Barnet Book of Photography 1907

## B 12 ARCHITECTURE

- Anderson, W J The Architecture of Greece and Rome *ed* R P  
 Spiers 1907  
 Lethaby, W R Architecture An introduction to the History and  
 Theory of the Art building *H U L*  
 Marquand, A Greek Architecture 1909  
 Millingen, A & Byzantine Churches in Constantinople Then  
 others history and architecture 1912  
 Rivoira, G T Lombardic Architecture, 2 v 1910  
 „ Architectura Musulmana sue origini e suo svil-  
 uppo 1914  
 Simpson, F M A History of Architectural Development 3 v  
 1905-11  
 Spiers, R P Architecture, East and West 1905  
 Sturgis, R A History of Architecture, 2 v 1906-10  
 Warren, H L The Foundations of Classic Architecture  
*New York* 1919

## B 13 MUSIC

- Parry, C H H The Art of Music (*I Sc S*)

## B 15 RECREATIVE ARTS

- Knudsen, K A A Text-Book of Gymnastics *London* 1920  
 Murray, H J R A History of Chess 1913





# C. SOCIAL SCIENCE.

## C 0 GENERAL

Belloc, H	Five Pies	London	1918
Carver, T N	Sociology and Social Progress A handbook for students of Sociology		1906
Giddings, F H	The Principles of Sociology An analysis of the Phenomena of association and of social organization		1913
Seligman, E R A	The Economic Interpretation of History		1907
Spencer, H	The Principles of Sociology 2 v		
"	The Study of Sociology		
"	The Study of Sociology (I Sc S)		
Urwick, E J	A Philosophy of Social Progress First published		1912
Waldegrave, A J	Lessons in Citizenship	London	1912
Ward, L F	Outlines of Sociology		1901
"	Pure Sociology A treatise on the origin and spontaneous development of society		1909
Wells, H G	The World Set Free A Story of Mankind (See G 9)		1914

## C 1 MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

Bowley, A L	Nature and Purpose of Measurement of Social Phenomena	London	1915
Harrison, J E	Ancient Art and Ritual II U L		1913
Kingston, C	Morganatic Marriages	London	1919
"	Royal Romances and Tragedies	London	1921
Letourneau, C	The Evolution of Marriage and of the Family (Cont Sc S)		
Mew, J & J Ashton	Drinks of the World		
Starcke, C N	The Primitive Family (I Sc S)		
	Costumes of All Nations 3rd ed		

## C 2 SOCIAL QUESTIONS

- |                        |   |               |
|------------------------|---|---------------|
| Angell, N              | The Great Illusion A Study of the Relation of<br>Military Power to National Advantage   | 1912          |
|                        | Peace Theories and the Balkan War   | 1912          |
|                        | The Foundations of International Polity 2 copies  | 1911          |
| Bliss, W D P ed        | The New Encyclopedia of Social Reform 2 v<br>(R)  | 1909          |
| Block, I               | The Sexual Life of Our Times  |               |
| Churchill, W S         | Liberalism and Social Problem   | London 1909   |
| Crozier, J B           | Sociology applied to Practical Politics   | 1911          |
| Ellis, H               | The Criminal (Cont Sc S)  |               |
| Flexner A              | Prostitution in Europe  | New York 1919 |
| Haggard, H R           | Regeneration An Account of the Social Work of<br>the Salvation Army in Great Britain  | London 1910   |
| Hills, J W &<br>Others | Industrial Unrest A Practical Solution The Re-<br>port of the Unionist Social Reform Committee<br>with Introduction by Rt Hon F E Smith   | 1914          |
| Ives, G                | A History of Penal Methods Criminals, Witches<br>Lunatics 1st print   | 1911          |
| Irving, H B            | A Book of Remarkable Criminals  | London 1918   |
| Jenks, J W             | Governmental Action for Social Welfare  | 1910          |
| Kammerer P G           | The Unmarried Mother  | Boston 1918   |
| Kingston, C            | Remarkable Rogues The Careers of some Nota-<br>ble Criminals of Europe and America  | London 1921   |
| Mallock, W H           | Social Reform As related to Realities and Delu-<br>sions and Examination of the Increase and<br>Distribution of Wealth from 1801, to 1910 | 1911          |
| Mac Donald, J R        | The Socialist Movement H U L  |               |
| McConnell, R M         | Criminal Responsibility and Social Constraint   | 1912          |
| Mercier, C             | Crime and Insanity H U L  |               |
| Pearson, C H           | National Life and Character A Forecast  |               |

### C 3 SOCIAL SYSTEMS

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| Cecil, H   | Conservatism <i>(H U L)</i>                                 |
| Curtis, L  | The Commonwealth of Nations 2 v                             |
| Estey, J A | Revolutionary Syndicalism, An Exposition and<br>a Criticism |
| Flint, R   | Socialism   |
| Graham, W  | Socialism New and Old <i>(I St S)</i>                       |

C 3 SOCIAL SYSTEMS—(*contd*)

Hobhouse, L T	Liberalism <i>H U L</i>	
Kirkup, T	A History of Socialism	
„	An Enquiry in Socialism	1907
Mallock, W H	A Critical Examination of Socialism	
Rae, J	Contemporary Socialism	
Stephen, L	Social Rights and Duties    Addresses to Ethical Societies    2 v	London 1896

## C 5 BUSINESS

Fairgrieve, J & E Young,	The Cutways of Commerce	London 1921
--------------------------	-------------------------	-------------

## C 6 ECONOMICS—General

Barbour, D	The Influence of the Gold Supply on the Prices and Profits	1913
Bowley, A L	Elements of Statistics    3rd ed	1907
Bullock, C J	Selected Readings in Economics	
Chapman, S J	Political Economy ( <i>H U L</i> )	London
Clark, J B	Essentials of Economic Theory	
Crozier, J B	The Wheel of Wealth	
Ely, R T	Outlines of Economics	1909
Gide, C	History of Economic Doctrines from the time of Physiocrats to the present day	1915
„	Principles of Political Economy	
	First Principles of Political Economy	London 1922
Giffen, R	Statistics	1913
Hadley, A T	Economics    An Account of the Relations between Private Property and Public Welfare	1911
Hecht, J S	The Real Wealth of Nations or a New Civilization and its Economic Foundations	London 1920
Hirst, F W	The Political Economy of War	
Hobson, J A	The Science of Wealth <i>H U L</i>	1911
Ingram, J K	History of Political Economy	
Macgregor, D H	The Evolution of Industry <i>H U L</i>	
Marshall, A	Principles of Economics    Vol 1    5th ed	
Mill, J S	Principles of Political Economy    2 v	
Moreland, W H	An Introduction to Economics for Indian students	1913

## C 6 ECONOMICS—GENERAL

Munsterberg, H	Social Studies of Today	1913
Murdoch, J G	Economics as the Basis of Living Ethics	1913
Nicholson, J S	Principles of Political Economy 3 v	
Pierson, N G	Principles of Economics <i>in</i> Wotzel	
Robertson, J M	The Economics of Progress	London 1918
Seager, H R	Introduction to Economics	1910
Smith, Adam	The Wealth of Nations 2 v	
Yule, G U	An Introduction to the Theory of Statistics	1911

## C 7 PROPERTY

Letourneau, C	Property Its Origin and Development ( <i>Cont Sc S</i> )	
---------------	--	--

## C 8 PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

Bennett, E N	Problems of Village Life <i>H U L</i>	
Castberg, P H	Production, a study in Economics	
Clark, J B	The Distribution of Wealth	
Dibblee, G B	The Laws of Supply and Demand with Special Reference to their Influence on Over production and Unemployment	1912
Hobson, J A	The Economics of Distribution	1907
Smart, W	The Distribution of Income	1899
Williams, A	Co partnership and Profit sharing <i>H U L</i>	

## C 9 LAND SYSTEMS

Coulanges, F de	Origin of Property in Land	
Gomme, G L	The Village Community ( <i>Cont Sc S</i> )	
Probyn, J W <i>ed</i>	Systems of Land Tenure in various countries	1876

## C 10 LABOUR

Bloomfield, D <i>ed</i>	Selected Articles on Problems of Labour	London 1920
„ <i>ed</i>	Selected Articles on Employment Management	London 1920
Crowther, S	Common Sense and Labour	London 1920
Milner, D	Higher Production by a Bonus of National Output A Proposal for a Minimum Income for all varying with National Productivity	London 1920

## C 10 LABOUR —(contd)

- |                          |                              |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Pigou, A. C.</b>      | Unemployment <i>H. U. I.</i> |
| <b>Webb, S. &amp; B.</b> | History of Trade Unions      |

## C 11 CAPITAL

- |                    |   |      |
|--------------------|---|------|
| <b>Hobson, J A</b> | An Economic Interpretation of Investment<br><i>London</i>   | 1911 |
| „                  | The Evolution of Modern Capitalism ( <i>Cont Sc S</i> )   |      |
| <b>Marx, Karl</b>  | Capital 2 v Vol I Capitalist Production<br>Vol II Capitalist Circulation <i>to Moore and</i><br><i>Aveling, ed Engels</i> |      |
| <b>Muir, R</b>     | Nationalism and Internationalism The Culmi<br>nation of Modern History <i>London</i>                                      | 1916 |
| <b>Sombart, W</b>  | The Jews and Modern Capitalism  | 1913 |
| <b>Todd, J A</b>   | Mechanism of Exchange A Handbook of Cur<br>rency Banking and Trade in Peace and in<br>War <i>London</i>                   | 1917 |

## C 12 EXCHANGE

- |                       |   |  |                                 |               |      |
|-----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------|------|
| <b>Bagehot, W</b>     | <b>Lombard Street</b>   | <b>A Description of the Money Market</b> | Newly edited by Hartley Withers | <i>London</i> | 1921 |
| <b>„</b>              | <b>Lombard Street</b>   |  |                                 |               |      |
| <b>Barbour, D</b>     | <b>The Standard of Value</b>  |  |                                 |               | 1912 |
| <b>Carlike, W W</b>   | <b>The Evolution of Modern Money</b>  |  |                                 |               |      |
| <b>Conant, C A</b>    | <b>A History of Modern Banks of Issue, with an account of the Economic Causes of the Nineteenth Century</b> | <i>1th ed</i>                            |                                 |               | 1907 |
| <b>Fisher, I</b>      | <b>The Purchasing Power of Money</b>  |  |                                 |               | 1911 |
| <b>Gilbart, J W</b>   | <b>The History Principles, and Practice of Banking</b>  | <i>2 v ed</i>                            | Sykes                           |               |      |
| <b>Hirst, F W</b>     | <b>The Stock and Exchange</b>   | <i>H U L</i>                             |                                 |               |      |
| <b>Hobson, J A</b>    | <b>An Economic Interpretation</b>   |  |                                 | <i>London</i> | 1911 |
| <b>Jevons, W S</b>    | <b>Money and the Mechanism of Exchange</b>  | <i>(I Sc S)</i>                          |                                 |               |      |
| <b>Macleod, H D</b>   | <b>Theory and Practice of Banking</b>   | <i>2 v</i>                               |                                 |               |      |
| <b>Nicholson, J S</b> | <b>Money and Monetary Problems</b>  |  |                                 |               |      |
| <b>Withers, H</b>     | <b>The Meaning of Money</b>   |  |                                 |               | 1909 |
| <b>Wolff, H W</b>     | <b>Co-operative Banking</b>   |  |                                 |               | 1907 |
| <b>„</b>              | <b>People's Banks</b>   |  |                                 |               | 1910 |

## C 13 INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Armitage-Smith, G	The Free Trade movement and its Results	
Ashley, P	Modern Tariff History Germany United States France	1910
Bastable, C F	Theory of International Trade	
Chomley, C H	Protection in Canada and Australasia	1904
Dawson, W H	Protection in Germany A history of German fiscal policy during the nineteenth century	1904
Low, A M	Protection in the United States	1904
Mallet, Sir L	Free Exchange	
Meredith, H O	Protection in France	1904
Nicholson, J S	A Project of Empire A critical study of the economics of imperialism with special reference to the ideas of Adam Smith	1909

## C 14 PUBLIC FINANCE

Armitage-Smith, G	Principles and Methods of Taxation	1902
Bastable, C F	Public Finance <i>3rd ed</i>	
Bullock, G J	Selected Readings in Public Finance	
Higgs, H	The Financial System of the United Kingdom	1914
Jones, R	The Nature and First Principle of Taxation	1914
	2 copies	
Plehn, C C	Introduction to Public Finance	
Seligman, E R A	Essays in Taxation	1905
"	The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation	
Withers, H	War time Financial Problems	London 1909
"	International Finance	London 1918
Young, E H	The System of National Finance	1915

## C 15 ECONOMIC HISTORY

Ashley, W J	English Economic History Vol I, Parts I and II	
Bloomfield, D <i>ed</i>	Modern Industrial Movements	London 1920
Bucher, C	Industrial Evolution to Wickett	
Cunningham, W	Growth of English Industry and Commerce	3 v
Edie, L D <i>ed</i>	Current Social and Industrial Forces	London

## C 15 ECONOMIC HISTORY - (contd)

- |  |   |               |      |
|--|---|---------------|------|
| <b>Herford, R O</b>                        | Outlines of Industrial Administration   | <i>London</i> |      |
| <b>Hildage, H T &amp;<br/>H G Jenkins,</b> |   |               |      |
| <b>Hutchins, B L &amp;<br/>A Harrison</b>  | A History of Factory Legislation  | <i>London</i> | 1911 |
| <b>Lawson, F M</b>                         | Industrial Control The application to Indus-<br>try of Direction, Control and Light   | <i>London</i> | 1920 |
| <b>Marshall, A</b>                         | Industry and Trade A Study of Industrial<br>Technique and Business Organization   | <i>London</i> | 1919 |
| <b>Porter, G R</b>                         | The Progress of the Nation in its various Social<br>and Economic Relations from the Beginning<br>of the Nineteenth century 1st ed |               | 1912 |
| <b>Waters, C M</b>                         | A School Economic History of England  | <i>Oxford</i> | 1920 |

**C 16 POLITICS- General**

- |                        |   |                    |
|------------------------|---|--------------------|
| <b>Amos, S</b>         | The Science of Politics ( <i>I Sc S</i> )                     |                    |
| <b>Bagehot, W</b>      | Physics and Politics ( <i>I Sc S</i> )                        |                    |
| <b>Bryce, J</b>        | Studies in History and Jurisprudence 2 v                      |                    |
| <b>Chesterton, G K</b> | What's Wrong with the World                                   | 1911               |
| <b>Fisher, H</b>       | Studies in History and Politics                               | <i>London</i> 1920 |
| <b>Freeman, E A</b>    | Comparative Politics  |                    |
| <b>Gettell, R G</b>    | Readings in Political Science                                 |                    |
| <b>Leacock, S</b>      | Elements of Political Science                                 | 1914               |
| <b>„</b>               | Elements of Political Science A new and en-<br>larged edition | <i>London</i> 1921 |
| <b>Lewis, Sir G C</b>  | On the Government of Dependencies ed C P<br>Lucas             |                    |
| <b>Maine, Sir H S</b>  | Popular Government  |                    |
| <b>Seeley, Sir J</b>   | See G 10  |                    |
| <b>Sidgwick, H</b>     | The Elements of Politics, eds 1st and 2nd                     |                    |
| <b>„</b>               | The Development of European Polity                            | 1903               |
| <b>Wells, H G</b>      | The Great State Essays in Construction                        | 1912               |
| <b>Whitehead</b>       | The Principles of Natural Knowledge <i>Cambridge</i>          | 1919               |
| <b>Wilson, W</b>       | The State Elements of Historical and Practi-<br>cal Politics  | <i>London</i> 1899 |



## C 17 POLITICAL THEORIES

- Barker, E** Political Thought in England from Herbert Spencer to the present day *H U L*
- Bosanquet, B** The Philosophical Theory of the State
- Davis, H W C** The Political Thought of Heinrich von Treitschke  
*London* 1914
- Davidson, W L** The Political Thought in England The Utilitarians from Bentham to J S Mill *H U L*
- Gooch, G P** Political Thought in England from Bacon to Hahlan *H U L*
- Postgate, H W** Bolshevik Theory *London* 1920
- Rousseau, J J** The Social Contract or Principles of Political Right Translated by H F Tozer *London* 1921
- Russell, B** The Practice and Theory of Bolshevism *London* 1921

## C 18 DEMOCRACY

- Addams, J** Democracy and Social Ethics 1907
- Bryce J Viscount** Modern Democracies 2 vols *London* 1921
- Lecky, W E H** Democracy and Liberty 2 v
- Lowell, A L** Public Opinion and Popular Government 1913
- Mill, J S** On Liberty
- " Representative Government
- Spencer, H** The Man *versus* the State

## C 19 ANCIENT POLITIES

- Roger Bacon** Opera hactenus inedita Fasc V Secretum Secretorum *Oxford* 1920

## C 20 INSTITUTIONS

- Ilbert, Sir C** Legislative Methods and Forms
- Spencer, H** Ecclesiastical Institutions
- Stimson, F J** Popular Law-making A Study of the Origin history and Present Tendencies of Law making by Statute 1911
- Temperley, H W V** Senates and Upper Chambers, their use and function in the modern state with a chapter on reform in House of Lords 1910

## C 21 MODERN POLITIES—General

- Bury, J B** The Idea of Progress An Enquiry into its Origin and Growth *London* 1920

## C 22 ENGLISH CONSTITUTION

- Courtney, Lord      The Working Constitution of the United Kingdom and its outgrowths
- Dicey, A V          The Law of the Constitution *6th ed*
- "                Law and Public Opinion in England
- Hallam, H          Constitutional History of England 3 v
- Ilbert, Sir        Parliament, its History, Constitution, and Practice *H U L*
- Courtney
- Low, S             The Governance of England
- May, Sir T E      Constitutional History of England 3 v
- Redlich, J        The Procedure of the House of Commons *1*
- Stemthal 3 v
- Stubbs, W        Constitutional History of England 3 v

## C 28 COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS

- Bradshaw, F      Self-Government in Canada and how it was achieved a study of Lord Durham's Report 1903
- Egerton, H E      Federation and Unions within the British Empire 1911

## C 29 OTHER POLITICS

- Adams, Sir F O & The Swiss Confederation
- C D Cunningham
- Bodley, J E C      France
- Bryce, J            The American Commonwealth 2 v
- Deploige, S        The Referendum in Switzerland 1898
- Fletcher, C B      The Problem of the Pacific *London* 1919
- Lowell, A L        Government and Parties in Continental Europe
- 2 v
- Ogg, F A            The Governments of Europe 2 copies 1913
- Reinsch, P L      Colonial Government 1906

## C 30 LAW

- Amos, S            The Science of Law (*I Sc S*)
- Carter, J C        Law Its Origin, Growth, and Function
- Edwards, C        The Hammurabi Code and the Socratic Legislation *London* 1921
- Geldart, W M      Elements of English Law *H U L*
- Levi, L            International Law (*I Sc S*)

## C 30 LAW—(contd.)

- Mommsen, T etc Corpus Juris Civilis 3 v 1902-09  
 Montriou, W A Institutes of Jurisprudence  
 Vinogradoff, P Common Sense in Law *H U L*

## C 32 ENGLISH LAW—HISTORY

- Ogg, F A Social Progress in Contemporary Europe  
*New York* 1912

## C 36 EDUCATION

- Adams J The New Teaching *London* 1919  
 Adler, F Moral Instruction of Children (*I Ed S*)  
 Bain, A Education as a Science (*I Sc S*)  
 Baldwin, J Psychology applied to the Art of Teaching  
 (*I Ed S*)  
 Compayre, G Pestalozzi and Elementary Education *in* Jago  
 „ Montaigne and Education of the Judgment *in*  
 Mansion  
 Dewey New Schools for Old  
 Findlay, J J The School An introduction to the Study of  
 Education *H U L*  
 Fletcher, A E *ed* Sonnenschein's Cyclopædia of Education revised  
 by M E John  
 Fouille, A Education from a National standpoint *in* Green-  
 street (*I Ed S*)  
 Goldammer, H The Kindergarten  
 Guyau, I M Education and Heredity (*Cont Sc S*)  
 Herbart, J F A Text book in Psychology *in* Smith (*I Ed S*)  
 Herbart, A *ed* Sacrifice of Education to Examination  
 Hodson, F *ed* Broad Lines in Science Teaching Introduction  
 by M E Sadler  
 Homes, E The Tragedy of Education 1913  
 „ What is and What might be 1912  
 Hughes, R E The Making of Citizens, a study in Comparative  
 Education  
 Kikuchi, Baron Japanese Education  
 Leland, C G Practical Education  
 Magnus, Sir P Industrial Education  
 Mill, J S Inaugural Address delivered to the University of  
 St Andrews 1869

C 36 EDUCATION—(*contd*)

<b>Montessori, M</b>	The Montessori Method Scientific Pedagogy as applied to Child Education in children's homes	1912
<b>„</b>	Pedagogical Anthropology	1913
<b>Newman J H</b>	The Idea of a University Defined and Illustrated	
<b>Pearson, K</b>	The Function of Science in the Modern State <i>Cambridge</i>	1919
<b>Pickard, J L</b>	School Supervision ( <i>I Ed S</i> )	
<b>Richter, J P F</b>	Levana, or, The Doctrine of Education	
<b>Sarkar, B K</b>	Introduction to the Science of Education	1918
<b>Smith, W R</b>	An Introduction to Educational Sociology <i>Boston</i>	1917
<b>Spencer, H</b>	Education Intellectual, Moral and Physical	
<b>Welton, J</b>	What Do We Mean by Education	1914
<b>Wilkenson, K E T</b>	A Guide to the Education Act of 1918 <i>London</i>	1920
<b>Woodward, C M</b>	Manual Training in Education ( <i>Cont Sc S</i> )	
<b>Young, E</b>	The New Era in Education <i>London</i>	



# D. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

## D 0 HISTORY, General

- |                        |   |           |
|------------------------|---|-----------|
| <b>Acton, Lord</b>     | Historical Essays and Studies   |           |
| „                      | History of Freedom and Other Essays   |           |
| <b>Adams, B</b>        | The Law of Civilization and Decay and Essay on History                        | 1910      |
| <b>Albiruni</b>        | The Chronology of Ancient Nations The Athar al-Bakiya, tr C E Sachau          | 1879      |
| <b>Aston, G</b>        | Sea, Land and Air Strategy A comparison                                       | 1911      |
| <b>Bayle, Mons</b>     | An Historical and Critical Dictionary tr into English 4 v 1710 (R)            |           |
| <b>Botsford G W</b>    | A Brief History of the World  |           |
| <b>Browning, O</b>     | A History of the Modern World 2 v 1815  | 1910-1912 |
| <b>Cliver, F S</b>     | Ordeal by Battle Abridged edition   | 1916      |
| <b>Cromer, Earl of</b> | Ancient and Modern Imperialism  | 1910      |
| „                      | Political and Literary Essays   | 1908-1913 |
| <b>Dutt, S C</b>       | Historical Studies and Recreations 2 v  |           |
| <b>Fullerton, W M</b>  | Problems of Power A Study of International Politics from Sadowa to Kirk kisse | 1913      |
| <b>Harrison, F</b>     | The Meaning of History, and other historical pieces                           | 1906      |
| <b>Helmholtz, H F</b>  | The World's History 8 v   |           |
| <i>ed</i>              | I The History America and the Pacific Ocean                                   |           |
|                        | II Oceania, Eastern Asia, and the Indian Ocean                                |           |
|                        | III Western Asia Africa   |           |
|                        | IV The Mediterranean Nations  |           |

## D 0 HISTORY GENERAL --(contd)

- V South Eastern and Eastern Europe  
 VI Central and Northern Europe  
 VII Western Europe to 1800 A D  
 VIII Western Europe The Atlantic Ocean  
 Primitive Traditional History 2 \
- Hewitt, J F The Ancient East *H U L*  
 Hogarth, D G The Fate of Empires Being an inquiry into the  
 Hubbard, A J Stability of Civilization *London* 1913
- Mahan, A T Some neglected Aspects of War  
 Magnall, R Historical and Miscellaneous Questions for Young  
 People
- Myres, J L The Dawn of History *H U L* 1915  
 Nfver, H B A Brief Story of the World *London* 1919  
 Part I Ancient Peoples and their Heroes  
 , II Modern Nations and their Famous Men
- Oman, C History of the Art of War  
 Perris, G H A Short History of War and Peace *H U L*  
 Petrie, W M F Sources of Human History *London* 1919  
 Phillips, W A The Confederation of Europe A Study of the  
 European Alliance 1818—1828 as an experi-  
 ment in the International Organization of Peace  
*London* 1911
- Reinsch, P S World Politics at the end of the nineteenth cen-  
 tury as influenced by the Oriental situation 1904
- Ridpath, J C History of the World 4 \
- Rose, J H The Development of the European Nations 1870—1900  
 „ The Development of the European Nations 1870—1911  
 (2nd copy revised) *London* 1919
- Sarkar, B K The Science of History and Hope of Mankind 1912  
 Seignobos, C History of Ancient Civilization *London* 1907  
 „ History of Medieval Civilization, and of Modern  
 to the end of the Seventeenth Century *London* 1908  
 „ History of Contemporary Civilization
- Spears, J R Master Manners *H U L*  
 Vambery, A W Western Culture in Eastern Lands *London* 1920  
 Wells, H G The Outline of History Being a Plain History  
 of Life and Mankind *London*, 1920

## D 1 NUMISMATICS

- The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the  
Numismatic Society, 1861-1916, 57 v
- Atkins, J** The Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and  
Colonies of the British Empire 1889
- Codrington, O** A Manual of Musalman Numismatics 1904
- Head, B V** Coins of Lydia and Persia to the Fall of the  
Achæmenidæ (*Num Or*)
- Poole, R S** The Coins of the Shahs of Persia, Safavis, Afghans  
Efshahis, Zands and Kajaris 1887
- Lane-Poole, S** Catalogue of the collection of Arabic Coins pre-  
served in the Khedival Library Cairo 1897
- „ Catalogue of the Oriental Coins in the British  
Museum 10 v
- I Coins of the Eastern Khaleefehs
- II Coins of the Mohammadan Dynasties
- III Coins of the Turkuman Houses of Seljook,  
Utuk, and Zengu
- IV Coinage of Egypt, A H 358—922, under  
the Fatimee Khaleefehs, the Ayyoobees,  
and the Memlook Sultans
- V Coins of Moors of Africa and Spain, and  
Kings and Imams of the Yemen
- VI Coins of the Mongols
- VII Coinage of Bukhara (Trans Oxiana) from  
Timur to the present day
- VIII Coins of the Turks
- IX Additions to the Oriental Collection (1876  
to 1888) Pt I
- X Additions to the Oriental Collection (1876  
to 1888) Pt II
- „ Coins of the Urtuk Turkumans Pt II (*Num Or*)
- „ Colonel Guthrie's Collection of Oriental Coins
- „ Coins of the Amani Khalifehs
- „ Private Collections of Mohammadan Coins, and  
other Essays
- „ Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights
- Lindsay, J** History of the Coinage of the Parthians



Marsden, W	The Oriental Coins Ancient and Modern of his Collection 2 v	1828
Mirkhond	History of the Atabeks of Syria and Persia, with facsimiles of their coins <i>ed</i> W H Moiley	1848
Ouseley, W	Observations on some Medals and Gems bearing inscriptions in the Pahlavi	1801
Robertson, J D	A Handbook of the Coinage of Scotland Alexander I to Anne	
Velentine, W H	Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States of Turkey, Persia, Egypt Afghanistan, Morocco,*Tunis, etc	1911

## D 2 ARCHÆOLOGY

Andrews, F H	Ancient Chinese Silks Excavated by Sir Aurel Stein at Ruined Sites of Central Asia Drawn and Described	London 1920
Avebury, Lord	Prehistoric Times	
Bell, G L	Palace and Mosque at Ukhaidir A Study in early Mohamedan architecture (somewhere in Mesopotamia)	1911
Birch, S <i>ed</i>	Records of the Past, translations of Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments 12 v	
Burkett, M C	Prehistory A Study of Early Cultures in Europe and the Mediterranean Sea	Cambridge 1921
Fergusson, J	Rude Stone Monuments in all countries, their age and uses	1872
Munro, R	Prehistoric Britain	H U L
Pithawalla, M B	Rock Records of Darius the Great	Poona 1918

## D 3 GEOGRAPHY and TRAVEL—General

Abu Taleb Khan	Travels <i>tr</i> Stewart, 2 v	1810
Baladhuri al-Imam abu-l-Abbas	The Origins of the Islamic State Being a Translation from the Arabic of Kitab Futuh Al-	
Ahmad-ibn-jabir	Buldan by P H Hitti	New York 1919
Butler, Sergt	Narrative of the Life and Travels	1824
Conway, Sir M	Mountain Memories A Pilgrimage of Romance	London 1920

## D 3 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—GENERAL

- Conwey, Sir M      My Pilgrimage to the Wise Men of the East  
*London* 1916
- Cordier, H      Ser Marco Polo Note and Addenda to Sir Henry  
Yule's Edition, containing the Results of Re-  
cent Research and Discovery      *London* 1920
- Coryat, T      Crudities 8 v      1776
- Crown Prince of  
Germany      From my Hunting day-book
- Darwin, C      Voyage round the world of H M S Beagle
- Dilke, C W      Greater Britain A record of travel in English  
speaking countries during 1886, 1887 2 v      1888
- „      Problems of Greater Britain 2 v (Copy  
presented by author to Sir Henry James )      1890
- Duquesne Mons      A New Voyage to the East Indies in the years  
1690 and 1691 Being a full Description of the  
Isles of Maldives, Cocos, Andamans and the Isle  
of Ascension , and all the Forts and Garrisons  
now in possession of the French with an Account  
of the Customs, Manners and Habits of the  
Indians to which is added a New Description  
of the Canary Isles, Cape Verd, Senegal and  
Gambia, etc      1696
- Evliya, Efendi      Narrative of Travel in Europe, Asia and Africa in  
the seventeenth century to from Turkish by  
T von Hammer (O T F )      1856
- Forster, G      Journey from Bengal to England through the North  
ern Part of India, Kashmīr, Afghanistan, and  
Persia and into Russia by the Caspian Sea 2 v  
*London* 1808
- Fryke, C & C      Relation of Two Several Voyages made into the  
Schweitzer      East Indies to from Dutch      1700
- Hall, Basil      Fragments of Voyages and Travels , 9 v 1831—33
- Hanway, J      Travels (Caspian Sea, Russia, Persia, etc ) 2 v 1753
- Hunt, S L & A S      On Duty under a Tropical Sun Some Practical  
Kenny,      Suggestions for the Maintenance of Health and  
Bodily Comfort and the Treatment of Simple  
Diseases      *London* 1882
- Lucas, E V      Roving East and Roving West      *London* 1921

## D 3 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.—GENERAL

- Macgillivray, W** The Life, Travels, and Researches of Baron Humboldt
- Mann, J J** Round the World in a Motor Car *London* 1914
- Marco Polo** The Book of Ser Marco Polo the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East Tian and Ed with notes, by H Yule 2 v 1903
- Hakluyt Societ** The travels of Peter Mundy in Europe and Asia 1608—1667 Hakluyt Society 2 vols  
Vol I Travels in Europe 1608—1628  
„ II Travels in Asia 1628—1634 1914
- Newbigin, M J** Modern Geography *H U L*
- Palgrave, W G** Essays on Eastern Questions 1872 See D 46
- „ Ulysses, or, Scenes and Studies in many Lands.
- Pfeiffer, I** A Woman's Journey Round the World From Vienna to Brazil, Chili Tahiti, China, Hindustan, Persia and Asia Minor *London*
- Pinkerton, J** Voyages and Travels 17 v 1808 to 1814
- Reclus, E** The Universal Geography ed E G Ravenstein 19 v (R)
- Routledge, S** The Mystery of Easter Island The Story of an Expedition *London* 1920
- Shah Muhammad, Haj** Journal of My Tours round the World, 1886 7 and 1898 95 2 v 2 copies
- Semple, E C** Influences of Geographic Environment on the basis of Ratzel's system of Anthropo Geography *London* 1911
- Skinner, Major** Adventures during a Journey overland to India by way of Egypt, Syria and the Holy Land 2 vols *London* 1837
- Valentia Viscount, G** Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, in the years 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805 and 1806 1809
- Wadia, A S** The Call of the World being reminiscences of a Year's Tour round the World *London* 1918

## D 4 ANCIENT AND DISPERSED PEOPLES.—General

- Duncker, Max** History of Antiquity to E Abbott 6 v

## D 4 ANCIENT AND DISPERSED PEOPLES—GENERAL

- King, L W**      A History of Sumer and Akkad an account of the early races of Babylonia from pre-historic times to the foundation of the Babylonian monarchy

## D 5 EGYPT—Ancient

- |                 |   |          |           |
|-----------------|---|----------|-----------|
| Breasted, J H   | A History of Egypt From the Earliest Times to the Persian Conquest                    | London   | 1919      |
| Budge, E A W    | Osiris and the Egyptian Resurrection, 2 v   |          | 1911      |
| Davis, C H S    | The Egyptian Book of the Dead The most ancient and the most important of the extant * |          |           |
| Hornblower, F S | Ancient Egyptian, Assyrian and Persian Costumes and Decorations                       | London   | 1920      |
| "               | History of Egypt from 330 B C to the present time                                     |          |           |
| King, L W       | Vols X to XII—S Rappoport, S  |          |           |
| & H R Hall      | Volume XIII—L W King & H R Hall   | London   | 1904-1906 |
| Maspero, G      | The Struggle of the Nations Egypt, Syria, and Assyria                                 |          | 1910      |
| "               | History of Egypt Chaldea, Syria, Babalonia  |          |           |
| "               | The Dawn of Civilization Egypt and Chaldea tr McClure, ed Sayce                       |          |           |
| Petrie, W M F   | History of Egypt 6 v  |          |           |
| ed              | From the I to the XVI Dynasty, by W M F Petrie  |          |           |
|                 | During the XVII and XVIII Dynasties, by W M F Petrie                                  |          |           |
|                 | From the XIX to the XXX Dynasty, by W F M Petrie                                      |          |           |
|                 | Under the Ptolemaic Dynasty, by J P Mahaffy   |          |           |
|                 | Under Roman Rule, by J P Mahaffy  |          |           |
|                 | In the Middle Ages, by S Lane Poole   |          |           |
| "               | The Revolution of Civilization  | London   |           |
|                 |   | New York | 1912      |

\* Religious Texts of Ancient Egypt *New York* 1901

## D 5 EGYPT—Ancient -(contd)

- Rappoport, S Assyria Vols I to IX G Maspero  
 Rawlinson, G Ancient Egypt (S N S)  
 Sayce, A H The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus  
 Weigall, A E P The Life and Times of Akhnatou Pharaoh of  
 Egypt 1911  
 „ The Treasury of Ancient Egypt miscellaneous  
 chapters on Egyptian History and Archæology 1911

## D 6 JEWS

- Abbott, G F Israel in Europe  
 Hosmer, J K The Jews, Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern  
 (S N S)  
 Morrison, W D The Jews under Roman Rule (S N S)  
 Ruppin, A The Jews of Today 1918

## D 7 ASSYRIA, CARTHAGE, etc

- Budge, E A W The Sculptures and Inscriptions of Darius the  
 ed Great on the Rock of Behistun in Persia  
 Church, A J Carthage (S N S)  
 Evans, G An Essay on Assyriology  
 Garstang, J The Land of the Hittites an account of recent  
 explorations and discoveries in Asia Minor with  
 descriptions of the Hittite monuments 1910  
 Maspero, G The Passing of the Empires, 850 B C to 380  
 B C to Maclure, ed Sayce  
 Morris, W O 'C Hannibal (H N S)  
 Nöldeke, T Ueber die Amalekiter und Emige Nachbarvolker  
 der Israeliten 1864  
 Rawlinson, G Parthia (S N S)  
 „ Phœnicia (S N S)  
 „ History of Pœnicia  
 Rogers, R W History of Babylonia and Assyria, 3rd ed 2 v  
 Ragozin, Z A Assyria (S N S)  
 „ Chaldea (S N S)  
 „ Media (S N S)  
 Sayce, A H The Hittites the story of a forgotten empire 1910  
 Thomas, Early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals, and Coins 1868  
 Winckler, H History of Babylonia and Assyria to, Craig

## D 8 GREECE

- |                 |  |      |
|-----------------|--|------|
| Abbott, E       | Pericles and the Golden Age of Athens ( <i>S N S</i> )   |      |
| Bevan, E R      | The House of Seleucus 2 v  | 1902 |
| Bury, J B       | History of Greece 2 v  |      |
| Freeman, E A    | Sicily ( <i>S N S</i> )  |      |
| „               | History of Sicily 3 v  |      |
| Grote, G        | History of Greece 10 v   |      |
| Mahaffy, J P    | Alexander's Empire ( <i>S N S</i> )  |      |
| Marshall, F H   | Discovery in Greek Lands A Sketch of the<br>Principal Excavations and Discoveries of the<br>Last Fifty years Cambridge | 1920 |
| Plutarch        | Lives 10 Clough 5 v  |      |
| Seyffert, O     | Dictionary of Classical Antiquities ed Nettleship<br>and Sandys ( <i>R</i> )   |      |
| Shuckburgh, E S | Greece from the coming of the Hellenes to<br>A D 14 ( <i>S N S</i> )   | 1905 |
| Stobart, J C    | The Glory that was Greece a Survey of Hellenic<br>Culture and Civilization   | 1911 |
| Thompson, E M   | Handbook of Greek and Latin Palæography<br>( <i>I Sc S</i> )   |      |
| Wheeler, B I    | Alexander the Great ( <i>S N S</i> )   |      |

## D 15 ROME

- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Baring-Gould, S | Tragedy of the Cæsars 2 v   |
| Bury, J B       | History of the Later Roman Empire 2 v   |
| Dyer, T H       | History of the Kings of Rome  |
| Firth, J B      | Constantine the Great ( <i>H N S</i> )  |
| „               | Augustus Cæsar ( <i>H N S</i> )   |
| Fowler, W W     | Rome ( <i>H U L</i> )   |
| Gardner, A      | Julian ( <i>H N S</i> )   |
| Gibbon, E       | Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire <i>ed</i><br>W Smith 8 v   |
| „               | The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman<br>Empire <i>World's Classics</i> 7 Vols <i>London</i> 1904-1914 |
| Gilman, A       | Rome ( <i>S N S</i> )   |
| Jones, H S      | The Roman Empire, 29 B C to A D 476 ( <i>S N S</i> ) 1909   |
| Merivale, C     | History of the Romans under the Empire 8 v,   |
| Mommsen, T      | History of Rome <i>tr</i> Dickson 5 v   |

## D 15 ROME—(contd)

- Stobart, J C The Grandeur that was Rome a Survey of  
Roman Culture and Civilization 1912
- Strachan-Davidson, J L Cicero (*H N S*)
- Warde-Fowler, W Julius Caesar (*H N S*)

## D 21 EUROPE—General History

- Bury, J B The Cambridge Medieval History  
Vol I The Christian Roman Empire and the  
foundation of the Teutonic Kingdoms with  
maps 1911  
Vol II The Rise of the Saracens and the Founda-  
tion of the Western Empire with maps 1913
- Chamberlain, H S The Foundations of the Nineteenth Century 2  
Vols 1911
- Davis, H W C Medieval Europe (*H U L*)
- Draper, J W The Intellectual Development of Europe 2 v
- Fyffe, C A History of Modern Europe 1792 1878 3 v
- Gooch, C P Annals of Politics and Culture, 1492 1899 (*R*)
- Hallam, H View of the State of Europe during the Middle  
Ages 3 v
- Herbert, S Modern Europe 2 copies 1916
- Kidd, B Principles of Western Civilization
- Lilly, W S Renaissance Types
- Lodge, A History of Modern Europe London 1914
- Mackinnon, J History of Modern Liberty 3 v ~
- Mahan, Capt A T The Influence of Sea power upon the French  
Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812 2 v
- „ The Influence of Sea power upon History
- Muir, R Nationalism and Internationalism The Culmina-  
tion of Modern History London 1919
- „ Expansion of Europe London 1917
- „ The Expansion of Europe The Culmination of  
Modern History London 1922
- Scott, History of the Moorish Empire in Europe 3 Vols 1204
- Seignobos, C A Political History of Contemporary Europe since  
1814 2 v

D 21 EUROPE—GENERAL HISTORY —(*contd*)

- Sichel, E                    The Renaissance (H U L)                    1st Print 1914  
 „                    The Renaissance                    London 1918  
 Treitsepke, H            Germany, France, Russia and Islam                    1915  
 von  
 Ward, Prothero,        The Cambridge Modern History 12 v  
 & Leathes, eds  
     1 The Renaissance  
     2 The Reformation  
     3 The Wars of Religion  
     4 The Thirty Years' War  
     5 The Age of Louis XIV  
     6 Eighteenth Century  
     7 The United States  
     8 The French Revolution  
     9 Napoleon  
    10 The Restoration  
    11 The Growth of Nationalities  
    12 The Latest Age  
    13 Tables and General Index

## D 22 BOOKS ON RECENT WAR

- A Committee of        The First Assembly A Study of the Proceed-  
 the League of        ings of the First Assembly of the League of  
 Nations Union        Nations                    London 1921  
 Bucan, J            Nelson's History of the War 1914, with a preface  
                          by the Earl of Rosebery  
     Vol 1 From the Beginning of the War to the  
             Fall of Namur with 28 maps and plans  
     Vol 2 From the Battle of Mons to the Ger-  
             man Retreat to the Aisne  
     Vol 3 The Battle of Aisne and the Events  
             to the Fall of Antwerp  
     Vol 4 The Great Struggle in West Flanders,  
             and the Two Attacks on Warsaw and the  
             Fighting at Sea down to the Battle of the  
             Falkland Islands  
     Vol 5 War Attrition in the West, the Camp-  
            aign in the Near East and the Fighting at  
             Sea down to the Blockade of Britain



D 22 BOOKS ON RECENT WAR—(*contd*)

- Bucan, J** —(*contd*)
- Vol 6 The Campaign on the Niemen, and the Naiev, the Struggle in the Carpathians Neuve, Chapell and Beginning of the Dardanelles Campaign
  - Vol 7 From the Second Battle of Ypies to the Beginning of the Italian Campaign
  - Vol 8 The Midsummer Campaigns, and the Battles on the Warsaw Salient
  - Vol 9 The Italian War, the Campaign at Gallipoli and the Russian Retreat from the Warsaw Salient
  - Vol 10 The Russian Stand and the Allied Offensive in the West
  - Vol 11 The Struggle for the Dvina and the Great Invasion of Serbia
  - Vol 12 The Retreat from Bagdad, the Evacuation of Gallipoli and the Derby Report
  - Vol 13 The Position at Sea, the Fall of Erzzerum and the First Battle of Verdun
  - Vol 14 From the Fall of Kutfi to the Second Battle of Verdun
  - Vol 15 Brusilovs Offensive and the Intervention of Rumania
  - Vol 16 The Battle of the Somme
  - Vol 17 From the Opening of the Rumanian Campaign to the Change of Government in Britain
  - Vol 18 From the German Overtures for Peace to the American Declaration of War
  - Vol 19 The Spring Campaigns of 1917
  - Vol 20 The Summer Campaigns of 1917
  - Vol 21 The Fourth Winter of War
  - Vol 22 The Darkest Hour
  - Vol 23 The Dawn
- Bartlett, V** Behind the Scenes at the Peace Conference  
*London*
- Coxon, S W** Dover during the Dark Days *London*
- Churchill, W S** The World Crisis *London* 1923

D 22 BOOKS ON RECENT WAR—(*contd*)

- Dewar, G A B Sir Douglas Haig's Command Dec 19, 1915  
 Boraston, J H to Nov 11, 1916 2 Vols *London* 1922  
 Ian Hay The First Hundred Thousand 1916  
 Kluck, A Von The March on Paris and the Battle of the Marne,  
 1914 *London* 1920  
 Lansing, R The Big Four and Others of the Peace Conference  
*London* 1922  
 Marriott, J A R Europe and Beyond A Preliminary Survey of  
 World Politics in last Half Century—1870—  
 1920 *London* 1921  
 Merewether & Smith The Indian Corps in France *London* 1919  
 Organisers (Its) The League of Nations Starts *London* 1920  
 Paget, S Essays for Boys and Girls a first guide towards  
 the study of the War 1915  
 Repington, C A C The First World War 1914 1918 Personal  
 Experiences 2 Vols *London* 1920  
 „ After the War London—Paris—Rome—Athens  
 —Prague—Vienna—Budapest—Bucharest—  
 Berlin—Sofia—Coblenz—New York—Washing-  
 ton A Diary *London* 1922  
 Stuart, Sir Campbell Secrets of Crewe House The Story of Famous  
 Campaign *London* 1921  
 Tamperley, H W A History of Peace Conference 3 Vols *London* 1920  
 V (editor)  
 Wilkinson, N The Dardanelles Colour Sketches from Gallipoli 1916

## D 23 EUROPE—SOCIAL AND CIVILIZATION

- Carpenter, E Civilization Its Cause and Cure and Other  
 Essays *London* 1921  
 Guizot, F History of Civilization in Europe from the fall of  
 the Roman Empire to the French Revolution  
 3 v *tr* Hazlitt  
 Hearnshaw, E J C Mediæval Contributions to Modern Civilization  
 A Series of Lectures Delivered at King's College  
 University of London *London* 1921  
 Marvin, F S The Unity of Western Civilization *London* 1915  
 „ The Living Past A Sketch of Western Progress  
*Oxford* 1920

## D 24 EUROPE—GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

- Itesamodeen, Shigurf Namah i Vilat, or, Excellent Intelligence  
 Mirza concerning Europe *tr* from Persian into  
 Hindustani, and into English by J E Alexan-  
 der 1827
- Paul of Aleppo Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch  
 (Anatolia, Romelia, Moldavia, Muscovy) *tr*  
 Balfour 2 v

## D 25 EUROPE—ECCLESIASTICAL

- Barry, W The Papacy and Modern Times a political sketch  
 1803 1870 1911 (*H U L*)
- „ The Papal Monarchy from St Gregory the  
 Great to Boniface VIII (590 to 1803) (*S N S*) 1902
- Chiniquy Fr Fifty Years in the Church of Rome *London* 1920
- Creighton Missions their Rise and Development (*H U L*)
- Griesinger, T The Jesuits, a History *tr* A J Scott
- Lindsay, T M History of the Reformation 2 v
- McCabe, J A Candid History of the Jesuits 1913
- Gardner, A Julian (*II N S*)
- Gibbon, E Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire *ed*  
 W Smith 8 v

## D 26 BARBARIANS

- Bradley, H The Goths (*S N S*)
- Davis, H W C Charlemagne (*H N S*)
- Hodgkin, T Italy and Her Invaders, 9 v —  
 The Visigothic Invasion  
 Do  
 Huns and Vandals  
 Ostro Goths  
 The Imperial Restoration  
 The Lombard Invasion  
 The Lombard Kingdom  
 Frankish Invasions  
 Frankish Empire
- „ Charles the Great (*Fr St*)
- „ Theodoric the Goth (*H N S*)
- Sergeant, L The Franks (*S N S*)

## D 27 BYZANTINE EMPIRE

- [illegible]

## D 28 HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

- Bryce, J**                      **The Holy Roman Empire**

## D 29 CRUSADES

- |  |   |             |
|--|---|-------------|
| <b>Archer, T A &amp;<br/>C L Kingsford</b> | <b>The Crusades</b> ( <i>S N S</i> )  |             |
| <b>Beha-ed-Din</b>                         | The Life of Saladin or What Betell Yusuf (A D 1137 to 1193)   | <b>1897</b> |
| <b>Lane-Poole, S</b>                       | Saladin ( <i>H N S</i> )  |             |
| <b>Reinaud, M</b>                          | Extraits des historiens Arabes relatifs aux guerres des croisades   | <b>1829</b> |
| <b>Richard of De-<br/>vizes, etc</b>       | Chronicles of the Crusades, Contemporary Nar-<br>ratives of the Crusade of Richard Coeur de<br>Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de<br>Vinsauf, and of the Crusade of Saint Louis by<br>Lord John de Joinville | <b>1908</b> |
| <b>Stevenson, W B</b>                      | The Crusaders of the East A Brief History of<br>the Wars of Islam with the Latins in Syria<br>during 12th and 13th Centuries <i>Cambridge</i>   | <b>1907</b> |

## D 30 NORMANS

- |                        |  |                 |             |
|------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Jewett, S O</b>     | <b>The Normans</b>                         | <b>(S N S )</b> |             |
| <b>Primandae De La</b> | <b>Les Normands en Sicile et en Italie</b> |                 | <b>1868</b> |

## D 32 AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

- |                       |   |                    |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|
| <b>Bright, J F</b>    | Maria Theresa ( <i>For St</i> )   |                    |
| „                     | Joseph II ( <i>Fort St</i> )  |                    |
| <b>Drage, G</b>       | Austria-Hungary   | 1909               |
| <b>Maurice, C E</b>   | Bohemia ( <i>S N S</i> )  |                    |
| <b>Vambery, A</b>     | Hungary ( <i>S N S</i> )  |                    |
| „                     | The Story of My Struggles   | <i>London</i> 1905 |
| <b>Rumbold, H Sir</b> | The Life and Adventures of the Austrian Court in<br>the Nineteenth Century  |                    |
| <b>Vehse, E</b>       | Memoirs of the Court and Aristocracy of Austria,<br><i>tr F Demmler</i> 2 v |                    |
| <b>Whitman, S</b>     | Austria ( <i>S N S</i> )  |                    |

## D 33 BALKAN STATES

- Miller, W The Balkans (*S N S*)  
 Nekludoff, A Diplomatic Reminiscences Before and During  
 the World War, 1911-1917 Translated from  
 the French by Alexandra Paget London 1920

## D 34 BELGIUM

- Boulger, C The History of Belgium, 1815 1865 Waterloo to  
 the Death of Leopold I with synopsis of Bel  
 gian History from Caesar to Waterloo 1913

## D 35 FRANCE

*History*

- Buell, R L Contemporary French Politics New York 1920  
 „ J W Beautiful Paris 1895  
 Carlyle, T The French Revolution See G 10  
 Fabre, A The Life of Jean Henri Fabre London 4  
 Fillon, A Recollections of the Empress Eugenie London 1920  
 Fisher Napoleon  
 Fleury, C Memoirs of the Empress Eugenie 2 Vols London 1920  
 Fling Mirabeau and the French Revolution Vol 1  
 London 1908  
 France, A The Life of Joan of Arc 2 Vols London 1923  
 Fauriel, M The Last Days of the Consulate ed Lalanne  
 Goncourt, Et J Soeur Philomene Paris  
 de  
 Guerard, A L French Civilization in the 19th century 2 copies  
 „ French Civilization from its Origin to the close  
 of the Middle Ages London 1920  
 Hanotaux, G Contemporary France Vol I 1870 1873  
 „ Vol II 1873 1875  
 „ III 1874 1877  
 „ IV 1877 1882 1909  
 Hyndman, Clemenceau London 1919  
 Kropotkin, P A The Great French Revolution 1789-1793  
 Kulland Napoleon's Men and Methods London 1907  
 Laun, H Von The French Revolutionary Epoch, 1789 to 1870  
 2 v  
 Lebon, A Modern France, 1789 to 1895 (*S N S*)  
 Legros, C V Fabre, Poet of Science, 1st print 1913

## D 35 FRANCE—(contd.)

- Loti, P** La Mort de Notre Chère France en Orient *Paris* 1920
- Lutyens, Captain, E** A Gift of Napoleon Being a Sequel to Letters of, Orderly Officer at Longwood, Saint Helena, February 1820 to Knowles *London* 1921
- Mackinnon, J** Growth and Decline of the French Monarchy
- Masson, G** Mediæval France, 987 to 1515 (*S N S*)
- Maupas, M De** Story of the Coup D'Etat, 1849 2 v *tr* Vandam
- Nicholson, H** Paul Verlaine *London*
- Poincaré** How France is Governed 1913
- Rochechouart Count de** Memoirs of, 1788 1822 In France, Southern Russia, in the Napoleonic Wars and has Commandant of Paris *London* 1920
- Rolland, R** Clemambault Histoire d'une Conscience Libérale Pendant la Guerre *Paris*
- Rosebery** Napoleon The Last Phase *London* 1907
- Stephens, H M** The French Revolution 2 v
- Symons, A** Charles Baudelaire A Study *London* 1920
- Reinaud, M** Invasions des Sarrazins en France See D 73
- Treves Sir Frederick** The Riviera of the Corniche Road *London* 1921
- Vallery-Radot, R** Life of Pasteur *London* 1919
- Vizetelly, E A** My Adventures in the Commune Paris, 1871 *London* 1914
- Webster** The French Revolution
- Wheeler, H F B** Napoleon and the Invasion of England The & Broadley, A M story of the Great Terror 2 Vols *London* 1908  
*Biography and Memoirs*
- Angoulême, Duchess of** The Youth of the Duchess of Angoulême, by I de Saint Amand *tr* Martin
- „** The Duchess of Angoulême and the Two Restorations, by I de Saint Amand *tr* Davis
- Barère, Bertrand** Memoirs of Bertrand Barère ed Carnot and David *tr* Payen Payen 4 v
- Charles the Bold** Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, by R Putnam (*H N S*)
- D'Artagnan** Memoirs of Monsieur D'Artagnan, by Sandras *tr* Nevill 3 v

D 85 FRANCE—(*contd*)

- D'Épinay** Memoirs and Correspondence of Madame D'Épinay *tr* Freese 3 v
- De Tourzel** Memoirs of the Duchess De Tourzel, 1789 to 1795 2 v
- Diderot** Diderot and the Encyclopaedists by J Morley 2 v See also G 10
- Du Barri** Memoirs of Madame Du Barri *tr* Riley 1 v
- Fouche, J** Memoirs of Joseph Fouche, Duke of Otranto 2 v
- Henry of Navarre** Henry of Navarre, by P F Willert (*H N S*)  
 „ The History of Henry IV King of France and Navarre, by Hardouin de Beaumont de Pérefixe
- Joan of Arc** Jeanne d'Arc, by Mrs Oliphant (*II N S*)
- Josephine Bonaparte** Citizeness Bonaparte, by I de Saint-Amand *tr* Peiry

## D 36 GERMANY

- Baring-Gould, S** Germany (*S N S*)
- Barker, J E** Modern Germany
- Bax, E B** German Culture Past and Present 1st print 1915
- Beyens, B** Germany before the War 1st Imp 1916
- Collier, P** Germany and the Germans from an American point of View 1914
- Cramb, J A** Germany and England 1915 See also D 56
- Davis, H W C** The Political Thought of Heinrich Von Treitschke *London* 1914
- Dawson, W H** Evolution of Modern Germany
- Domelher, H** Behind Scenes at German Headquarters *London* 1919
- Gooch, G P** Germany, and French Revolution *London* 1920
- Henderson, E F** Blücher or the Uprising of Prussia against Napoleon 1806 to 1815 (*H N S*)
- Holland, A W** Germany *London* 1914
- Lichtenberger** Germany and its Evolution in Modern Times 1913 A M Ludovici
- Mirabeau, Count** Secret History of the Court of Berlin 2 v
- Morgan, J H** The German War Book being "The Usages of War on Land" issued by the Great General Staff of the German Army 1915

## D 36 GERMANY—(contd)

- Robertson, J M The Germans  
I The Teutonic Gospel of Race II Old  
Germany and the New 1916
- Shoberl, F Narrative of the most recent events which occurred in and near Leipzig, 14th to 19th October, 1818
- Tower, C Germany of Today (H U L)
- Usher, R G Pan-Germanism 1914
- Zimmern, H The Hansa Towns (S N S)  
*Biography and Memoirs*
- Beble, A My Life 1912
- Bismarck Bismarck, some Secret Pages of his History, by  
M Busch 3 v
- „ Bismarck, by J W Headlam (H N S)
- „ Bismarck, by C G Robertson London 1919
- Blucher Princess English Wife in Berlin A private Memoir of  
Events, Politics, and Daily Life in Germany  
London 1920
- Charles the Fifth See under Robertson, D 44 and G 10
- Crown Prince of The Memoirs of London 1922  
Germany
- Davis, A N The Kaiser I Knew My Fourteen Years with  
the Kaiser London 1918
- Frederick the Frederick the Great, by W F Reddaway  
Great (H N S)
- „ Frederick the Great, by T Carlyle See G 10
- Forster-Nietzsche The Young Nietzsche London 1912  
E
- Har Dayal, Forty Four Months in Germany and Turkey A  
Record of Personal Impressions in London 1920
- Hausrath, A Trietschke His Life and Work London 1914
- Moltke Moltke by F E Whitton N M C London 1921
- Perthes, F Memoirs of F Perthes, by C T Perthes 2 Vols
- William II, Kaiser My Memoirs 1878-1918 London 1922

## D 37 GREECE

- Chester, S B The Life of Venizelos London 1921
- Farrer, R R A Tour in Greece
- Mahaffy, J P Rambles and Studies in Greece



## D 38 ITALY

- |                                  |   |                            |      |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------|
| <b>Amari, M</b>                  | Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia   | Sec D 73                   |      |
| <b>Armstrong, E</b>              | Lorenzode Medici  | ( <i>H N S</i> )           |      |
| <b>Bearn, Mrs</b>                | A Sister of Marie Antoinette, the life story of<br>Maria Carolina, Queen of Naples                  |                            | 1907 |
| <b>Booth, C</b>                  | Cosimo I Duke of Florence   | <i>Cambridge</i>           | 1921 |
| <b>Cesaresco, Count-<br/>ess</b> | Cavour  | ( <i>Fort St</i> )         |      |
| <b>Crawford, F M</b>             | Ave Roma Immortals  | 2 v                        |      |
| <b>Duffy, B</b>                  | The Tuscan Republics  | ( <i>S N S</i> )           |      |
| <b>Ewart, K D</b>                | Cosimo de' Medici   | ( <i>Fort St</i> )         |      |
| <b>King, B</b>                   | Mazzini   |                            | 1903 |
| <b>Miller, W</b>                 | Mediaeval Rome from Hildebrand to Clement<br>VIII 1073 to 1600                                      | ( <i>S N S</i> )           | 1901 |
| <b>Oliphant, Mrs</b>             | The Makers of Modern Rome   |                            |      |
| <b>„</b>                         | The Makers of Venice  |                            |      |
| <b>„</b>                         | The Makers of Florence  |                            |      |
| <b>Orsi, P</b>                   | Modern Italy  | ( <i>S N S</i> )           |      |
| <b>Primandae, F E</b>            | Les Arabes en Sicile et en Italie   | Les Normands               |      |
| <b>De la</b>                     | en Sicile et en Italie  | See D 30                   |      |
| <b>Rimini, Baron de</b>          | Memoirs   |                            |      |
| <b>Stillman, W J</b>             | The Union of Italy, 1815 to 1895  |                            |      |
| <b>Trevelyan, G M</b>            | Garibaldi and the Thousand  |                            | 1909 |
| <b>Trevelyan, J P</b>            | A Short History of the Italian People From<br>the Barbarian Invasions to the Attainment of<br>Unity | <i>New York and London</i> | 1920 |
| <b>Underwood, F M</b>            | United Italy  | <i>1st Print</i>           | 1912 |
| <b>Vernon, H M</b>               | Italy from 1494 to 1790   |                            | 1909 |
| <b>Wiel, A</b>                   | Venice  | ( <i>S N S</i> )           |      |
| <b>Young, G F</b>                | The Medici  | 2 Vols                     | 1913 |

## D 39 NETHERLANDS

- |                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>Harrison, F</b>   | William the Silent ( <i>Fort St</i> )   |
| <b>Motley, J L</b>   | The Rise of the Dutch Republic 8 v  |
| <b>„</b>             | The United Netherlands 4 v 2 copies   |
| <b>Putnam, R</b>     | William the Silent, Prince of Orange, and the<br>Revolt of the Netherlands ( <i>H N S</i> ) |
| <b>Rogers, J E T</b> | Holland ( <i>S N S</i> )  |

## D 40 POLAND

- Bain, R N Slavonic Europe  
 Morfill, W R Poland (*S N S*)  
 Phillips, W A Poland (*H U L*) *1st print* 1915

## D 41 PORTUGAL

- Beazley, C R Prince Henry the Navigator (*H N S*)  
 Major, R H The Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed  
 the Navigator, and its results comprising the  
 discovery within one century of half the world  
 with new facts in the discovery of the Atlantic  
 Islands a refutation of French claims to  
 priority in discovery, portuguese knowledge  
 (subsequently lost) of the Nile Lakes, and the  
 history of the naming of America From authen-  
 tic contemporary documents 1868  
 Stephens, H M Portugal (*S N S*)

## D 42 RUSSIA

- Alexinsky, G Modern Russia, *tr* B Miall 1913  
 Curtin, J The Mongols in Russia  
 Edwards, H S *tr* Captivity of two Russian Princesses in the Cau-  
 casus, including seven months' residence in  
 Shomil's Seraglio 1857  
 Englishwoman, From a Russian Diary *London* 1921  
 An  
 Ephimenko, A R A Short History of Russia *London* 1920  
 Gorky, M Reminiscences of Leo Nicolayevitch Tolstoi  
*London* 1920  
 Graham, S Changing Russia 1913  
*Hakluyt Society* Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia  
*ed* Morgan and Coote 2 v  
 Hozier, H M *ed* The Russo-Turkish War  
 Iswalsky, A The Memoirs of, Edited and Translated by C L  
 Seeger *London* 1920  
 Kluchevsky, V O History of Russia *tr* by C J Hogaith Vol I,  
 II & III 1911-1913  
 Lansbury, G What I saw in Russia *London* 1920

## D 42 RUSSIA—(contd)

- Lebedeff, O *tr* L'Histoire de Kazan *tr* abridged 1899  
 Metchnikoff, O Life of Elie Metchnikoff *London* 1921  
 Morfill, W R Russia (*S N S*)  
 „ History of Russia from Peter the Great to Alexander II  
 Quex Minister of Evil *London* 1919  
 Rappoport, A S Home Life in Russia *1st Print* 1918  
 „ Pioneers of the Russian Revolution *London* 1919  
 Skrine, F H The Expansion of Russia  
 Tyrrel, H and History of Russia to 1878 3 v  
 H A Hankiel  
 Vassili, P Behind the Veil at the Russian Court 1914  
 Wilton, R The Last Days of the Romanovs From the 15th  
 March 1917 *London* 1920  
 Witte, Count The Memoirs of Translated from the Original  
 Russian Manuscript and Edited by A Yar  
 molinsky *London* 1921

## D 43 SCANDINAVIA

- Bain, R N Scandinavia  
 „ Charles XII (*H N S*)  
 Boyesen, H H History of Norway (*S N S*)  
 Brown, J Memoirs of the Sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark,  
 1768 to 1818 2 v  
 Fletcher, C R L Gustavus Adolphus (*H N S*)  
 Haggard, H R Rural Denmark and Its Lessons *London* 1917  
 Mallet, M Northern Antiquities, or an historical account of  
 the manners, customs, religion and laws, etc,  
 of the ancient Scandinavians (Danes, Swedes,  
 Norwegians, Icelanders) *tr* Bishop Percy,  
 revised, Blackwell

## D 44 SPAIN

*Christian*

- Barbosa, Duarte The Book of—An account of the Countries bordering on the Indian Ocean and their inhabitants  
 Written and Completed about 1518  
 A D Translated by M L Danes 2 Vols *London* 1921

## D 44 SPAIN—(contd )

*Christian*—(contd )

- Burke, U R** History of Spain to the death of Ferdinand, the Catholic *ed* M A S Hume 2 v
- Clarke, H B** The Cid Campeador (*H N S*)
- „ Modern Spain, 1815 to 1898
- Hakluyt Society* Life of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman, 1518 to 1548 *tr* C R Markham
- Hume, M A S** Spain, 1479 to 1788
- „ Modern Spain, 1788 to 1898 (*S N S*)
- „ Philip the Second (*Fort St*)
- Irving, W** Conquest of Granada, etc See G 10
- Markham, Sir C R** The Story of Majorca and Minorca 1908
- Muntaner, R** The Chronicle of Translated from the Catalan by Lady Goodenough 2 Vols London 1920-21
- Prescott, W H** Ferdinand and Isabella *ed* Kirk 2 v
- „ Philip the Second of Spain *ed* Kirk 3 v
- Robertson, W** Charles the Fifth 2 v See also G 10
- Sabatini, R** Torquemada and the Spanish Inquisition a history *1st print* 1913
- Tailhan, E P J** Chronique Rimce des derniers rois de Tolède, 1885
- Watts, H E** Spain (*S N S*)

*Muhammadan*

- Ahmed ibn Mohammed** History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, *tr* Pascual de Gayangos 2 v
- Calvert, A F** The Alhambra being a brief record of the Arabian Conquest of the Peninsula with a particular account of the Mohammedan architecture and decoration 1907
- De Los Rios, R A** Inscripciones Arabes di Cordoba 1879
- „ Inscripciones Arabes di Sevilla 1875
- Dozy, R** Histoire des Musalmans d'Espagne, 711 to 1110 4 v 1881
- „ Recherches sur l'histoire et la litterature de l'Espagne pendant le moyen age 2 v 1861
- „ Spanish Islam *tr* by F G Stokes 1913 2 copies

## D 44 SPAIN—(contd )

*Muhammadan*—(contd )

Haines, C R	Christianity and Islam in Spain, 756 to 1081	
Lane-Poole, S	The Moors in Spain (S N S)	
Leary, L G	Andora The Hidden Republic	1912
Murphy, J C	History of the Mohametan Empire in Spain	1816
”	The Arabian Antiquities of Spain	1818
Renan, E	The Life and Writings of Averros <i>tr</i> by Nishikanta Chattopadhyaya 2 copies	1918
Viardot, L	Histoire des Arabes et des Mores d’Espagne 2 v	1851
	Antiguedades Arabes le Granaday Cordoba	
Whishaw, B & E M	Arabic Spain Sidelights on Her History and Art	1912

## D 45 SWITZERLAND

Hug, L & R Stead	Switzerland (S N S)	
Lunn, A	The Alps (H U L)	1914

## D 46 TURKEY IN EUROPE

Ashmead-Bartlett	With the Turks in Thrace	1918
Abbott, G F	Under the Turk in Constantinople A Record of Sir John Finch’s Embassy 1674-1697 London	1920
Aflalo, F G	Regarding the Crescent	1911
Brailsford, H N	Macedonia, its Races and their Future	
Buxton, C R	Turkey in Revolution	1909
Creasy, Sir E S	History of the Ottoman Turks 2 v	1858
Davey, R	The Sultan and his Subjects	
Eliot, Sir C	Turkey in Europe	
Garnett, L M J	The Turkish People	1909
Gibbons, H A	The Foundation of the Ottoman Empire a history of the Osmanlis up to the death of Bayezid I 1800-1408	1916
Grosvenor, E A	Constantinople 2 v	1895
Hichens, R	The Near East Dalmatia, Greece and Constantinople	1918
Hubbard, G E	The Day of the Crescent Glimpses of Old Turkey Cambridge	1920

## D 46 TURKEY IN EUROPE—(contd.)

- Hutton, W H** Constantinople The Story of the Old Capital of the Empire 1914
- Jabotinsky** Turkey and the War
- Kemal Bey, I** The Memoirs of—Edited by S Story *London* 1920
- Knight, E F** The Awakening of Turkey a History of the Turkish Revolution 1909
- Knolles, R** The General History of the Turks from the first beginning of that Nation to the rising of the Ottoman Family with all the notable expeditions of the Christian Princes against them together with the lives and conquests of the Ottoman Kings and Emperors with a new continuation from 1629 to 1688 1st ed 1688
- Lane-Poole, S** Turkey (*S N S*)
- Miller, W** The Ottoman Empire 1801-1913 1913
- Millingen A von** Constantinople *London* 1914
- Naïma** , Annals of the Turkish Empire, 1591 to 1659 *tr*  
C Fraser
- Costumes Orientaux Paris 1813 (Plates of Turkish and Persian Costumes)
- Pears, E** Forty years in Constantinople 1915
- Pears, Sir E** Turkey and its People 1912
- „ Life of Abdul Hamid *New York* 1917
- „ From an Eastern Embassy Memories of London  
Berlin and the East *London* 1920
- Poynter, M A** When Turkey Was Turkey In and Around Constantinople *London* 1921
- Ramsay, Sir W M** The Revolution in Constantinople and Turkey a Diary 1909
- Sykes, M** The Caliph's Last Heritage , 1915

## D 47 UNITED KINGDOM—General History

- Barnard, H C** The Expansion of the Anglo Saxons A Short  
(Editor) History of the British Empire and the United States *London* 1920
- Belloc, H** Warfare in England (*H U L*)
- Chesterton, G. K.** The Crimes of England

## D 47 UNITED KINGDOM—GENERAL HISTORY—(contd )

- Craig, R** A History of Oratory in Parliament 1218 to 1913
- Escott, T H S** The Story of British Diplomacy
- Ewald, A C** Stories from the State Papers
- Fitchett, W N** How England saved Europe The Story of the  
Great War (1793-1815) 4 Vols *London* 1899  
Vol I From the Low Countries to Egypt  
„ II The Struggle for the Sea  
„ III The War in the Peninsula  
„ Waterloo and St Helena
- Gardiner, S R** Students' History of England
- Gee, H & W J** Documents Illustrative of English Church History 1910
- Hardy**
- Graves, C** Punch's History of England  
Vol I 1841 1857  
„ II 1857 1874  
„ III 1874-1892 *London* 1921-22  
„ IV 1892 1914
- Green, J R** A Short History of the English People *illus ed*  
4 v *1902*
- „ History the English People 4 v
- Haynes** Decline of Liberty in England
- Hume, D** History of England 5 v
- Hunt & Lane** The Political History of England 12 v
- Poole ed**
- |              |    |                                     |
|--------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| 1 to 1066    | by | T Hodgkin                           |
| 2 1066-1216  | „  | G B Adams                           |
| 3 1216-1377  | „  | T F Tout                            |
| 4 1377-1485  | „  | C Oman                              |
| 5 1485-1547  | „  | H L A Fisher                        |
| 6 1547-1603  |    |                                     |
| 7 1603-1660  | „  | F C Montague                        |
| 8 1660-1703  |    |                                     |
| 9 1703-1760  | „  | I S Leadam                          |
| 10 1760-1801 | „  | W Hunt                              |
| 11 1801-1837 | „  | G C Broderick &<br>J K Fotheringham |
| 12 1837-1901 | „  | S Low & L C Sanders                 |

D 47 UNITED KINGDOM—GENERAL HISTORY—(*contd*)

- Innes, A D A History of the British Nation from the Earliest Times to the Present Day 1912
- Jane, C L The Coming of Parliament England from 1350 to 1660 (*S N S*) 1905
- Low & Pulling The Dictionary of English History (*R*)
- Mallet, B British Budgets 1887 88 to 1912 1913
- Morgan, R B Readings in English Social History from Contemporary Literature 2 Vols *Cambridge* 1921
- Oman, C W England in the 19th Century *London* 1913
- Perris, H S Pax Britannica a study of the History of British Pacification 1913
- Pollard, A F Facts in Modern History 1910
- „ The History of England a Study in Political Evolution 1914 (*H U L*)
- Ransome, C History of England
- Rayne, J R The Pageant of England 1900-1920 A Journalist's Log of Twenty Remarkable Years *London* 1920
- Seeley, Sir J The Growth of British Policy 2 v
- „ The Expansion of England See G 10
- Shore, W T John Woolman his Life and our Times being a Study in Applied Christianity 1913
- Traill, H D *ed* Social England upto 1885
- Watson, E W The Church of England (*H U L*)
- Wingfield & Stratford, E The History of English Patriotism 2 Vols 1913

## D 48 SOCIAL AND CIVILIZATION

- Ault, N Life in Ancient Britain A Survey of the Social and Economic Development of the People of England from Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest *London* 1920
- Buckle, H History of Civilization in England 3 v
- Childers, H Romantic Trials of Three Centuries 1913
- Jusserand, J J English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages (4th Century) *London* 1921
- Selbie, W B Non-Conformity (*H U L*)
- Slater, G The Making of Modern England 1914



## D 49 ENGLAND GEOGRAPHY, etc

- Benson, E Life in a Mediaeval City illustrated by York in  
the XVth Century *London* 1920
- Morley, C Travels in London *London* 1916
- Tyau, M—C T Z London through Chinese Eyes or Seven and Half  
Years in London *London* 1920
- Welinkar, N G English Impressions Notes on Certain Aspects  
of English Life *Bombay* 1909

## D 50 ENGLAND—Pre-Norman

- Church, A J Early Britan (*S N S*)
- Green, J R The Conquest of England
- „ The Making of England

## D 51 ENGLAND—Normans

- Bateson, M Mediaeval England 1905 (*S N S*)
- Freeman, E A William the Conqueror (*Eng St*)

## D 52 ENGLAND—Plantagenet

- Green Mrs J R Henry the Second (*Eng St*)
- Jenks, E Edward Plantagenet (*H N S*)
- Kingsford, C L Henry V (*H N S*)
- Sergeant, L John Wyclif (*H N S*)
- Tout, T F Edward the First (*Eng St*)

## D 53 ENGLAND—Tudors

- Beesly, E S Queen Elizabeth (*Eng St*)
- Bourne, H R F Sir Philip Sidney (*H N S*)
- Chamberlain, F The Private Character of Queen Elizabeth  
*London* 1921
- Creighton, M Cardinal Wolsey (*Eng St*)
- Froude, J A History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the  
Defeat of the Spanish Armada 12 v
- Gairdner, J Henry the Seventh (*Eng St*)

## D 54 ENGLAND—Stuarts

- Carlyle, T Oliver Cromwell See G 10
- Firth, C Oliver Cromwell (*H N S*)
- Firth, C H The Last Years of the Protectorate, 1656-1658

D 54 ENGLAND—STUARTS —(*contd*)

- Gardiner, S R History of England, 1603-1642 10 v  
 „ History of the Great Civil War, 1642-1649 4 v  
 2 copies  
 „ History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate,  
 1649-1656 4 v  
 „ „ Vol I  
 Hardy B C Arabella Stuart A Biography *London* 1913  
 Hamilton, C A Memoirs of Count de Grammont containing the  
 History of the English Court under Charles II  
 Harrison, F Oliver Cromwell (*Eng St*)  
 Macaulay, Lord History of England See G 10  
 Morley, J Oliver Cromwell See G 10  
 Pepys, Sam Diary and Correspondence 4 v *ed* Braybrooke  
 Ranke, L von History of England, principally in the XVII  
 Century 6 v  
 Roughead, W Riddle of the Ruthvens and Other Studies  
*Edinburgh* 1919  
 Stanhope, Earl History of England in the Reign of Queen Anne  
 2 v  
 Traill, H D William the Third (*Eng St*)

## D 55 ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XVIII Century

- Barrett, C Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay 4 v 1892  
 Bigham, C The Prime Ministers of Britain 1721-1791  
*London* 1922  
 Green, W D William Pitt, Earl of Chatham (*H N S*)  
 Harrison, F The Earl of Chatham (*Eng St*)  
 Jenks, E Parliamentary England the Evolution of the  
 Cabinet System 1903 (*S N S*)  
 Lecky, W E H History of England in the XVIII Century 8 v  
 Marknam, A H Life of Sir John Franklin and the North West  
 Passage *London*  
 Matcham, M E The Nelsons of the Burnham Thorpe A Record  
 of a Norfolk Family 1787-1842 *London*  
 Morley, J Walpole (*Eng St*)  
 Robbins, H H Our First Ambassador to China an account of  
 the Life of George, Earl of Macartney 1787-1806

## D 55 ENGLAND—HANOVERIANS, XVIII CENTURY—(contd)

- Rosebery, Lord William Pitt (*Eng St*)  
 , Chatham, His Early Life and Connections 1910  
 Robertson, J M Bolingbroke and Walpole *London* 1919  
 Russell, W C Horatio Nelson (*H N S*)  
 Smollett, T History of England, 1688 to 1760 3 v  
 Southey, R Life of Lord Nelson Edited by G Callender,  
 M A F R Historical Society *London* 1922  
 Stanhope, Earl History of England, 1713 to 1788 7 v  
 Williams, B The Life of William Pitt Earl of Chatham 2nd  
*ed* 1914

## D 56 ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XIX Century and after

- Anson, Sir A E H About Others and Myself, 1745 1920 *London* 1920  
 Arthur, Sir George Life of Lord Kitcheners 8 Vols *London* 1920  
 Asquith, Margot The Autobiography of *London* 1920  
 Barrington, R Life of Walter Bagehot 1914  
 Mrs  
 Begbie, H Life of William Booth The Founder of the  
 Salvation Army 2 Vols *London* 1920  
 Benn, A W Modern England 2 v  
 Beloe, H A General Sketch of the European War The  
 First Phase 1915  
 Blore, G H Victorian Worthies 16 Biographies *Oxford* 1920  
 Blunt, W S My Diaries Being a Personal Narrative of  
 Events 1888—1914 *London* 1920  
 Bredon, J Sir Robert Hart The Romance of a Great  
 Career *London* 1910  
 Bryce, J Studies in Contemporary Biography 1904  
 Vol I  
 „ II  
 „ III 1846 1855 1914  
 „ IV 1856 1868 1916  
 Buckle, G E „ V 1868 1876 1920  
 „ „ VI 1876-1881 1920  
 Burton, I The Life of Captain Sir R F Burton 2 v 1898  
 Cardigan, Coun- My Recollections 1909  
 tess of

## D 56 ENGLAND—HANOVERIANS, XIX CENTURY AND AFTER—(contd.)

- Cheiro** Memoirs of, including Interviews with King Edward VII and Other Celebrities *London* 1911
- Coartney, J E** Picturists of the Nineteenth Century *London* 1920
- Cook, Sir Edward** Delane of the Times M N C *London* 1916
- Cook, E** The Life of Florence Nightingale  
Vol I 1820 1861  
„ II 1862 1910 1914
- Cramb, A G** Germany and England See also D 36 1914
- Curzon, Earl** Modern Parliamentary Eloquence The Rede Lecture delivered before the University of Cambridge 1913
- Ellis, J** Fame and Failure The Story of Certain Celebrities who Rose only to Fall *London*
- Esher, Viscount** The Influence of King Edward and Essays on other subjects 1915
- Fitzgerald, P** Life and Times of William IV 2 v
- Fowler, E H** The Life of Sir H H Fowler, first Viscount Wolverhampton 1912
- Gooch, G P** History of Our Time 1883-1913 1914
- Graham, E** The Harrow Life of Henry Montague Butler Head Master of Harrow School (1860 1885) Master of Trinity College *Cambridge* 1868-1918
- Gretton, R H** A Modern History of the English People  
Vol I 1880 1898  
„ II 1899-1910 1914
- Hammond, J L & B** Lord Shaftesbury M N C *London* 1928
- Harris, F** Contemporary Portraits *London* 1915  
„ Contemporary Portraits (Second Series) *New York* 1919
- Hobson, J A** Richard Cobden The International Man *London* 1919
- Hooper, G** Wellington (*E M A*)
- Hutchinson, H G** Life of Sir John Lubbock 2 v 1914
- Hyndman, H M** The Record of an Adventurous Life 1911
- Johnston, Sir Harry** The Story of My Life *London* 1928

## D 56 ENGLAND—HANOVERIANS, XIX CENTURY AND AFTER—(contd)

Lee, S	Queen Victoria a Biography	1904
Legge, E	King George and the Royal Family 2 Vols <i>London</i>	1918
Maxwell, Sir H	Life of Wellington 2 v	
McCarthy, J	Modern England, to the Reform Bill (S N S)	
„	Modern England under Queen Victoria (S N S)	
Member of the Oxford Faculty of Modern History	Why We are at War Great Britain's Case	1914
Minto, Countess of	Life and Letters of Sir Gilbert Elliot, first Earl of Minto, 1751 to 1800 3 v	187
Mitra, S M	The Life and Letters of Sir John Hall, M D, K C B, F R C S <i>London</i>	1911
Monypenny & G E Buckle	The Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beacons field	
Morley, John	Life of Gladstone 2 v	
„	Life of Cobden See G 10	
Morris, W O' C	Wellington (S N S)	
Natesan, G A	All about the War The Indian Review War Book Introduction by Lord Pentland	1916
Oliphant, Mrs	Memor of the Life of Laurence Oliphant and of his Wife	
Paton, J (Editor)	The Story of John G Paton or Thirty Years among South Seas Cannibals <i>London</i>	1892
Paul, H	History of Modern England 5 v	
Peel G	The Future of England	1912
„	The Private Letters of Sir Robert Peel	<i>London</i> 1920
Raymond, E T	All and Sundry Portraits of Some Public Men <i>London</i>	1919
Repington, C a C	Vestigia <i>London</i>	1919
Robertson, J M	Charles Bradlaugh <i>London</i>	1920
Robertson, Sir William	From Private to Field-Marshal <i>London</i>	1921
Rose, J H	William Pitt and the Great War	1911
„	William Pitt and the National Revival	1912
„	Pitt and Napoleon	1912
Smith, Goldwin	Reminiscences	1911

## D 56 ENGLAND—HANOVERIANS XIX CENTURY AND AFTER—(contd)

- |  |  |        |           |
|--|--|--------|-----------|
| Spender, H                                     | The Prime Minister (Lloyd George)                          | London | 1920      |
| Stanley, Sir Mor-ton                           | The Autobiography of Edited by His Wife Dorothy Stanley    | London |           |
| Strachey, L                                    | Queen Victoria   | London | 1921      |
| Taylor, G R S                                  | Modern English Statesman                                   | London | 1920      |
| Thursfield, J R                                | Peel ( <i>Eng St</i> )                                     |        |           |
| Trevelyan, G M                                 | The Life of John Bright                                    |        | 1913      |
| Various Welknown Poets, eg Brid-ges and Others | War Poems From the "Times" 1914, 1915 9th August 1915      |        |           |
| 'Victoria, Queen                               | Letters, 1837 to 1961 ed A C Benson and Viscount Eshei 3 v |        |           |
| Vizetelly, E A                                 | My Days of Adventure The Fall of France 1870-71            | London | 1914      |
| Walpole, S                                     | History of England, from 1815 6 v                          |        |           |
| „  | The History of Twenty-five years, 1856-1880 4 v            |        |           |
| Ward, T H                                      | The Reign of Queen Victoria 2 v                            |        |           |
| Watts, M S                                     | G F Watts Annals of an Artist's Life 3 v                   |        | 1912      |
| Wilson, R                                      | The Life and Times of Queen Victoria                       |        | 1837 1897 |
| Williams, Sir Ralphs                           | How I Became a Governor                                    | London | 1913      |
| Wrong, G M                                     | Earl of Elgin  |        |           |
| Woman of No Im-portance, A                     | Memories Discreet and Indiscreet                           | London | 1917      |
| Wood, Sir Evelyn                               | Winnowed Memories  | London | 1917      |

**D 57 WALES**

- Bradley, A G** Owen Glyndwr (*H N S*)  
**Edwards, O M** Wales (*S N S*)

**D 58 SCOTLAND**

- |                       |   |             |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| <b>Mackintosh, J</b>  | Scotland ( <i>S N S</i> )                             |             |
| <b>Maxwell, Sir H</b> | Robert the Bruce ( <i>H N S</i> )                     |             |
| <b>Rait, R L</b>      | History of Scotland ( <i>H U L</i> ) <i>1st Print</i> | <b>1915</b> |
| <b>Robertson, W</b>   | See G 10  |             |

## D 59 IRELAND

- |            |                   |         |
|------------|-------------------|---------|
| Dunlop, R  | Daniel O'Connell  | (H N S) |
| Green, A S | Irish Nationality | (H U L) |

## D 59 IRELAND —(contd )

- |                        |  |      |
|------------------------|--|------|
| <b>Lawless, Hon E</b>  | Ireland (S N S)  |      |
| <b>O' Shea, Miss K</b> | Charles Stewart Parnell his Love Story and Political Life 2 Vols | 1914 |

## D 60 BRITISH EMPIRE

- |                         |  |                    |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|
| <b>Egerton, H E</b>     | A Short History of British Colonial Policy |                    |
| <b>Salmon, P R</b>      | The Story of Our Empire                    | <i>London</i> 1920 |
| <b>Seeley, Sir, J R</b> | The Expansion of England                   | See also G 10      |

## D 61 AFRICA—General

- |                         |   |   |      |
|-------------------------|---|---|------|
| <b>Jardine, D</b>       | The Mad Mullah of Somaliland              | <i>London</i>   | 1923 |
| <b>Johnstone, Sir H</b> | The Colonization of Africa by Alien Races |   |      |
| <b>Johnston, H H</b>    | The Opening up of Africa ( <i>H U L</i> ) |   |      |
| <b>Morel, E D</b>       | The Black Man's Burden                    | <i>Manchester</i>   | 1920 |
| <b>Rayne, H</b>         | Sun Sand and Somals                       | Leaves from the Note<br>Book of a Deputy Commissioner in Somaliland |      |
|                         |   | <i>London</i>   | 1921 |

## D 62 NORTH AFRICA

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>Ahmad Makrizi</b>           | Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte <i>tr</i><br>from Arabic into French by Quatiemeire 2 v<br>1887, 45                       |
| <b>Alvarez, F</b>              | Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520 27 <i>tr</i><br>Lord Stanley of Alderley ( <i>Hakkuyt</i> )                                   |
| <b>Artin Yacoub Pasha</b>      | England in the Sudan <i>tr</i> from <i>Fr</i> by G Robb 1911  |
| <b>Ashmead-Bartlett, Sir E</b> | The Passing of the Shereefian Empire  |
| <b>Budge, Eaw</b>              | By Nile and Tigris A Narrative of Journey on<br>behalf of the British Museum between the<br>Years 1886 to 1913 2 Vols <i>London</i> |
| <b>Blanc, H</b>                | A Narrative of Captivity in Abyssinia   |
| <b>Blunt, W S</b>              | Secret History of the English Occupation of Egypt<br>Being a personal narrative of Events <i>London</i> 1907                        |
| <b>Bridgman, F A</b>           | Winters in Algeria  |
| <b>Broadley, A M</b>           | How We Defended Arabi and His Friends A<br>Story of Egypt and the Egyptians <i>London</i> 1884                                      |
| <b>Browne, Haji A</b>          | Bonaparte in Egypt and the Egyptians of To day  |
| <b>Budge, E A W .</b>          | The Egyptian Sudan 2 v <i>1907</i>  |

## D 62 NORTH AFRICA—(contd)

Butler, A J	The Arab Conquest of Egypt and the Last Thirty Years of the Roman Dominion	1902
Coles Pasha	Recollections and Reflections	London 1919
"	Abbas II	1915
Cromer, Lord	Modern Egypt 2 v	
Currey, E H	Sea-Wolves of the Mediterranean the Grand Period of the Moslem Corsairs	1910
Devonshire, R L	Some Cairo Mosques	London 1921
Ebers, G	Egypt Descriptive, Historical, Picturesque <i>tr</i> C Bell 2 v	
Emily, Shareefa of Wazan	My Life Story	1911
Furlong, C W	The Gateway to the Sahara Observations and Experiences in Tripoli	1909
Harris, L	With Mulai Hafid at Fez Behind the Scenes in Morocco	1909
King, L & H R Hall	Egypt and Western Asia in the Light of Recent Discoveries	
Lane, E W	The Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians 2 Vols	London 1904
Lane-Poole, S	The Barbary Corsairs (S N S)	
"	The Story of Cairo	1906
"	Social Life in Egypt a Description of the Country and its People	
Loti, P	Egypt	London
Low, S	Egypt in Transition	1914
Mackenzie, D	The Khalfate of the West being a General Description of Morocco	London 1911
Margoliouth, D	Cairo, Jerusalem, and Damascus	
Maspero, Sir G	Ancient Sites and Modern Scenes	
Mohammed Esseghir	Nozhat Elhadi Histoire de la Dynastie Saadienne au Maroc, 1571 to 1676 <i>tr</i> from Arabic into French by Houdas	1889
Muir, Sir W	The Mameluke or Slave Dynasty of Egypt	
Ostler, A	Arabs in Tripoli	
Pellissier & Remusat, ts	Histoire de l'Afrique de Mohammed-ben Ali el Rani el K'Aïrouan <i>tr</i> into French	1845



## D 62 NORTH AFRICA—(contd)

Prime, W C	Boat life in Egypt and Nubia	1857
Sladen, D	Egypt and the English showing the British public opinion in Egypt upon the Egyptian with chapters on the success of the Sudan, and the delights of travel in Egypt and the Sudan	1908
Slade, D	Oriental Cairo the City of the Arabian Nights	1911
„	Queer things about Egypt	1910
Tangye, H L	In the Tolid Sudan	1910
Tyndale, W	An Artist in Egypt	1912
Ward, J	Our Sudan its Pyramids and Progress	1905

## D 63 CENTRAL AND EAST AFRICA

Burgh Edwardes, S B de	The History of Mauritius (1507-1914)	London	1921
Burton, Sir R F	First Foot-steps in East Africa, or an Exploration of Harar ed Lady Burton 2 v		
Friedrich, A	From the Congo to the Niger and the Nile 2 Vols		1913
Macleod, O	Chiefs and Cities of Central Africa across Lake Chad by way of British, French, and German Territories		1912
Patterson, J H	The Man eaters of Tsavo and Other East African Adventures	London	1919
Stanley, H M	In Darkest Africa 2 v		

## D 64 WEST AFRICA

Burton, Sir R F	A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome ed Lady Burton 2 v		
Forbes, R	The Secret of the Sahara	London	1921
Gaunt, M	Alone in West Africa		1912
Johnston, H	Liberia 2 Vols		1906
Talbot, D A	Woman's Mysteries of a Primitive People The Ibibios of Southern Nigeria	London	1915

## D 65 SOUTH AFRICA

Churchill Lord R S	Men, Mines and Animals of South Africa	London	1887
German General Staff	The War in South Africa 2 v tr		1906-7

D 65 SOUTH AFRICA—(*contd*)

- Haggard, H R Cetewayo and His White Neighbours or Remarks  
on Recent Events in Zululand, Natal and  
Transvaal *London* 1906
- Harris, J C Khama The Great African Chief *London* 1923
- Menpes, M Wai Impressions being a Record in Colour Tran  
scribed by D Menpes *London* 1901
- Sueur, G Le Cecil Rhodes the Man and His Work 1913
- Theal, G M South Africa (*S N S*)
- Williams, B Cecil Rhodes *London* 1921

## D 67 AMERICA, NORTH

- Benzoni, G History of the New World *tr* and *ed* W H  
Smyth (*Hakluyt*)
- Buel, J W *Ed* America's Wonderlands 500 photographic views  
Columbus Journal of Christopher Columbus during his First  
Voyage, 1492-8, and documents relating to  
John Cabot and G Coite Reale *tr* C R  
Maikham (*Hakluyt*)
- Irving, W Columbus (*H N S*) See also G 10
- Robertson, W See G 10

## D 68 CANADA

- Bourinot, J G Canada (*S N S*)
- Bradley, A G Canada (*H U L*)
- Gosnell, R E The Year Book of British Columbia, and Manual  
of Provincial Information 1911

## D 69 UNITED STATES

- Bernstorff, Count My Three Years in America *London*
- Browne F F The Every Day life of Abraham Lincoln 1914
- Brooks, N Abraham Lincoln (*H N S*)
- Channing, E History of the United States Vols I & II
- Church, W C Ulysses S Grant (*H N S*)
- Cortissoz, R The Life of Whitelaw Reid 2 Vols *London* 1921
- Dixon, W H White Conquest 2 v
- Draper, J W History of the American Civil War 3 v
- Formby, J The American Civil War a Concise History of its  
Causes, Progress and Results 1910

## D 69 UNITED STATES—(contd)

- |                         |  |                      |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------|
| <b>Garland, H</b>       | Ulysses S Grant His Life and Character   |                      |
| <b>Harrison, J A</b>    | George Washington ( <i>H N S</i> )   |                      |
| <b>Hosmer, J D</b>      | American Civil War 2 Vols  | 1918                 |
| <b>Howe, M A de W</b>   | The Life and Letters of George Bancroft 2 Vols   | <i>London</i> 1908   |
| <b>Irving, W</b>        | Washington See G 10  |                      |
| <b>Jones, C S</b>       | The Truth about the Mormons  | <i>London</i> 1920   |
| <b>Kennedy, J M</b>     | Imperial America   | 1914                 |
| <b>Majumdar</b>         | America through Hindu Eyes   | 1918                 |
| <b>Paxson, F L</b>      | The American Civil War ( <i>H U L</i> )  |                      |
| <b>Rhodes, J F</b>      | History of the United States from Hayes to McKinley 1877-1896  | <i>New York</i> 1919 |
| <b>Roosevelt, T</b>     | Theodore Roosevelt an Autobiography  | 1918                 |
| <b>Ropes, J C</b>       | The Story of the Civil War 2 v and Maps  |                      |
| <b>Santayana, G</b>     | Character and Opinion in the United States With Reminiscences of William James and Josiah Royce and Academic Life in America | <i>London</i> 1920   |
| <b>Smith, T G</b>       | The Wars between England and America ( <i>H U L</i> )  |                      |
| <b>Tomes, R</b>         | The War with the South, a History of the Great American Rebellion 2 v  |                      |
| <b>Trevelyan, Sir G</b> | The American Revolution 3 v  |                      |
| <b>White, H A</b>       | Robert E Lee ( <i>H N S</i> )  | <i>New York</i> 1920 |

## D 70 CENTRAL AMERICA

- |                            |  |      |
|----------------------------|--|------|
| <b>Arnold, C &amp; F J</b> | The American Egypt a Record of Travel in   |      |
| <b>T Frost</b>             | Yucatan  | 1909 |
| <b>Enock, C R</b>          | Mexico, its ancient and modern civilization,<br>history, and political conditions, topography,<br>and natural resources, industries and general<br>development | 1909 |
| <i>Hakluyt Society</i>     | History of the Indies, by J de Acosta <i>tr</i> Gilm-<br>ston <i>ed</i> C R Mukham 2 v   |      |
| „                          | History of the Bermudas <i>ed</i> Letroy   |      |
| „                          | A Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, by<br>S Champlam, 1599-1602 <i>tr</i> Wilmere <i>ed</i><br>Norton Shaw   |      |

## D 70 CENTRAL AMERICA—(contd)

- Hale S Mexico (S N S)  
 Johnson, W F Four Centuries of the Panama Canal London 1906  
 Prescott, W H Conquest of Mexico 2 v  
 Rodway, J The West Indies and the Spanish Main (S N S)

## D 71 SOUTH AMERICA

- Bryce, J South America Observations and Impressions 1912  
 Dalton, L V Venezuela 1912  
 Eder, P J Colombia 1913  
 Enock, C K Spanish America Its Romance Reality and Future 2 Vols London 1920  
 Fritz, Father S Journal of the Travels and Labours on the River of the Amazons between 1686 and 1723 London 1922  
*Hakluyt Society* Map of Peru ed C R Markham  
 Joyce, T H South American Archaeology an introduction to the archaeology of South American continent with special reference to the early history of place  
 Markham, C The Conquest of New Granada 1912  
 Montesinos, F Memorias Antiguas Historiales del Peru Translated by P A Ainsworth London 1920  
 Prescott, W H Conquest of Peru 2 v  
 Shepherd, W R Central and South America (H U L) 1914  
 Stade, H The Captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse in 1547-55 among the wild tribes of Brazil tr Tootall ed R F Burton (Hakluyt)

## D 72 ASIA

- Alexander, J E Travels from India to England, 1825-6  
 Arnold, Sir Edwin East and West Being papers re-printed from the "Daily Telegraph" and Other Sources London 1896  
 Boulting, W Four Pilgrims London  
 Bretschneider, E Mediaeval researches from Eastern Asiatic sources 2 v 1910  
 Bruce, C D In the Footsteps of Marco Polo Simla to Peking 1907

## D 72 ASIA—(contd)

- Chardin, Le C** Voyages en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient 5 v  
*Amsterdam* 1711
- Cooper, C S** The Modernising the Orient 1914
- Conolly, A** Journey to the North of India overland from  
England, 1835 2 v
- D W S** European Settlements in the Far East China,  
Japan, Corea, Indo China, Straits Settle-  
ments, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands, India,  
Borneo, The Philippines, Etc *London* 1900
- Gerini, G E** Researches in Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern  
Asia (Further India and Indo Malay Archi-  
pelago) *London* 1909
- Handcock** Mesopotamian Archaeology
- Herbert, T** Some Years travels into Divers Parts of Asia and  
Afrique 1688
- Hawes, C H** In the Uttermost East being an account of inves-  
tigations among the native and Russian  
convicts of the island of Sakhalin with notes  
on Korea, Siberia and Manchuria 1903
- Heeren, A H L** Historical Researches Asiatic Nations  
Vol 1 Persians  
„ 2 Babylonians, Phœnicians, Syrians  
„ 3 Indians
- Ibn Batuta** Travels tr S Lee (O T S)
- Isfahani, Sadik** The Geographical Works tr 1892
- Jackson, A V** From Constantinople to the home of Omar Khay-  
yam travels in Trans Caucasia and Northern  
Persia 1918
- Keane, A H** Asia 2 v 1906 2 Copies
- Knox, G W** The Spirit of the Orient
- Le Strange, G** Mesopotamia and Persia Under the Mongols, in  
the 14th Century A D from the Nuzhatal-  
Kulub of Hamad-Allah Mustawfi 1908
- Mohan Lall** Travels in the Panjab, Afghanistan, etc 1846
- Nordenskiöld,** Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe 2 v  
**A E** and Maps
- Marsden, W tr** , The Travels of Marco Polo 1818

## D 72 ASIA—(contd )

- Norman, H** The Peoples and Politics of the Far East Travels and studies in the British, French, Spanish and Portuguese Colonies, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Siam and Malaya 1895
- Ogilby, J** Asia Part I Persia and India 1673
- Olearius, Adam** Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick, Duke of Holstein to Muscovy and Persia, 1683-1689 and Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo from Persia into the East Indies *tr* John Davies 2nd ed 1669
- „ Les Voyages du Sieur Adam Olearius *tr* A de Wicquefort *Leyden* 1719
- „ Voyages faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales par le Sr Jean Albert de Mandelslo *tr* A de Wicquefort *Amsterdam* 1727
- Scoff, W H** *tr* The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea, Travel and Trade in the Indian Ocean by a merchant of the first century 1912
- Thevenot** Travels into the Levant, Turkey, Persia, and the East Indies *tr* 1687
- Vambery, A** *tr* The Travels and Adventures of the Turkish Admiral, Sidi Ali Reis in India, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Persia, during the years 1553, 1556
- Vaswani, T L** The Secret of Asia Essays on the Spirit of Asian Culture *Madras*
- Windt, H de** From Peking to Calais by land 1892
- Ancient Accounts of India and China by two Muhammadan Travellers in the ninth century, *tr* from the Arabic by Eusebius Renaudot *London* 1733

## D 73 ARABIA

*History, including Early Caliphate and General Muhammadan*

- Ahyyū 'bnu' L Hasan** History of the Resuliy Dynasty of Yemen *tr* Redhouse 3 v (*Gibb Mem S*)
- Amari, M** Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia 3 v 1854-72, 2 copies,

## D 78 ARABIA—(contd)

*History, including Early Caliphate and General Muhammadan—(contd)*

- Amir Ali** A Short History of the Saracens
- Begum of Bhopal** A Pilgrimage to Mecca (Nawab Sikandar Begum) 1870
- Browne, E G** Arabian Medicine Being the Fitzpatrick Lectures delivered at the College of Physicians in November 1919 and November 1920 2 Copies *Cambridge* 1921
- Bury, G W** Arabia Infelix or the Turks in Yemen 1915
- Crichton, A** History of Arabia Ancient and Modern 2 v 1834
- Davenport, J** The Caliphate
- Dowson, V H W** Dates and Date Cultivation of the Iraq *Cambridge* 1921
- Euting, J** Nabataische Inschriften aus Arabien 1885
- Freeman, E A** History and Conquests of the Saracens
- Gilman, A** The Saracens (*S N S*)
- Goeje, J de** Mémorie sur les Calomathes du Bahraien at les Fatimides
- „ Mémorie sur la Conquête de la Syrie
- Government** Iraq in War Time Basia
- Hammer-Purgstall** Gemaltesaal der Lebensbeschreibungen grosser Moslimischen Herrscher der ersten sieben Jahrhunderte der Hidschret 6 v 1837
- Hagarth, D G** Arabia *Oxford* 1922
- Huart, C** Histoire des Arabes 2 Vols *Paris* 1912-13
- Ibn Khaldoun** Les Prolégomènes d'Ibn Khaldoun *tr* into French by M de Slane 3 v 1863-68 2 copies
- Ibn Khallî Khan** Biographical Dictionary Translated into English by M De Slane 4 Vols 1842-71
- Jurijî Zaydan** Umayyads and Abbasids *tr* Margoliouth (*Gibb Mem S*)
- Khuda Buksh, S** A History of the Islamic People being a Translation of Dr Weel's Geschichte der Islamitischen Volke Calcutta
- Lane-Poole, S** The Mohammadan Dynasties
- Le Bon, G** La Civilisation Des Arabes 1884 2nd copy
- Le Strange, G** Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate
- „ The Lands of the Eastern Caliphate

## D 73 ARABIA—(contd )

*History, including Early Caliphate and General Muhammadan—(contd )*

- Marigny, A** The History of the Arabians, under the Government of the Caliphs from Mahomet then Founder to the death of Mostasem the 56th and last Abassian Caliph, space 636 years 4 Vols 1758
- Muir, Sir W** Annals of the Early Caliphate
- Murphy, C C R** Soldiers of the Prophet *London* 1920
- Mustawfi, Hamd-Ullah** Nuzhat ul qulub Translated by G Le Strange 1919
- Ockley, S** History of the Saracens 2 Vols 1757
- Palgrave, W G** Personal Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862-68) *London* 1908
- Perceval, A P C** Essai sur l'Histoire des Arabes 3 Vols 1847
- Price, D** An Essay towards the History of Arabia antecedent to the Birth of Mahommed 1824
- „ Memoirs of the Principal Events of Mahommedan History to the Accession of Akbar 3 v 1821
- Primandare, F E** Les Arabes en Sicile et en Italie See D 30
- Reinaud, M** Invasions des Sarrasins en France 1836
- Reynardson, H B** Mesopotamia 1914-15 Extracts from a Regimental Officer's Diary *London* 1919
- Roth, W tr** 'Oqba ibn Nafi' el Fihri Der Eroberer Nordafrikas 1859
- Sandes, E W G** In Kut and Captivity With the Sixth Division *London* 1919
- Sedillot, L A** Histoire des Arabes 1854
- Tabari** History of Abou Djafar-Mohammed-ben-Djarn-ben Yezid Tabari tr from the Persian version by H Zotenberg 4 v 1867-71
- Townshend C V F** My Campaign in Mesopotamia *London* 1920
- Wustefeld, F** Register zu den Genealogischen Tabellen der Arabischen Stamme und Familien, 2 v 1853
- „ Genealogische Tabellen der Arabischen Stamme und Familien 1852
- Zwemer, S M** Arabia the Cradle of Islam 1900 2 Copies  
*Geography and Travel*
- Beke, C** Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian ed by his widow 1878



## D 73 ARABIA—(contd )

*Geography and Travel—(contd )*

Bent, T	Southern Arabia	
Blunt, Lady A	A Pilgrimage to Nejd 2 v	
Burckhardt, J L	Travels in Arabia 2 v	1829
„	Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, 2 v	1831
Burton, Sir R F	Pilgrimage to Al Madinah and Meccah 2 v	
Burton, R F	The Land of Midian revisited	
Bury, G W (Ab-Dulla Mansur)	The Land of Uz [Southern Arabia]	1911
Desvergers, N	Arabic	Paris 1847
Doughty, C M	Wanderings in Arabia 2 v	
Fogg, W P	Arabistan or the Land of The Arabian Nights, travels through Egypt, Arabia and Persia to Baghdad	1875
Forster, C	Historical Geography of Arabia 2 v	1844
Hadji Khan & W Sparray	With the Pilgrims to Mecca the Great Pilgrimage of 1319 A H 1902 A D	
Hamilton, J	Sinai, The Hedjaz and Saudan wanderings around the birth place of the Prophet and across the Ethiopian desert from Sawakin to Chaitum	1857
Hogarth, D G	The Penetration of Arabia a Record of western knowledge concerning the Arabian Peninsula	1904
Hurgronje, C S	Mekka, mit Bilder-Atlas 8 v	1888
Keane, J F	Six Months in the Hijaz	1887
„	My Journey to Medinah describing a pilgrimage to Medinah performed by the author disguised as a Mohammedan	1881
Marcel, J J	Contes du Cheykh El-Mohdy 3 v	1882-33
Niebuhr, M	Travels through Arabia tr Heion	1792
Naldecke, T	Sketches from Eastern History tr J S Block	1892
Palgrave, W G	Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia 2v	
Sedillot, L A	Histoire Generale des Arabes leur empire, leur civilization	
Smith, W G	Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia ed S A Cook	1908
Van den Berg, L W C	Le Hadhramout et les Colonies Arabes dans l'Archipel Indien	1886

## D 73 ARABIA—(contd)

*Geography and Travel—(contd)*

Wavell, A J B	A Modern Pilgrim in Mecca, and a Siege in Sanna	1912
Wellsted, J R	Travels in Arabia 2 v	1838
Wustenfeld, F	Die Familie et Zubair	1878

*Civilisation*

Dieterici, F	Die Naturanschauung und Naturphilosophie der Araber im X Jahrhundert	1876
Goldzhier, I	Muhammedanische Studien	1889
Ibn-al-Aea	Le Livre L'Agriculture d'Ibu-al-Awam, Kitab-al-Felalah tr J Clement-Mullet Vol I	1864
Le Bon, G	La Civilisation des Arabes	1884
Leclerc, L	Histoire de la Médecine Arabe 2 Vols	1876
Perceval, G de	Notices anecdotiques sur les principaux Musiciens Arabes	1874

## D 74 CENTRAL ASIA

Abbott, J	Journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow and St Petersburg 2 Vols	1884
Abdul-Ghazi	Histoire des Mongols et des Tartares 2 Vols	1874
Bloch, E	Introduction A L Histoire Des Mongols de Fadl Allah Rashid Ed-din	1910
Bonevalot, G	Through the Heart of Asia over the Pamir to India 2 Vols	1889
Boulger, D C	Central Asian Portraits	1880
Do	Central Asian Questions	1885
Bulstrode, B.	A Tour in Mongolia.	London 1920
Burslem, R	A Peep into Toorkistan	1846
Clavijo, R. G De.	Narrative of the Embassy to the Court of Timur at Samarcand of Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo 1403-6, tr C R Markham ( <i>Hakluyt</i> )	
Curtin, J	The Mongols A history	
Curtis, W E	Turkestan, 'The Heart of Asia'	1911
Czaplicka M A.	The Turks of Central Asia	Oxford 1918
Fraser, D	The Marches of Hindustan	1907
Hedin, Sven	Through Asia, 2 Vols	1898
Do	Overland to India 2 Vols	1910
Howorth, H H	History of the Mongols 4 Vols	1876-1888

## D 74 CENTRAL ASIA —(contd)

- Huc, M Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China 2 Vols  
2 copies
- Huntington, E The Pulse of Asia, a Journey in Central Asia 1907
- Knight, E F Where Three Empires Meet travel in Kashmir,  
W Tibet, Gilgit, etc
- Lacoste, De B Around Afghanistan tr Anderson 1909
- Marvin, C, Reconnoitring Central Asia
- Muhammad Hai-  
dar The Tarik-i-Rashidi a History of the Mughuls  
of Central Asia tr Ross and Elias
- O'Donovan, E The Merv Oasis 2 Vols 1882
- Prinsep, H T Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia, their Social and  
Political condition 1852
- Rawlinson, H G Bactria from the earliest times to the extinction  
of the Bactrio-Greek rule in the Punjab
- Rickmers, W R The Duab of Turkestan 1913
- Skrine, F H and The Heart of Asia a History of Russian Tur-  
E D Ross kestan and the Central Asian Khanates from  
the earliest times 1899
- Stein, M A The Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan 2 copies 1904
- Do Ruins of Desert Cathay personal narrative of  
explorations in Central Asia and westernmost  
China 2 Vols 1912
- Sykes, E. Through Deserts and Oases of Central Asia
- „ Sir P K London 1920
- Timur The Mulfazat Timury, or, Autobiographical Me-  
moirs of the Moghul Emperor, Timur tr into  
Persian by Abu Talu Hussyny, and into Eng-  
lish by C Stewart. 1880
- Utbe, A The Kitab-I-Yamini, historical memoirs of the  
Amu Sabktagin and the Sultan Mohmud Ghaz  
na tr from Persian by J Reynolds O T F 1857
- Valikhanof, etc The Russians in Central Asia tr 1865
- Wolff, J Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara 1848-45
- Wood, J Journey to the Source of the River Oxus 1886-88
- Younghusband, F The Heart of a Continent 2nd ed 1896

## D 75 CEYLON

- Baker, Sir S W Eight Years in Ceylon.

## D 75 CEYLON —(contd )

Cave, H W	The Book of Ceylon	1908
Digby, W	Forty Years of Official and Unofficial Life in an Oriental Crown Colony being the Life of Sir Richard F Morgan, Kt 2 Vols <i>Madras</i>	1879
Farrer, R	In Old Ceylon	1908
Knox, R	A Historical Relation of Ceylon together with several remarkable passage my life	1911
Seligmann, C G and B Z	The Veddas <i>Cambridge</i>	1911
Tennent, Sir J E	Ceylon 2 Vols	1859

## D 76 CHINA

Angier, A G	The Far East Revisited	1908
Ball, J D	Things Chinese	1904
Do	The Chinese at Home or the Man of Tong and his land	1912
Beal, S B	The Life of Huen Tsiang	1911
Bland, J O P E Block House	China under the Empress Dowager being the history of the life and times of Tzu Hoi, compiled from the state papers and private diary of the comptroller of her household	1911
Bland, J O P	Recent events and present policies in China	1912
Do	China, Japan and Korea <i>London</i>	1921
Bland, J O P & E Back-house	Annals and Memoirs of the Court of Peking (from the 16th century)	1913
Broomhall, M	In Quest of God The life story of Pastors Chang and Ch'U, Buddhist Priest and Chinese scholar The China Inland Mission <i>London</i>	
Clark, R S and A de Sowerby, C	Through Shen Kan The Account of the Clark Expedition in North China, 1908-9	1912
Colquhoun, A R	Across Chryse a journey through the South China Borderlands to Mandalay 2 Vols	1888
Cooper, T T	Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce journey from China towards India	1871
D'Ollone, Vicomte	In Forbidden China D'Ollone Mission, China, Tibet, Mongolia	1906-1909
Douglas, R K	China (S N S)	

## D 77 JAPAN —(contd )

Stead, A ed	Japan by the Japanese	1904
Suyematsu, Baron	A Fantasy of Far Japan	1905
Uyehara, G E	The Political Development of Japan	1910
Waley, A	The No Plays of Japan <i>London</i>	1921
Watson, W P	Japan Aspects and Destinies	1904
Yoshio Markino	When I was a child	1912

## D 78 PERSIA

Anet, C	Through Persia in a motor car	1907
Benjamin, S G W	Persia (S N S )	
Do	Persia and the Persians	1887
Bishop, Mrs .	Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan 2 Vols	1891
Bradley-Birt, F	Through Persia from the Gulf to the Caspian	1909
<b>B</b>		
Browne, E G	A Year amongst the Persians 2 copies	1893
Do	A Traveller's Narrative, written to illustrate the Episode of the Bab . Eng tr and notes	1891
Do	Account of a rare manuscript history of the Seljuqs	1906
Do	The Persian Revolution of 1905-1909	
Curzon, Lord	Persia and the Persian Question 2 Vols	1892
Durand, Sir M	Nadir Shah	1908
Eastwick, E B	Journal of a Diplomat's Three Years' Residence in Persia 2 Vols	1864
Fraser, D	Persia and Turkey in Revolt	1910
Fraser, J B	Travels and Adventures in the Persian Provinces on the Southern Banks of the Caspian Sea	1826
Goldsmid, F J	Telegraph and Travel	1874
Goldsmid, Sir F	Eastern Persia the Geography, Zoology and Geology 2 Vols	1876
J and Others		
Hanway, J	The Revolutions of Persia 2 Vols	1758
Hume-Griffith, M E	Behind the Veil in Persia and Turkish Arabia	1901
Jackson, A V W	Persia Past and Present	1906
Jones, William	The Life of Nader Shah, based on the work of Mirza Mahdi	1773
Layard, Sir H	Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana and Babylonia, 2 Vols	1887

D 78 PERSIA —(*contd*)

Lorey, E de and D Sladen	Queer Things about Persia	1907
MacGregor, C M	Journey through Khorassan 2 Vols	1879
Malcolm, Sir J	Sketches of Persia	
Do	The History of Persia 2 Vols	1815
Martin, F R	The Miniature Painting and Painters of Persia, India and Turkey from the 8th to the 18th cen- tury 2 Vols	1912
Meynard, B De	Dictionnaire géographique, historique, et litte- raire de la Perse et des contrées adjacentes extrait du Mo'djem el Bouldan de Yaqout	1861
Mirkhond	The History of the early Kings of Persia <i>O T F</i>	1832
Mirza, Y B	When I was a boy in Persia <i>Boston</i>	1920
—	The Court of Persia	
Morier, J	A second journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor to Constantinople	1810-16
Ouseley, Sir W	Travels in various countries of the East more particularly in Persia 3 Vols	1810-12
Redhouse, J M	The Diary of H M the Shah of Persia during his tour through Europe in 1873	
Shuster, W M	The Strangling of Persia, a personal narrative by the ex-Treasurer-General of Persia	1912
Strange, G le	Description of the Province of Fars at the begin- ning of the 19th century From the manus- cript of Ibn Al Balkhi <i>London</i>	
Stewart, C E	Through Persia in disguise with reminiscences of the Indian Mutiny	1911
Sykes, P M	Ten thousand miles in Persia, or Eight years in Iran	1902
Do	A History of Persia 2 Vols.	1915
Sykes, E C	Persia and its People	
Do	The Glory of the Shia World	1910
Do	Through Persia on a Side-Saddle	1898
—	Letters from a Persian in England to his friend at Ispahan	1761
Waring, E S	A Tour to Sheeraz by the route of Kazroon and Feerozabad. 2 Copies	1807

## D 78 PERSIA—(contd.)

Watson, R G	A History of Persia from the beginning of the nineteenth century to 1858 Kajar Dynasty	2 copies
Williams, E C	Across Persia	1907
Willis, C J	Persia as it is	1887
Do	In the Land of the Lion and Sun or Modern Persia	1883
Windt, H De	A Ride to India across Persia and Baluchistan	1891

## D 79 SIBERIA

Price, M P	Siberia	1912
------------	---------	------

## D 80 SOUTH-EAST ASIA

Baring-Gould and C A Bamfylde	A History of Sarawak under its two white Rajahs 1889 to 1908	
Campbell, J G D	Siam in the XX Century	1902
Davis, H R	Yun-nan, the track between India and the Yangtze	1909
Gomes, E H	Seventeen years among the Sea Dyaks of Borneo	1911
Graham	Siam a handbook of practical, commercial and political information	1912
Marsden, W tr	Memoirs of a Malayan Family	1830
Raffles, Sir T S	History of Java 2 Vols	1817
Ranee of Sarawak	My Life in Sarawak	1913
Scheltema, J F	Monumental Java	1912
Skeat, W W and G O Blagdon	Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula 2 Vols	1906
Society of Oriental Art	7th Century Buddhist Sculpture Temples of Booroboodoor Java 2 Vols	1911
Van Den Berg, L W C	Le Hadhrumout et les colonies Arabes dans L'Archipel Indian See D 73	
Wallace, A	The Malay Archipelago	
Wright, A and T H Reid	The Malay Peninsula a record of British progress in the Middle East	1913

## D 81 TIBET

Bower, H	Across Tibet	1894
Das, S C	Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet	1904
Deasy, H H P	In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan	1901

D 81 TIBET —(*contd*)

Grenard, F	Tibet the country and its inhabitants to A T De Mattas	1904
Hedin, Sven	Trans-Himalaya discoveries and adventures in Tibet	
Landon, P	Lhasa 2 Vols	1905
Landor, A H S	Tibet and Nepal	1905
Minney, R J	Midst Himalayan Mists <i>Calcutta</i>	1920
Sherring, C A	Western Tibet and the British Borderland the sacred country of Hindus and Buddhists with an account of the Government, Religion and Customs of its peoples	1906
Waddell, L A	Lhasa and its Mysteries	1906
Ward, F K	The Land of the Blue Poppy travels of a natural- ist in Eastern Tibet	
Younghusband, Sir F	India and Tibet a history of the relations which have subsisted between the two countries from the time of Warren Hastings to 1910 with a par- ticular account of the mission to Lhasa of 1904	
D 82 TURKEY IN ASIA		
Ainsworth, W F	Personal Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition 2 Vols	1885
Bell, G L	The Desert and the Sown	1907
Do	Amurath to Amurath (Travels in Asia Minor)	1911
Besant, W and E H Palmer	Jerusalem, the City of Herod and Saladin	1899
Blunt, Lady Anne	Bedoun Tribes of the Euphrates 2 Vols	1879
Buckingham, J S	The Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the countries East of Syria and Palestine, including a journey from Nazareth to the Mountains beyond the Dead Sea and from thence through the Plains of the Hauran to Basra, Damascus, Tripoly Lebanon, Baalbeek and by the valley of the Orontes to Selucia, Antioch and Aleppo	1825
Burckhardt, J L	Travels in Syria and the Holy Land	1822
Bunsen, De V	The Soul of the Turk 1910 (Travels in Asia Minor)	1911



## D 82 TURKEY IN ASIA —(contd)

- |  |   |   |               |      |
|--|---|---|---------------|------|
| <b>Dearborn, F A</b>                   | The All Highest Goes to Jerusalem   | Diary of the German Emperor's Journey to Holy Land  | <i>London</i> | 1918 |
| <b>Finden, W and E &amp; T H Horne</b> | Landscape Illustrations of the Bible  | 2 Vols  |               |      |
| <b>Fraser, D</b>                       | The Short Cut to India  | record of a journey along the routes of the Baghdad Railway   |               | 1909 |
| <b>Fuller, A R</b>                     | An Account of Jerusalem, translated for the late Sir H M Elliot from the Persian text of Nasir Ibn Khusru's Safarnamath |   |               | 1872 |
| <b>Graham, S</b>                       | With the Russian Pilgrims to Jerusalem  |   |               | 1918 |
| <b>Haggard, H, R</b>                   | A Winter Pilgrimage   | an account of Travels through Palestine, Italy, the Island of Cyprus, accomplished in the year 1900 | <i>London</i> | 1908 |
| <b>Hammer, J</b>                       | Die Geschichte der Assassinen aus morgenländischen Quellen  |   |               | 1818 |
| <b>Jebb, L</b>                         | By Desert Ways to Baghdad   |   |               | 1909 |
| <b>Kinglake, A W</b>                   | Eothen  |   |               |      |
| <b>Le Strange, G</b>                   | Palestine under the Moslems   | A D 650 to 1500   |               |      |
| <b>Lock, H O</b>                       | The Conquerors of Palestine through Forty Centuries   |   | <i>London</i> | 1928 |
| <b>Loyson, H</b>                       | To Jerusalem through the lands of Islam   |   |               | 1905 |
| <b>Napier, Sir C</b>                   | The War in Syria  | 2 v   |               | 1842 |
| <b>Peters, J P</b>                     | Nippur or Explorations and Adventures on the Euphrates  | 2 Vols  |               | 1898 |
| <b>Pickthall, M</b>                    | Oriental Encounters   |   | <i>London</i> | 1918 |
| <b>Ramsay, W M</b>                     | The Historical Geography of Asia Minor  |   |               | 1890 |
| <b>Ritter, C</b>                       | Comparative Geography of Palestine  | tr J Gage 4 Vols  |               | 1866 |
| <b>Sandwith, H</b>                     | The Siege of Kars   | 2 copies  |               | 1856 |
| <b>Sykes, M</b>                        | Dar-ul-Islam  | a record of a journey through ten of the Asiatic Provinces of Turkey                                |               | 1904 |
| <b>Temple, Sir R</b>                   | Palestine Illustrated   |   |               | 1888 |
| <b>Watson, C M</b>                     | Jerusalem,  |   |               |      |
| <b>Wilson, W R</b>                     | Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land  |   |               | 1828 |
| <b>Wright, W</b>                       | An account of Palmyra and Zenobia with travels and adventures in Bashan and the Desert                                  |   |               | 1895 |

## D 83 AUSTRALASIA

- Colwell, J** A Century in the Pacific—one volume—five parts  
Scientific, Sociological, Historical, Missionary,  
General *London* 1914
- Corney, B G 'tr'** The Quest and Occupation of Tahiti by Emissar  
ies of Spain during the years 1772-1776 Trans-  
lated—8 Vols *London* 1918, 14-18
- Tregarthen, G** The Australian Commonwealth (*S N S*)

## D 84 POLAR REGIONS

- Amundsen, R** The South Pole an account of the Norwegian  
Antartic Expedition in the "From" 1910—  
1912 Translated from the Norwegian by A  
G Chater 2 Vols
- Bruce, W S** Polar Exploration *H U L* 1911
- Markham Sir** The Lands of Silence A History of Arctic and  
**Clements, R** Antarctic Exploration *Cambridge* 1921
- Peary, R E** The North Pole 1910
- Scott, R F** Last Expedition  
I Journals  
II Being the Reports of the Journeys and  
the Scientific work undertaken by Dr  
E A Wilson and the surviving members  
of the Expedition 1910
- Shackleton, E H** The Heart of the Antarctic being the story of  
the British Antarctic Expedition
- Zeno, N and A** Voyages of Nicolo and Antonio Zeno to the Nor-  
thern Seas in the XIV century *tr* and Ed R  
H Major (*Hakluyt*)



# E. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## E LANGUAGE

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Lefevre, A   | Race and Language ( <i>I Sc S</i> )                   |
| Muller, Max  | Lectures on the Science of Language 2 v See also G 10 |
| Whitney, W D | The Life and Growth of Language ( <i>I Sc S</i> )     |

## E 5 ENGLISH

- |               |   |
|---------------|---|
| Brewster, W T | The Writing of English <i>H U L</i>                       |
| Guest, E      | History of English Rhythms ed W W Skeat                   |
| Quiller-Couch | On the Art of Writing                                     |
| Smith, L P    | The English Language <i>H U L</i>                         |
| Wyld, H C     | A History of modern colloquial English <i>London</i> 1920 |

## E 12 ARABIC

- |                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Dieterici, F    | Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch zum Konstantin und Thier und Mensch 1881   |
| Engelmann, W H  | Glossaire des mots Espagnols et Portugais derives de L'Arabe 1861  |
| Ess, J N        | An Aid to Practical Written Arabic <i>Oxford</i> 1920  |
| Ibn Hijam       | La Pluie de Rosee Etanchement de la Soif, Traite de Flexion et syntaxe <i>tr</i> from Arabic into French by A Goguyer 1887 |
| Harder, C       | Arabische, Konversations—Grammatik 1898  |
| Lammens, H      | Remarques sur les mots français derives de l'Arabe 1890  |
| Norbury         | Abridged Arabic Grammar <i>Aden</i> 1917   |
| Obdullah Obaidi | Grammar of Arabic Language 1878  |
| Perier, J B     | Nouvelle, Grammaire Arabic 1901  |
| Renan, E        | Histoire generale et systeme compare des langues semitiques premiere partie 1878   |

E 12 ARABIC —(*contd*)

- Socin, A** Arabic Grammar, paradigms, literature, chrestomathy and glossary
- Tassy, G De** Memoire sur les noms propres et les titres Musulmans 1878
- Weissenboch, J F** Die Arabische Nominal Form Fa'ul 1899
- Wright, W** A Grammar of the Arabic Language based on Caspary ed W R Smith and J de Goeje 2 Vols
- Do** Grammar of the Arabic Language 2 Vols

## E 17 PERSIAN

- Darmesteter, J** Etudes Iraniennes sur la grammaire historique de la langue Persane, et sur la littérature et les croyances de la Perse ancienne 2 Vols 1888
- Doctor, S B** A new Grammar of the Persian tongue 2 Vols
- Forbes, D** A Grammar of the Persian language
- Mohammed Ibraheem** A Grammar of the Persian language
- Ouseley, W** Persian Miscellanies, an essay to facilitate the reading of Persian MSS 1795
- Phillott, D C** Higher Persian Grammar for the use of the Calcutta University *Calcutta* 1919
- Ranking, G S** A short treatise on Persian Prosody, with a translation of the Aruz-i-Saifi

## E 19 TIBETAN

- Das, S. G** An Introduction to the Grammar of the Tibetan language with the texts of Situ Sumtag 1915

## E 20 LITERATURE

- Bradley, A C** Oxford Lectures on Poetry 1909
- Brandes, G** Main currents of nineteenth century literature Vols I IV & VI
- Courthope, W J** Life in Poetry Law in Taste Lectures delivered in Oxford 1895 to 1900 1910
- Dowden, E** Essays, Modern and Elizabethan
- Dryden, J** Essay on Dramatic Poesy. ed D N Smith.
- Gon, E** Works, 3 Vols

## E 20 LITERATURE —(contd )

- Hallam, H Introduction to the literature of Europe in the  
fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries  
4 Vols
- Lacroix, P See A O
- Lamborn, E A G The Rudiments of Criticism *Oxford* 1921
- Lee, Sir S Principles of Biography the Leslie Stephen lec-  
ture delivered in the Senate House, Cambridge,  
on the 18th May 1911
- Lyall, A C Studies in Literature and History 1915
- Meredith, G Essay on Comedy
- Posnett, H M Comparative Literature (*I Sc S*)
- Roosevelt, T History as Literature, etc *London* 1914
- Sismondi, J C L Literature of the South of Europe *tr* T Roscoe  
2 Vols
- Warren, T H Essays of Poets and Poetry, ancient and modern

## E 21 ENGLISH LITERATURE

- Amos, F R Early Theories of Translation *New York* 1920
- Canning, A S G Literary Influence in British history *London* 1904
- Chesterton, G K The Victorian age in literature *H U L*
- Compton-Rickett A History of English literature *London* 1918
- Dibble, G B Newspaper *H U L*
- Erskin, J and  
Trent Great writers of America *H U L*
- Gosse, E Eighteenth Century Literature
- Graham, P A Nature in Books some studies in biography  
(Richard Jeffries, Tennyson, Thoreau, Scott,  
Carlyle, Burns, Wordsworth )
- Jusserand, J J Literary History of the English People, from the  
origins to the Renaissance
- Ker, W P English Literature Mediaeval *H U L*
- Magnus, L How to read English Literature, from Dryden to  
Meredith 1907
- Mair, G H English Literature Modern *H U L*
- Mille, A B de Literature in the Century *London*
- Robertson, J M Elizabethan Literature *H U L*
- Saintsbury, G Elizabethan Literature  
Do English Novels 1913
- Scherr, J. , History of English Literature,

## E 21 ENGLISH LITERATURE —(contd )

- Spurgeon, C F      Mysticism in English Literature      1913  
 Symon, J D      The Press and its Story      London 1914  
 Walker, H      The Literature of the Victorian Era  
 Ward, A W and      The Cambridge History of English Literature —  
 A R Waller,  
 eds

I From the beginnings to the Cycles of  
 Romance

II The End of the Middle Ages

III Renascence and Reformation

IV Prose and Poetry North to Drayton

(N B —For other works of Miscellaneous Criticism see G 9  
 under Bagehot, Prescott, and G 10 under Carlyle, De Quincey,  
 Hazlitt, Lowell, Morley )

- Ward, A W and      The Cambridge History of English Literature —  
 A R Waller,

V Drama to 1642 Part I

VI Drama to 1642 Part II

VII Cavalier and Puritan

VIII The Age of Dryden

- Do      The Cambridge History of English Literature —

XI Period of the French Revolution      1914

XII 1 Nineteenth Century 1915

XIII 2      Do      1916

XIV 3      Do      1916

## E-27 INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY, etc

- Courthope, W J      Addison (E M L)  
 Paul, H W      Arnold Mathew (E M L)  
 Austen-Leigh, W      Austen Jane Her Life and Letters a Family  
 and R A Austen record  
 Leigh  
 Church, R W      Bacon (E M L)  
 Jebb, Sir R C      Bentley (E M L)  
 Shorter, C K      Borrow, George and his Circle      1918  
 Gaskell, E C      Bronte, Charlotte  
 Gosse, E      Browne, Sir Thomas (E M L)  
 Chesterton, G K.      Browning, Robert (E M L)

E 27 INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY, ETC —(*contd*)

Brooke, S A	Browning, Robert, The Poetry of 2 Vols	
Dowden, E	Browning, Robert	
Orr, Mrs S	Biowning, Robert, Handbook to the works of	1910
Froude, J A	Bunyan ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Morley, J	Burke ( <i>E M L</i> ) See also G 10	
Dobson, A	Buiney, Fanny ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Shairp, Principal	Burns ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Nichol, J	Byron ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Do	Carlyle ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Carpenter	Carpenter My Days and Dreams	London 1916
Ward, A W	Chaucer ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Hadow, G E	Chaucer and his Time	H U L
Clodd, E	Clodd, E Memories	London 1916
Traill, H D	Coleridge ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Cowell, G	Cowell Edward Byles (Prof of Sanskrit) Life and Letters of	London 1904
Smith, Goldwin	Cowper ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Ainger, A	Crabbe ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Minto, W	Defoe ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Masson, D	De Quincey ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Ward, A W	Dickens ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Ley	The Dicken's Circle	London 1918
Saintsbury, G	Dryden ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Lawless, Hon E	Edgeworth, Maria ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Stephen, Sir L	Eliot, George ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Dobson, A	Fielding ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Benson, A C	Fitzgerald ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Morison, J C	Gibbon ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Black, W	Goldsmith See G 10	
Gosse, E	Gray ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Abercrombie, L	Hardy Thomas A critical study	
Harrison, F	Harrison, Frederick Autobiographic Memoirs	
James, H	Hawthorne ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Birrell, A	Hazlitt, William ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Stephen, Sir L	Hobbes ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Huxley, T H	Hume ( <i>E M L</i> )	
Percy, L	James, Henry The Letters of 2 Vols	London 1920
Bailey, J	Johnson, D <sup>1</sup> and His Circle	H U L



E 27 INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY, ETC —(*contd*)

- Stephen, Sir L Johnson, Samuel (*E M L*)
- Napier, R Ed Johnson, Samuel Johnsoniana (Anecdotes by Messrs Piozzi, Cumberland, Percy, etc)
- Colvin, S Keats (*E M L*)
- Ainger, A Lamb, Charles (*E M L*)
- Colvin, S Landon (*E M L*)
- Lemaitre, J Lemaitre, J Literary Impressions *London* 1921
- Fowler, T Locke (*E M L*)
- Lytton, Earl 1st Lord Lytton, Bulwer Edward Life of 2 Vols 1913
- Morison, J C Macaulay (*E M L*)
- Canning, A S G Macaulay, Essayist and Historian
- Birrell, A Marvell Andie (*E M L*)
- Ellis, S M Meredith George His Life and friends in relation to his work *London* 1920
- Meredith, C Meredith George Letters of 2 Vols See also G 10
- Pattison, M Milton (*E M L*)
- Keightley, T Milton account of his life, opinions and writings
- Bailey, J Milton *H U L*
- Roberts, W J Mitford Mary Russell The Tragedy of a Blue Stocking *London* 1913
- Gwynn, S Moore, Thomas (*E M L*)
- More, G More, G Memories of My Dead Life *London* 1921
- Mackail, J W Morris William The Life of 2 Vols *London* 1920
- Clutton, Brock, A Morris, William his work and influence *H U L*
- Besant, W Palmer, Edward Henry (Prof of Arabic) The life and achievements of *London* 1883
- Benson, A C Pater, Walter (*E M L*)
- Stephen, Sir L Pope (*E M L*)
- Dobson, A Richardson, Samuel (*E M L*)
- Guthrie, Lord Robert Louis Stevenson Some personal recollections *Edinburgh* 1920
- Benson, A C Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (*E M L*)
- Harrison, F Ruskin, John
- Collingwood, W Ruskin Life and Work 2 Vols 1911
- Benson, A C Ruskin, a study in personality 1911
- Cooke, E F Ruskin, John, The Life of, 2 v 1911

E 27 INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY, ETC — (*contd*)

- |                  |   |                    |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Hutton, R H      | Scott, Sir Walter ( <i>E M L</i> )  |                    |
| Lockhart, J G    | Scott, Life of 10 V   |                    |
| Stalker, A       | Scott, Sir Walter The Intimate Life of <i>London</i>  | 1921               |
| Symonds, J A     | Shelley ( <i>E M L</i> )  |                    |
| Marshall, Mrs J  | Shelley, Life and Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft<br>2 V   | 1889               |
| Clutton-Brock    | Shelley, the man and the poet   | 1909               |
| Brailsford, H    | Shelley, Godwin and their circle  |                    |
| Oliphant, Mrs    | Sheridan ( <i>E M L</i> )   |                    |
| Sheridan, R B    | Sheridan, R B A short memoir of the late<br>Honourable, with a report of his celebrated<br>Speech | <i>London</i> 1816 |
| Symonds, J A     | Sidney, Sir Philip ( <i>E M L</i> )   |                    |
| Hirst, F W       | Smith, Adam ( <i>E M L</i> )  |                    |
| Russell, G W E   | Smith, Sydney ( <i>E M L</i> )  |                    |
| Dowden, E        | Southey ( <i>E M L</i> )  |                    |
| Church, R W      | Spenser ( <i>E M L</i> )  |                    |
| Traill, H D      | Sterne ( <i>E M L</i> )   |                    |
| Stephen, Sir L   | Swift ( <i>E M L</i> )  |                    |
| Thomas, E        | Swimburne, Algernon Charles A critical study  |                    |
| Gosse, E         | Taylor, Jeremy ( <i>E M L</i> )   |                    |
| Lyaill, Sir A    | Tennyson ( <i>E M L</i> )   |                    |
| Tennyson, Hallam | Tennyson, Alfred Lord, a memoir   | 1906               |
| Tennyson, Lord   | Tennyson and his friends  | 1911               |
| Trollope, A      | Thackeray ( <i>E M L</i> )  |                    |
| Macaulay, G C    | Thomson ( <i>E M L</i> )  |                    |
| Trollope, T A    | Trollope What I remember  |                    |
| Trollope, A      | Trollope, A An autobiography of <i>London</i>   | 1923               |
| Paine, A B       | Twain, Mark Letters of with a biographical<br>sketch and commentary <i>London</i>                 | 1920               |
| Sherrard, R H    | Wilde, The real Oscar   |                    |
| Myers, F W H     | Wordsworth ( <i>E M L</i> )   |                    |
| Knight, W        | Wordsworth Life 3 Vols  |                    |

## E 28 ARABIC—LITERATURE

- |                |   |      |
|----------------|---|------|
| Arbuthnot, F F | Arabic Authors, a manual of Arabian history<br>and literature |      |
| Baerlein, N,   | Abu'l Ala the Syrian W E, S,                                  | 1914 |

E 28 ARABIC—LITERATURE—(*contd*)

- Dozy, R See D 44
- Freytag, G G *Hamasa* Carmina Latin Version 1847
- Hammer-Purgstall *Literaturgeschichte der Araber von ihren Beginne his zu ende des zwolften jahrhunderts der Hidschret* 7 Vols
- Huart, C C *A History of Arabic Literature*
- Johnson, F E *The Seven Poems suspended in the Temple at Mecca* 1898
- Harmat Husain *The Imitative Origin of Primary Arabic Origin of Roots Allahabad* 1908
- Loth, O *Ueber Leben und Werke des Abdallah ibn ul Mu'tazz* 1882
- Meynard, B De *Le Seid Himyarite, recherches sur la vie et les oeuvres d'un poete heretique du II<sup>e</sup> siecle de l'hegre* 1874
- Nicholson, R A *A Literary History of the Arabs*
- Do *Studies in Islamic poetry Cambridge* 1921
- Noldeke, T *Beitrage zur Kenntniss der poesie der alten Araber* 1864
- Schack, A F *Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien* 2 Vols *Berlin* 1865

## E 29 FRENCH—Literature with Biographies of the Authors

- Sandars, M F *Honore de Balzac His Life and Writings London* 1914

## E 30 GERMAN—Literature with Biographies of the Authors

- McCabe, J *Goethe The Man and his Character London* 1912
- Robertson, J G *The Literature of Germany H U L*

## E 31 GREEK—Literature with Biographies of the Authors

- Mackail, J W *Lectures on Greek Poetry* 1910
- Murray, G *Euipides and his age H U L*

## E 33 PERSIAN—Literature

- Brown, E G *The Chahai Muqala (four discourses of Nidhami-  
i Arudi-i-Samarqandi)* 1899
- Do *Biographies of Persian poets*
- Do *Press and Poetry of Modern Persia*

## E 33 PERSIAN LITERATURE —(contd )

- Brown E G** A History of Persian Literature under Tartar Dominion (A D 1265-1502) *Cambridge* 1920
- Do** A Literary History of Persia 2 Vols
- Clarke, H B** The Persian Manual English and Persian *London* 1877
- Field, C** Persian Literature
- Jackson, A V W** Early Persian Poetry from the beginnings down to Ferdusi *New York* 1920
- Magam Lal & J D Westbrook** Divan of Zeb-un-Nisa W E S *London* 1918

## E 36 RUSSIAN AND SCANDINAVIAN—Literature

- Maude, A** Tolstoy, The Life of, 2 Vols 1911
- Shakhnovski** A short history of Russian Literature with a supplementary chapter bringing the work down to date by Sergei Tomkeyeff *London* 1921
- Soloviev, E** Dostoevsky his life and literary activity

## E 37 MISCELLANEOUS—Literature

- Aston, W G** A History of Japanese Literature
- Baring, M** An Outline of Russian Literature
- Bell, C A** Grammar of Colloquial Tibetan *Calcutta* 1919
- Gibb, E J W** Ottoman Poems *tr* into English verse in the original forms with introduction, biographical notices and notes 1882
- Gibb, E J W** A History of Ottoman Poetry 4 Vols ed E G Browne
- Giles, H A** A History of Chinese Literature Ed E Gosse
- Hierschfeld, H** Arabic Christomathy 1892
- Lind-of-Hageby, L** August Strindberg The Spirit of Revolt
- Mackail, J W** Lectures on Greek Poetry 1908
- Nariman** Iranian Influence on Moslem Literature *Bombay* 1918
- Power, J O** The making of an orator with examples of great masterpieces of eloquence, modern and ancient
- Saintsbury, G** History of the French Novel 2 Vols *London*

E 37 MISCELLANEOUS—LITERATURE —(*contd*)

- Sonnenschein, W S** The Best Books A reader's guide to the choice of the best valuable books in every department of science, art and literature A contribution towards systematic bibliography Parts I, II and III *London* 1928
- Strachey, G L** Landmarks in French Literature *H U L*

## E 39 LIBRARIES

- Brown, J D** Manual of Library Economy
- Do** Manual of Library Economy 3rd edition revised and rewritten by W C B Sawyers *London* 1920
- Do** Manual of Library classification and shelf arrangement
- Chhar, C (W R Nicholl, LL D)** Library for five pounds 1908
- Friedel, J H** Training for Librarianship Library work as a career *Philadelphia* 1921
- Ogle, J J** The Free Library Its history and present condition *London* 1897
- Quinn, J H** Manual of library cataloguing

# F PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

## F PHILOSOPHY—General

- Crozier, J B History of Intellectual Development vols I & III  
 Erdmann, J E History of Philosophy tr W S Hough 3 v  
 1 Ancient and Mediaeval 2 Modern 3 German  
 since Hegel  
 Eucken, R The Problem of Human Life as viewed by the  
 Great Thinkers from Plato to the Present  
 Time *London* 1914  
 Haldane, J S Mechanism of Life and Personality 1914  
 Jami, J The Persian Mystics tr F H Davis *Rome*  
 Laotze, The Book of the Simple Way *London* 1909  
 Lewes, G H History of Philosophy from Thales to Comte 2 v  
 I Ancient II Modern  
 Mackenzie, J S Elements of Constructive Philosophy *London* 1907  
 Muhammad Asaad Practical Philosophy of the Mohammedan People,  
 or The Akhuak-i-Jalaly tr W F Thompson  
 Nawab Ali Some Religious Teachings of Al Ghazzali *Baroda* 1921  
 Prabhu Lal The Mystery of God and the Universe or the  
 Philosophy of the Abstract and the Concrete  
 Rumi The Persian Mystics tr F H Davis  
 Russell, B Problems of Philosophy (*H U L*)  
 Tyrell, G Essays on Faith and Immortality 1914  
 Ward, J Realm of ends or Pluralism or Theism 1912  
 Webb, C C J History of Philosophy (*H U L*)

## F 1 PHILOSOPHY—Ancient

- Benn, A W Early Greek Philosophy (*P A M*)  
 Stace, W T A Critical History of Greek Philosophy *London* 1920  
 Stock, St G Stoicism (*P A M*)  
 Taylor, A E Plato (*P A M*)

## F 2 PHILOSOPHY—Modern

- |                           |   |             |
|---------------------------|---|-------------|
| Adamson, R                | Fichte ( <i>P C</i> )   |             |
| Alexander, S              | Locke ( <i>P A M</i> )  |             |
| Bacon, Lord               | See G 10  |             |
| Bergson, H                | Laughter an essay on the meaning of the comic   | 1911        |
| Burgess, G                | Maxims of Noah  | London 1918 |
| Caird, E                  | Hegel ( <i>P C</i> )  |             |
| Caird, J                  | Spinoza ( <i>P C</i> )  |             |
| Chamberlain, Immanuel     | Kant a study and a comparison with Goethe and others  | 1914        |
| Collins, W L              | Butler ( <i>P C</i> )   |             |
| Croce, B                  | What is Living and what is dead of the Philosophy of Hegel                                  | 1915        |
| Descartes, R              | A Discourse on Method   | London 1916 |
| Dieterici, F              | Die Philosophie der Araber im X Jahrhundert n Chr Erster Theil Einleitung und Makrokosmos   | 1876        |
| Do                        | Die Propädeutik der Araber im zehntenjahrhundert  |             |
| Do                        | Alfarabi's Philosophi', Abhandlungen  | 1892        |
| Driesch, H                | The History and Theory of Vitalism  | 1914        |
| Drusch, H                 | The Problems of Individuality   | 1914        |
| Duncan, D                 | Spencer Life and Letters  |             |
| Elliot, H                 | Herbert Spencer   | London 1917 |
| Eucken, R                 | Main Currents of Modern Thought   | 1914        |
| Fielding-Hall, H          | The World Soul  | London      |
| Field, C                  | Ghazzali, Al The Confessions of ( <i>W E</i> )  | 1909        |
| Flint, R                  | Vico ( <i>P C</i> )   |             |
| Fraser, A C               | Berkeley ( <i>P C</i> )   |             |
| Do                        | Locke ( <i>P C</i> )  |             |
| Haldane, E S & G R T Ross | The Philosophical works of Descartes 2 v  | 1912        |
| Hall, B                   | What Tolstoy thought  | 1918        |
| Hudson, W H               | Spencer ( <i>P A M</i> )  |             |
| Hume, David               | A Treatise on Human Nature ed T H Green and T H Grose 2 v                                   |             |
| Huxley, T H               | Hume See G 10 & E 27  |             |
| Iqbal, S M                | The Development of Metaphysics in Persia a contribution to the history of Muslim Philosophy | 1908        |

## F 2 PHILOSOPHY—MODERN—(contd)

James W	Some Problems of Philosophy	1911
Knight, W	Hume ( <i>P C</i> )	
Laing, S	A Modern Zoroastrian	London 1908
Levy, O	Nietzsche, his life and works ( <i>P A M</i> )	
Lindsay, J	Studies in European Philosophy	1909
Lindsay, A D	Bergson Philosophy of	1911
Mahaffy, J P	Descartes ( <i>P C</i> )	
Mansel, H L	The Philosophy of the Conditioned	
Marvin, F S	Recent Development in European Thought	
	London	1920
Merz, J T	A History of European Thought in the 19th Century 2 v	1907
Do	Leibnitz ( <i>P C</i> )	
Mill, J S	An Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy	
„	Utilitarianism	
Muller, M J tr	Philosophie und Theologie von Averroes tr from Arabic into German	1875
Nichol, J	Bacon, Francis 2 v ( <i>P C</i> )	
Rand, B	Modern Classical Philosophers selections illustrating modern philosophy from Bruno to Spencei	1908
Renan, E	Averroes et l'Averroisme	1866
Rickaby, J	Scholasticism ( <i>P A M</i> )	
Robertson, G C	Hobbes ( <i>P C</i> )	
Santayana, G	Winds of Doctrine	1913
Sewall, F	Swedenborg and the Sapientia Angelica ( <i>P A M</i> )	
Smith, S	Sketches of Moral Philosophy	1804-6
Solomon, J	Bergson ( <i>P A M</i> )	
Spencer, H	First Principles Pt I The Unknowable Pt II The Knowable	
Do	Essays Scientific, Political and Speculative 3 v	
Do	Spencei, H an Autobiography 2 v	1904
Stephens, Sir L	English Thought in the Eighteenth Century 2 v	
Do	The English Utilitarians Bentham, James Mill, John Stuart Mill 3 v	
Stewart, J M	Critical Exposition of Bergson's Philosophy	



F 2 PHILOSOPHY—MODERN —(*contd*)

- Sturt, H (*Ed*) Personal Idealism Philosophical Essays by English Members of Oxford *London* 1902
- Taylor, A E Hobbes (*P 1 M*)
- Veitch, J Hamilton Sir William (*P C*) See also under  
J S Mill
- Wallace, W Kant (*P C*)
- Whittaker, T Mill and Comte (*P A M*) See also under Sir  
L Stephen
- Do Schopenhauer (*P A M*)

## F 3 LOGIC

- Keynes, J N Formal Logic
- Mill, J S System of Logic, 2 v
- Sidgwick, A Fallacies, a view of Logic from the practical side  
(*I Sc S*)

## F 5 MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY

- Aitkin, E H The Five Windows of the Soul or thought on  
perceiving 1913
- Arnold-Foster, M Studies in Dreams *London* 1921
- Bain, A Mind and Body the theories of their relations  
(*I Sc S*)
- Barrett, W F Psychical Research (*H U L*)
- Bastian, H C The Brain as an Organ of Mind (*I Sc S*)
- Bergson, H Mind Energy Lectures and Essays *London* 1920
- Binet, A The Mind and the Brain (*I Sc S*)
- Binet, A & C Animal Magnetism (*I Sc S*)  
Fere
- Cumberland, S A Thought-Reader's Thoughts
- Donaldson, H H The Growth of the Brain (*Cont Sc S*)
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Verbatim Report of a Public Debate on the Truth  
& J McCabe of Spiritualism *London* 1920
- Edridge-Green, Memory and its Cultivation (*I Sc S*)  
F W
- Ellis, H The World of Dreams *London* 1915
- Freud, S The Interpretation of Dreams *London* 1921

## F 5 MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY—(contd)

- Joire, P** Psychical and Supernormal Phenomena 1916
- Lombroso, C** The Man of Genius (*Cont Sc S*)
- Loosemore, W C** Nerves and the Man A Popular Psychological and Constructive Study of Nervous Breakdown  
*London* 1920
- Luys, J** The Brain and its Functions (*I Sc S*)
- Manaceme, M De** Sleep its Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene, and Psychology (*Cont Sc S*)
- Maudsley, H** Responsibility in Mental Disease (*I Sc S*)
- McCabe, J** Spiritualism A popular History from 1847  
*London* 1920
- Mercier, C** Sanity and Insanity (*Cont Sc S*)
- Moll A** Hypnotism (*Cont Sc S*)
- Morselli, H** Suicide, an Essay on Comparative Moral Statistics (*I Sc S*)
- Myers, F W H** Human Personality and Its Survival of Bodily Death 2 v  
*London* 1920
- Owen, G V** The Life Beyond the Veil Spirit Messages Received and Written down  
Book I The Lowlands of Heaven  
Book II The Life beyond the Veil  
Book III The Ministry of Heaven  
Book IV The Battalions of Heaven
- Parish, E** Hallucinations and Illusions (*Cont Sc S*)
- Podmore, F** Apparitions and Thought Transference, an Examination of the evidence for Telepathy (*Cont Sc S*)
- Ribot, T** Diseases of Memory, an essay in the Positive Psychology (*I Sc S*)
- Seybert** Preliminary Report on the Commission appointed by the University of Pennsylvania to investigate Modern Spiritualism in accordance with the Bequest of the late Henry Seybert  
*Philadelphia* 1920
- Stewart, A** Our Temperaments, their study and their teaching
- Sully, J** Illusions, a Psychological Study (*I Sc S*)
- Talbot, E S** Degeneracy its causes, signs and results (*Cont Sc S*)
- Vincent, R H** The Elements of Hypnotism (*I Sc S*)

## F 6 PSYCHOLOGY

- Baudouin, C** Suggestions and Auto suggestions A Psychological and Pedagogical Study Based upon the investigation made by the New Nancy School  
*London* 1921
- Bax, E B** The Roots of Reality *London* 1907
- Biese, B B** Psychology *New York* 1917
- Brinton, D G** The Basis of Social Relations A Study in Ethnologic Psychology *London* 1902
- Bronner, A F** The Psychology of Special Abilities and Disabilities 2 Copies *Boston* 1918
- Carrington, H** Death its causes and Phenomena with special reference to immortality 1911
- Cook, W G H** Insanity and Mental Deficiency in relation to Legal Responsibility A Study in Psychological Jurisprudence *London* 1921
- Conway, Sir Martin** The Crowd in Peace and War *London* 1915
- Edman, J** Human Traits and their Social Significance  
*London*
- Figuer, L** The Day after Death or Our Future Life according to Science *London* 1904
- Finat, J** The Science of Happiness 1914
- Forel, A** Sexual Ethics *London* 1919
- Frink, H W** Morbid Fears and Compulsion Psychology and Psychoanalytic Treatment *London* 1921
- Fuller, Sir Bamfylde** Causes and Consequences *London* 1923
- Do** Man as He is Essays in a New Psychology  
*London* 1916
- Geley, G** From the Unconscious to the Conscious *London* 1920
- Goddard, H H** Psychology of the Normal and Subnormal  
*London* 1919
- Hall, G S** Adolescence 2 v *New York* 1917
- Hankin, E H** The Mental Limitations of the Expert *Calcutta* 1920
- Howley, J** Psychology and Mystical Experience *London* 1920
- Ihsen, S** Human Quintessence 1918
- Jacks, L P** The Alchemy of Thought *London* 1910
- James, W** The Principles of Psychology 2 Vols *New York*

F 6 PSYCHOLOGY —(*contd*)

<b>Jastrow, J</b>	The Psychology of Conviction	<i>Boston</i>	1918
<b>Do</b>	The Subconscious		1906
<b>Jung, C G</b>	Psychology of the Unconscious	<i>London</i>	1918
<b>Do</b>	Collected Papers on Analytical Psychology		
		<i>London</i>	1920
<b>Do</b>	Studies in Word Association Experiments in the Diagnosis of Psycho-pathological Conditions carried out at the Psychiatric of the University of Zurich	<i>London</i>	1918
<b>Lay, W</b>	The Child's Unconscious Mind The Relations of Psychoanalysis to Education	<i>London</i>	1919
<b>Lebon, G</b>	The World in Revolt A Psychological Study of our Times	<i>London</i>	1921
<b>Lodge, Sir O</b>	The Survival of Man a study in unrecognized Human Faculty		1909
<b>Lynch, A</b>	Psychology	<i>New York</i>	1917
<b>Macpherson, W</b>	The Psychology of Persuasion	<i>London</i>	1920
<b>McDougall, W</b>	The Group Mind A Sketch of the Principles of Collective Psychology with some attempt to apply them to the Interpretation of National Life and Character	<i>Cambridge</i>	1920
<b>Morgan, C L</b>	An Introduction to Comparative Psychology	<i>S Cont Sc S</i>	
<b>Munsterberg, H</b>	Psychology and Life		1899
<b>Myers, C S</b>	A Text-book of Experimental Psychology 2 Parts		
<b>Partridge, G E</b>	Studies in the Psychology of Intemperance	<i>New York</i>	1912
<b>Do</b>	The Psychology of Nations A Contribution to the Philosophy of History	<i>New York</i>	1919
<b>Pfister</b>	The Psychoanalytic Method	<i>London</i>	1916
<b>Ribot, T</b>	The Psychology of the Emotions ( <i>Cont Sc S</i> )		
<b>Scripture, E W</b>	The New Psychology ( <i>Cont Sc S</i> )		
<b>Shand, A F</b>	The Foundations of Character being a study of the tendencies of the emotions and sentiments		1914
<b>Spencer, H</b>	Principles of Psychology 2 v		

## F 6 PSYCHOLOGY —(contd)

- |                       |  |                  |      |
|-----------------------|--|------------------|------|
| <b>Tansley, A G</b>   | The New Psychology and Its Relations to Life   | <i>London</i>    | 1920 |
| <b>Tridon, A</b>      | Psychoanalysis Its History Theory and Practice | <i>London</i>    | 1919 |
| <b>Turck, H</b>       | The man of Genius                              | <i>London</i>    | 1914 |
| <b>Wallas, G</b>      | Human Nature in Politics                       |                  | 1914 |
| <b>Do</b>             | The Great Society Psychological Analysis       |                  | 1914 |
| <b>Do</b>             | Human Nature in Politics                       | <i>London</i>    | 1920 |
| <b>Ward, J</b>        | Psychological Principles                       | <i>Cambridge</i> | 1918 |
| <b>Woodworth, R S</b> | Dynamic Psychology                             | <i>New York</i>  | 1918 |
| <b>Wundt, W</b>       | Elements of Folk Psychology                    | <i>London</i>    | 1916 |
| <b>Ziehen, T</b>      | Introduction to Physiological Psychology       | 8 copies         |      |

## E 7 ETHICS

- |               |  |             |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| Duprat, G L   | Morals , a 'Treatise on the Psycho-Sociological Basis of Ethics ( <i>Cont Sc S</i> ) |             |
| Hobhouse, L T | The Elements of Social Justice   | London 1922 |
| Lecky, W E H  | History of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne 2 v                          |             |
| Moore, G E    | Ethics H U L   |             |
| Rand, B       | The Classical Moralists selections illustrating ethics from Sociates to Martineau    | 1910        |
| Sidgwick, H   | The Methods of Ethics  |             |
| Spencer, H    | The Data of Ethics   |             |
| Wundt, W      | Ethics 3 v   |             |

**F 8 RELIGION**

- |                        |   |                      |
|------------------------|---|----------------------|
| <b>Abd-al-Kahir</b>    | Moslem Schisms and Sects (Al Fark Bain Al     |                      |
| <b>ibn Tahir al</b>    | Ferak) The history of the various philosophic |                      |
| <b>Baghdadi Seelye</b> | Systems Developed in Islam Pt I               | <i>New York</i> 1920 |
| <b>K G (tl)</b>        |   |                      |
| <b>Carpenter, J E</b>  | Comparative Religion                          | ( <i>H U L</i> )     |
| <b>Gregg-Smith, T</b>  | The Child's Knowledge of God An enquiry into  |                      |
|                        | the existing helps and hindrances to its De-  |                      |
|                        | velopments                                    | <i>London</i> 1920   |
| <b>Hardwick, J C</b>   | Religion and Science from Galileo to Bergson  |                      |
|                        |   | <i>London</i> 1920   |
| <b>Hastings, J ed</b>  | Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics Vol       |                      |
|                        | I-XII ( <i>R</i> )                            |                      |

F 8 RELIGION—*contd*

- Jastrow, M** The Study of Religion (*Cont Sc S*)
- Lee, H** Present Day Problems in Religious Teaching  
A book on methods of religious teaching for  
teachers, parents and training college stu-  
dents *London* 1920
- Leuba, J** The Psychological Origin and the Nature of  
religion (*R A M*)
- Mill, J S** On Religion, the nature of religion, the utility  
of Religion, Theism
- Muller Max** See G 10
- Murray, D** Satanism and the World Order *London* 1920
- Picton, J A** Pantheism, its Story and Significance (*R A M*)
- Paterson, P W & D Russell** The Power of Prayer Being a Selection of Walker  
Trust Essays with a Study of the Essays as a  
Religious and Theological Documents *London* 1920  
(Ed)
- Quilliam, W H** The Religion of the Sword, an enquiry into the  
tenets and history of Judaism, Christianity  
and Islam v 1
- Reichardt, E N** The Significance of Ancient Religion in relation  
to Human Evolution and Brain Development 1910
- Renan, E** Studies in Religious History
- Schure, F** The Great Initiates 2 v *London* 1918
- Seeley, Sir J** See G 10
- Starbuck, E D** The Psychology of Religion (*Conts Sc S*)
- Streeter, B H** The Sadhu A study in mysticism and practical 1921
- Appasamy, A J** Religion *London*

## F 9 PRIMITIVE RELIGIONS

- Benham, W ed** The Dictionary of Religion, an encyclopædia  
of Christian and other religious doctrines,  
denominations, sects, heresies, etc (*R*) 1887
- Clodd, E** Animism, the Seed of Religion (*R A M*)
- Forlong, J G R** The Faiths of Man A cyclopædia of religions  
3 v
- Frazer, J G** Part I The Magic Art and the Evolution of  
Kings 2 v 1913
- Part II Taboo and the Perils of the Soul 1 v 1911
- Part III The Dying God 1 v 1912

F 9 PRIMITIVE RELIGIONS —(*contd*)

- Frazer J G      Part IV Adonis, Attis, Osiris 2 v      1914  
                  Part V Spirits of the Corn and of the Wild 2 v      1914  
                  Part VI The Scapegoat 1 v      1913  
                  Part VII Balder the Beautiful, the Fire-Festivals of Europe and the Doctrine of the External Soul 2 v      1913  
                  Part XII Bibliography and General Index      1915  
                  Totemism and Exogamy, a treatise on certain early forms of superstition and society 4 v      1910  
                  The Belief in Immortality and the Worship of the Dead 2 v      1913
- Haddon, A C      Magic and Fetishism *R A M*

## F 10 ANCIENT RELIGIONS

- Anwyl, E      Celtic Religion in Pre-Christian Times (*R A M*)  
 Bailey, C      The Religion of Ancient Rome (*R A M*)  
 Craigmiles, W A      The Religion of Ancient Scandinavia (*R A M*)  
 Harrison, J E      The Religion of Ancient Greece (*R A M*)  
 Langdon, S      Tammuz and Ishtar a monography upon Babylonian religion and theology containing extensive extracts from the Tammuz Liturgies and all of the Akkadian Oracles *Oxford* 1914
- Petrie, W M F      The Religion of Ancient Egypt (*R A M*)  
 Pinches, T G      The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria (*R A M*)  
 Squire, C      The Mythology of Britain and Ireland (*R A M*)

## F 11 BUDDHISM

- Beal, S      Buddhist Records of the Western World The Si Yu-Ki, translated from the Chinese of Huen Tsang 2 v  
                  Do      A Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese      1871
- Carus, P      Buddhism and its Christian critics  
                  Do      The Gospel of Buddha
- Edkins, J      Chinese Buddhism, a volume of Sketches, historical, descriptive, and critical
- Hackmann, H      Buddhism as a Religion      1910

## F 11 BUDDHISM —(contd )

- Hardy, R S** Eastern Monachism an account of the origin,  
laws, discipline, etc of the order of mendicants  
founded by Gotama Buddha *London* 1860
- Rhys-Davids, T W** Early Buddhism *R A M*
- Do** Buddhism its History and Literature
- Do Mrs** Buddhism (*H U L*)
- Do Mrs** The Book of the Kindred Sayings ('Sanyutta  
Nikaya or Grouped Suttas) Part I Kindred  
Sayings with verses *London* 1917
- Do Mrs** Do do do Part II The Nidana  
Book (Nidana Vagga) *London* 1922
- Rhys-Davids,  
C A F tr** A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics of the  
fourth century, being the translation of Dham  
ma Sangani (*O T F*) 1900
- Sacred Books of  
of the East** X The Dhammapada tr Max Muller The  
Sutta-Nipata tr V Fausboll
- XI Buddhist Suttas tr T W Rhys Davids
- XIII, XVII, XX Vinaya Texts tr T W Rhys-  
Davids and H Oldenberg
- XIX The Fo Shou hing-tsan-king a life of  
Buddha by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva tr into  
Chinese by Dharmaraksha, and thence into Eng-  
lish by S Beal
- XXI The Suddharma Pundarikar tr H Kern
- XXXV, XXXVI The Questions of King Milinda  
2 v tr T W Rhys Davids
- XLIX Buddhist Mahayana Texts  
tr E B Cowell, Max Muller, and J Takakusu
- Saunders, K J** The Heart of Buddhism An Anthology of Bud-  
tr dhist Verse *London* 1915

## F 12 CHRISTIANITY

- Burkitt, F C** The Earliest Sources for the Life of Jesus *London* 1922
- Davis, T H** Spiritual Voices in Modern Literature *London* 1919
- Rogers, F** The Seven Deadly Sins *London* 1907
- Strauss, D F** A New Life of Jesus 2 v

## F 13 BIBLE

- Bacon, B W** The Making of the New Testament



F 13 BIBLE—(*contd*)

- Charles, R H Religious Development between the Old and New Testament (*H U L*)
- Gruner, L <sup>nd</sup> Scripture Prints from the Frescoes of Raphael in the Vatican *London* 1856
- Moor, G F Literature of the Old Testament
- Ramage, O T Scripture Parallels in Ancient Classics, or, Bible Echoes

## F 14 APOLOGETICS, etc

- Becker, C H Christianity and Islam *tr* J A Chaytor
- Boutroux E Science and Religion in Contemporary Philosophy *tr* J Nield 1909
- Eyewitness ' The Crucifixion a letter written seven years after the crucifixion by a personal friend of Jesus in Jerusalem 1907
- Maurice, F D Learning and Working, six lectures The Religion of Rome, four lectures
- Parker, E H Studies in Chinese Religion 1910

## F 15 CONFUCIANISM AND TAOISM

- Giles, H A The Religions of Ancient China (*R A M*)
- Sacred Books of the East III The Sacred Books of China The Texts of Confucianism, The Shu King, etc *tr* J Legge
- XVI The Sacred Books of China The Texts of Confucianism The Yi King, *tr* J Legge
- XXVII, XXVIII The Sacred Books of Li Ki *tr* J Legge
- XXXIX, XL The Sacred Books of China The Texts of Taoism *tr* J Legge

## F 16 ISLAM

- Ali Tabari The Book of Religion and Empire Translated by A Mingana, D D, *Manchester*, 1922

Amir Ali, Syed	Islam	
Ameer Ali, Syed	The Spirit of Islam A history of the evolution and ideals of Islam	London 1922
„	The Ethics of Islam	1898
„	The Spirit of Islam, or the Life and Teachings of Mohammed	1902
Boulainvillier, Count	The Life of Mohomet	London 1781
Browne, E G	Materials for the Study of Babi Religion	Cambridge 1918
Browne, E J tr	The Tarikh i Jadid or New History of Mirza Ali Muhammad Bab by Mirza Huseyn Hamadan	1893
Dozy, R	Essai sur l'histoire de l'Islamisme	1879 2 copies
Dugat, G	Histoire des Philosophes et des Theologiens Musulmans de 682 a 1258 J C	1878
Field, C	Mystics and Saints of Islam	1910
Holland, E	Mahammed	1914
Irving, W	Life of Mahomet See G 10 <i>Islam History</i>	
Jami, Nur-ud-din Abd-ur-Rahman	Lawah a treatise on Sufism, facsimile of an old MS with a translation by E H Whinfield and Mirza Muhammed Karvini (O T F)	1906
Koelle, S M	Mohammed and Mohammadanism	1888
Krehl, L	Das Leben des Muhammed	Leipzig 1884
Lane-Poole, S	The Speeches and Table Talk of the Prophet Mohammad	1905
Liu Chai-lien	The Arabian Prophet A Life of Mohammed from Chinese Sources Translated by Issac Mason	Shanghai 1921
Macdonald, D B	The Religious Attitude and Life in Islam	1906
„	The Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence, and Constitutional Theory	1908
Margoliouth, D S	Mohammed (H N S)	
„	Mohammadanism (H U L)	
„	Early Development of Mohammadanism	1914
Mirkhond	Rauzat-us Safa, or, The Garden of Purity tr E Rehatsek, ed F F Arbuthnot	5 v

## F 16 ISLAM—(contd )

Moshin Fani	The Dabistan, or, School of Manners <i>tr</i> Shea and Troyer, 3 v	
Muhammad Vakidi	Muhammed in Medina the Kitab al Maghazi <i>tr</i> J Wellhausen	
Muir, Sir W	The Life of Mahomet from Original Sources	1894
"	The Mohammadan Controversy, Biographies of Mohammed, Springer on Tradition, the Indian Liturgy and the Psalter	1897
Noldeke, T	Das Leben Muhammed's Hannover Buch	1863
Pautz, O	Muhammeds Lehre von der Offenbarung	1898
Pattan, W M	Ahmed ibn Hanbal and the Mihna a biography of the Imam, including an account of the Moham madan inquisition called the Mihna 218 to 284 A H	1897
Pelly, Sir Lewis <i>tr</i>	The Miracle Play of Hasan and Husain <i>ed</i> A N Wollaston Vols I & II	1879
Perier, J	Vie d' Al Hadjdjadj ibn Yousof (A H 41 to 95)	1904
Pilts, J	A True and Faithful Account of the Religion and Manners of the Mohammedans	1704
Sayani, H R	Saints of Islam	1908
Sliman bin Ibra- him	The Life of Mohommad the Prophet <i>Paris</i>	1917
Small, A H	Islam	
Smith, R B	Mohammed and Mohammedanism	1887
Sprenger, A	Das Leben and die Lehre des Mohammad 3 v	1869
Stoddard, L	The New world of Islam	
Stubbe	Rise and Progress of Mohomedanism <i>London</i>	1911
Well, G	Mohammed der Prophet, sein Leben und seine Lehre	1848
Wollaston, A N	The Religion of the Koran <i>W E London</i>	1911
Wustentfeld, F <i>tr</i>	Der Tod des Husein ben Ali und die Rache, ein historischer Roman aus dem Arabischen	1883
Zwemer, S M	The Moslem Doctrine of God an essay on the character and attributes of Allah according to the Koran and orthodox tradition	1905
"	Mohammed or Christ <i>London</i>	1916
"	The Influence of Animism on Islam An Ac- count of Popular Superstitions <i>London</i>	1920

## F 16 ISLAM—(contd)

- Zwemer, S M & Others The Mohammadan world of Today Being Papers read at the First Missionary Conference on behalf of the Mohammedan World held at Cairo April 4th-9th 1906

## F 17 KORAN

- Ahmed Husain, Sir Notes on Islam *Hyderabad Deccan* 1922
- Allmann, L tr Der Koran *tr* into German 1897
- Buch, M A Ethics of the Koran *Broda* 1921
- Erpenius, T Historia Josephi Patriarchae ex-Alcorano Arabice cum triplice versione et scholis *Leydon* 1617
- Haqqani, A M An Introduction to the Commentary on the Holy Quran 1910
- Herschfeld, H New Researches into the Composition and Exegesis of the Quran 1902
- Kasimirski, ts Le Koran, *tr* into French
- La Beaume, J Le Koran, analyse, d'après la traduction de Kasimirski
- Noldeke, T Geschichte des Qorans 2 copies
- Palmer, E H The Koran 2 v (S B E)
- Rodwell, J M The Koran
- Syed Ahmed Khan A Series of Essays on the Life of Mohammed and Subjects subsidiary thereto *London* 1870
- Wherry, E M A Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran 3 v *London*

## F 18 APOLOGETICS

- Arnold, T W The Preaching of Islam 2 copies
- Bergson, H The Meaning of the War Life and Matter in Conflict

## F 19 JUDAISM

- Abrahams, L Judaism (R A M)
- Sayce, A H Patriarchal Palestine

## F 20 ZOROASTRIANISM

- Bleek, A H tr, Avesta, the Religious Books of the Parsees *tr* from Spiegel's German translation 3 v in one

F 20 ZOROASTRIANISM—(*contd*)

- Darmesteter, J** Etudes Ianiennes, sur la grammaire historique de la langue Peisane, et sur la littérature et les croyances de la Perse Ancienne 2 v 1888  
See E 17
- Jackson, A V W** Zoroaster, the Prophet of Ancient Iran 1913
- Moulton, J H** Early Zoroastrianism 1913
- Pope, J A ti** Ardaī Vīraf Nameh, or, the Revelations of Ardaī Vīraf ti from the Peisian and Guzerathee 1816
- West, E W tr** Marvels of Zoroastrianism (*S B E*) No XLVII
- Wilson, J** The Parsi Religion 1848
- Sacred Books of the East** IV XXIII, XXXI The Zend-Avesta tr J Darmesteter and L H Mills  
V Pahlavi Texts Part I The Bundahis, etc, ti E W West 2 copies  
XVIII Pahlavi Texts Part II The Dadistan i Dink, etc tr E W West 2 copies  
XXIV Pahlavi Texts Part III Dīnā ī-Mamog-Khnad, etc ti E W West  
XXXVII Pahlavi Texts The Contents of the Nasks, as stated in the Eighth and Ninth Book of the Dinkard Part I tr E W West

## F 21 OTHER RELIGIONS

- Aston, W G** Shinto, the Ancient Religion of Japan

## F 22 AGNOSTICISM, etc

- Benn, A W** The History of English Rationalism in the Nineteenth Century 2 v
- Bury, J B** A History of Freedom of thought (*H U L*)
- Draper, J W** See A 0
- Harrison, F** The Positive Evolution of Religion, its Moral and Social Reaction 1913
- Huxley, T H** See G 10
- Lecky, W E H** The Rise and Influence of Rationalism in Europe 2 v

## F 23 MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE

- Anderson, R B** Norse Mythology , or the Religion of our fore-  
fathers, containing all the myths of the Eddas 1907
- Clodd, E** Magic in Names and in Other Things *London* 1920
- Dayrell, E** Folk Stories from Southern Nigeria, West Africa  
*London* 1910
- Frazer, J G** Folklore in the Old Testament 3 v *London* 1918
- Gomme, G L** Folklore as an Historical Science *London* 1908
- Hartland, E S** The Science of Fairy Tales (*Cont Sc S*)
- Masani, R P** Folklore of Wells being a study of Water Wor-  
ship in East and West *Bombay* 1918
- Various Contri-  
butors** The Folklore Record Vol v *London* 1882
- Vignoli, T** See A 0



## G. LITERATURE.

### G LITERATURE—General

Garnett, R ed      The International Library of Famous Literature  
20 v

### G 1 POETRY—Selections

Carpenter F ed	English Lyric Poetry    1500 to 1700	
Dunn, T D	Poets of John Company    Selected and arranged by	<i>Calcutta</i> 1921
Paigrave, F T ed	The Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics	2 v
Smeaton, O ed	English Satires	
G D , H C and W S V	Oxford Poetry for 1914	<i>Oxford</i> 1914
G D , H C , and T W E	do        ,        1915	<i>Oxford</i> 1916
W R C , T W E and A L H	do        „        1916	<i>Oxford</i> 1916
W R C , T W E and D L S	do        „        1917	<i>Oxford</i> 1918
T W E , E F A G and D L S	do        „        1918	<i>Oxford</i> 1918
T W E , D L S and S S	do        „        1919	<i>Oxford</i> 1918

### G 2 POETRY—Individual Authors

Addison, J	See G 10
Arnold, Sir E	The Light of Asia, or The Great Renunciation
„	Indian Idylls , from the Sanskrit of the Maha- bharat
„	The Indian Song of Songs, and other translations
„	Lotus and Jewel
„	Pearls of the Faith, or, Islam's Rosary, being the ninety-nine beautiful Names of Allah



## G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

- Arnold, Sir E** The Secret of Death and other Poems  
 „ The Song Celestial or Bhagavada Gita  
 „ With Sa'dr in the Garden, or the Book of Love,  
 being the Isnk or the third chapter of the Bostan
- Arnold, M** See G 10
- Bain, F W** An Echo of the Spheres Rescued from Oblivion  
*London* 1919
- Beddoes, T L** Poetical Works ed E Gosse 2 v
- Bilgrami, Syed H** Verses *Hyderabad* 1908
- Blake, W** Poetical Works ed W M Rossetti (*Aldine*)
- Bridges, R** Poetical Works 1913  
 „ The Shorter Poems 1913
- Brown, P** Chennai Leaves Poems of Kashmir *London* 1923
- Browning, E B** Poetical Works 6 v
- Browning, Robert** Poetical Works 2 v 1908  
 „ Poetical Works 17 v  
 Pauline Sordello  
 Paracelsus Strafford  
 Pippa Passes King Victor and King Charles  
 The Return of the Druses A Soul's Tragedy  
 Men and Women  
 Dramatic Romances Christmas-Eve and Easter  
 day  
 Dramatic Lyrics Luria  
 In a Balcony Dramatis Personae  
 The Ring and the Book 3 v  
 Balaustion's Adventure Prince Hohenstule-Sch  
 wan-gau Ffine at the Fair  
 Red Cotton, Night-Cap Country The Ion Album  
 Aristophane's Apology The Agamemnon of Aes  
 chylus  
 Pacchiarotto and how he Worked in Distemper ,  
 with other Poems  
 Dramatic Idylls Jocoseria  
 Fershtah's Fancies Parleyings with Certain  
 People  
 Asolando
- Bryant, W C** Poetical works, ed R H Stoddard

G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(*contd*)

Burns, Robert	Works 4 v	1809
„	Reliques (Letters, Poems, etc,) ed R H Cromek	1808
Butler, Samuel	Hudibras ed H G Bohn 2 v	
Byron, Lord	Poetical Works 6 v	
Campbell, T	Poetical Works ed W A Hill ( <i>Aldine</i> )	
Chaucer, G	Poetical Works ed T Tyrwhitt	
Clare, J	Poems Chiefly from Manuscript	London 1920
Clough, A H	Poems	
Coleridge, S T	Poetical Works ed T Ashe 2 v ( <i>Aldine</i> )	
Collins, W	Poetical Works ( <i>Aldine</i> )	
Cowper, W	Poetical Works ed W Benham ( <i>Globe</i> )	
Crabbe, G	Poems 3 v ed A W Ward	
Das, C R	Songs of the Sea Sagar-Sangit	Madras
Dobell, S	Poetical Works ed J Nichol 2 v	
Dryden, J	Poetical Works 5 v ( <i>Aldine</i> )	
„	See also G 10	
Dunn, T D	The Bengali Book of English verse	London 1918
Eliot, George	Poetical Works 2 v	
Emerson, R W	See G 10	
Goldsmith, O	See G 10	
Gorden, A L	The Poems	1918
Gray, T	See G 10	
Henley, W E	Poems	London 192
Herbert, G	Poetical Works ed A B Grosart ( <i>Aldine</i> )	
Herrick, R	Poetical Works ed G Saintsbury 2 v ( <i>Aldine</i> )	
Hood, T	Poems Eversley ed 2 v	
Hope, L	Stars of the Desert	London 1920
„	The Garden of Kama and Other Love Lyrics from India Arranged in Verse	London 1920
„	Indian Love	London 1914
Hueffer, F M	Collected Poems	1914
Keats, J	Poetical Works ( <i>Aldine</i> )	
Kinglsey, C	Poems 2 v	
Lamb, C	See G 10	
Leland, C G	The Breitmann Ballads	
Lockhart, J G	Ancient Spanish Ballads, Historical and Romantic	
Longfellow, H W	Poetical Works	Oxford

G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(*contd*)

Lowell, J R	See G 10	
Macaulay, Lord	See G 10	
Mare, W De la	Poems 1901-1918 2 Vols	<i>London</i> 1920
Masefield, J	Saltwater Ballads	1918
„	The Daffodil Fields	1918
„	Mainsail Haul, See G 9	1918
„	Dauber	
„	The Everlasting Mercy	
„	Right Royal	<i>London</i> 1920
Meredith, G	Poems 2 Vols	
Meynell, A	Poems	1913
Milton, John	Poetical Works <i>ed</i> D Masson 8 Vols	
„	Poems <i>ed</i> T Keightley 2 v	
Morris, William	The Earthly Paradise 4 v	1884
„	Do 4 v	1902
„	Poems by the Way Love is Enough	
„	The Defence of Guenevere, and other Poems	
„	Beowulf <i>tr</i> with A J Wyatt	
„	The Story of Sigurd the Volsung, and the Fall of the Niblungs	
„	The Life and Death of Jason	
Newbolt, H	Poems new and old	1918
Nizamat Jung	Sonnets	
Noyes, A	Tales of the Mermaid Tavern	1918
„	Collected Poems 2 Vols	1918
Patmore, C	Poems	1909
Payne, J	Songs of Consolation, New Poems	<i>London</i> 1904
Poe, E A	See G 10	
Pope, A	Poetical Works <i>ed</i> A W Ward ( <i>Globe</i> )	
Prior, M	Poetical Works <i>ed</i> R B Johnson 2 v ( <i>Aldine</i> )	
Quiller-Couch, A	The Vigil of Venus and other Poems	1912
T		
Raleigh, Sir W	Poems, <i>ed</i> J Hannah ( <i>Aldine</i> )	
Rossett, D G	Poetical Works <i>ed</i> W M Rossetti	
Sarojini Naidu	Bird of Time	
„	The Broken-wing Songs of Love, Death and Destiny 1915-1916	<i>London</i> 1917
Scott, Sir W	Poetical Works <i>ed</i> F T Palgrave ( <i>Globe</i> )	

## G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

Service, R W,	Songs of Soundough	
Shelley, P B	Poetical Works <i>ed</i> W M Rossetti 3 v	
„	Poetical Works <i>ed</i> E Dowden	
Sherring, H	Nadir the Persian and other Poems	1918
Southey, R	Poems Edited by N H Fitzgerald, M A	
		London 1909
Spenser, E	Works <i>ed</i> J H Todd	
„	Works <i>ed</i> R Morris ( <i>Globe</i> )	
Swinburne, A C	A Century of Roundels	
„	Poems and Ballads 1st, 2nd and 3rd Series 3 v	
„	Lochner a tragedy	
„	Chastelard, a tragedy	
„	Erechtheus, a tragedy	
„	Mary Stuart, a tragedy	
„	Bothwell, a tragedy	
„	Manino Faliero, a tragedy	
„	The Sisters, a tragedy	
„	Atalanta in Corydon, a tragedy	
„	A Midsummer Holiday, and other Poems	
„	Songs of the Springtides	
„	Songs of Two Nations	
„	Tristram of Lyonesse, and other Poems	
„	Songs before Sunrise	
„	Studies in Song	
Tagore, R	The King of the Dark Chamber	
„	The Post Office	1914
„	Sadhana	1918
„	Crescent Moon	1918
„	Hungry Stones and other Stories	1916
„	One Hundred Poems of Kabir	1914
„	The Gardener	1914
„	Chitra	1914
„	Fruit Gathering	1916
„	Mashi and Other Stories	London 1918
„	Lover's Gift and Crossing	London 1918
„	The Home and the World	London 1919
„	Personality	London 1918
„	„ The Cycle of Spring	London 1919

## G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

Tagore, R	Stray Birds	London	1919
"	Sacrifice, and other plays	London	1918
"	Nationalism	London	1920
"	Gitanjali		1913
Tennyson, Lord	<i>Works</i>		
"	Enoch Arden, and other poems		
"	The Holy Grail, and other poems		
"	The Princess, a medley		
"	Becket, a play		
"	The Foresters, a play		
"	Harold, a play		
"	The Cup, and The Falcon, plays		
"	Queen Mary, a play		
"	The Death of Oenone, Akbar's Dream, and other poems		
"	Poems		
"	Tiresias and other poems		
"	Ballads, and other poems		
"	Demeter, and other poems		
"	Idylls of the King		
"	In Memoriam		
"	Locksley Hall or Sixty Years After, and other poems		
"	Maud, and other poems		
Tennyson, A B S	A Legend of old Persia and other poems		1912
Thackeray, W M	Ballads		
Thomson, James	Poetical Works ed P Cunningham 2 v . (Aldine)		
"	The City of Dreadful Night, etc ed B Dobell, 2 v		
Thompson, F	New Poems		1907
"	The Works Vol I 2 copies		
	" II		1918
Thompson, E J	Via Triumphalis	Madras	1922
Watson, W	New Poems		1909
Wordsworth, W	Poetical Works ed W Knight 8 v		
Wotton, Sir H	Poems Printed with Raleigh		
Young, E	Poetical Works		

## G 3 POETRY—Translations

Abu Temmam	Hamasa	1846
Bridges, E	Sonnets from Hafeez and other verses <i>Oxford</i>	1921
Burton, Sir Richard	The Kasidah of Hajī Ahdu El yezdi	1914
Carducci, Giosue	A Selection from the poems of Emily A Tūbe Translated by <i>London</i>	1921
Clarke, H W	The Sikandari Nama E Baia on the Book of Alexander the Great	1881
Dante	The Vision, of Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise <i>tr</i> H F Cary	
„	The Hell, The Purgatory, The Paradise, text and <i>tr</i> by A J Butler 8 v	1891-92
Firdausi	The Shahnama <i>tr</i> A G and E Warner 9 v	
„	Do <i>tr</i> A Rodgers	1907
Fitzgerald E	Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam	
Hafiz	The Divan-i-Hafiz <i>tr</i> Clark 2 v	1891
Homer	The Iliad <i>tr</i> into prose, Lang and Myers	
„	The Odyssey <i>tr</i> into verse, W Morris	
„	The Odyssey <i>tr</i> into prose, Butcher and Lang	
„	The Odyssey Translated by J G Cordery <i>London</i>	1887
Iqbal, S M Sir	The Secrets of Self (Asiār-i-Khudī) A Philosophical Poem <i>London</i>	1920
Macnicol, N (W)	Psalms of the Mahiatta Saints <i>Calcutta</i>	1920
Nizami	Laili and Majnun <i>tr</i> from Persian (O T F)	1886
Omar Khayyam	Rubaiyat <i>tr</i> Fitzgerald, the four versions	
„	Rubaiyat <i>tr</i> from the French of J B Nicolas by F B Corvo	
Palmer, E H	The Poetical Works of Behaeddin Zoherr of Egypt Vol II Translation	1877
Persian Poetry	Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia <i>tr</i> A Chodzko (O T F)	1842
Prendergast, W J	The Maqamat of Badī 'Al Zaman Al Hamadhami	1915
Rothfeld, O	Omar Khayyam and His Age <i>Bombay</i>	1922
Rumi Jallalu- ud-din	The Masnavi Translated by C E Wilson 2 v	1910
Sadi	The Bostan <i>tr</i> H W Clarke	1879

G 3 POETRY—TRANSLATION—(*conid*)

- Sadi The Gulistan or Rose Garden tr E Eastwick 1852  
 „ The Boston or The Garden of Fragrance tr G S  
 Davies 1852
- Tassy, G De tr Allegories, Recits Poétiques, et Chants Populaires  
 traduits de l'Arabe, du Persan, de l'Hindous-  
 tani, et du Turc, 2nd ed 1876
- Toynbee, P In the Foot prints of Dante *London* 1919
- Virgil The Aeneids tr W Morris
- Waley, A (W) More Translations from the Chinese *London* 1919
- Wardrop, Maj S The Man in the Panther's Skin a romantic epic  
 tr by Shotha Rusthaveli 1912 (*O T F*)

## G 4 DRAMA—Selections

- Lamb, C Specimens of English Dramatic Poets See also  
 G 10

## G 5 DRAMA—Individual Authors

- Addison, J See G 10
- Beaumont, F & J Fletcher Works ed G Darley 2 v
- Cousins, J H The King's Wife *Madras* 1919
- Dryden, J See G 10
- Flecker, J E Hassan The Story of Hassan of Bagdad and how  
 he came to make the Golden Journey to Samai  
 kand 2 copies, one illustrated *London* 1922 & 1924
- Galsworthy, J Plays 2 Vols 1918  
 Vol I The Silver Box Jay Stafe  
 „ II The Eldest Son The Little Dream  
 Justice
- Goldsmith, O See G 10
- Greene, R & G Peele Dramatic and Poetical Works ed A Dyce
- Hauptmann, G The Dramatic Works of 7 Vols *London* 1918—1914
- Hewlett, M Helen Redeemed and Other Poems 1918
- „ The Agonist a Trilogy of God and Man 1911
- Jonson, B Works, ed A Dyce
- Marlowe, C Works, ed A Dyce
- Massinger, P & J Ford Dramatic Works ed H Coleridge

## G 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

Moliere	Oeuvres <i>ed</i> Sainte Beuve 2 v	
Murray, G	Andromache A Play in three Acts	London 1914
Presland, J	Bellisarius, General of the East	1913
Shaw, G B	Back to Methuselah A Metabiological Pentateuch	London 1922
„	Three Plays for Punitans The Devil's Disciple, Caesar and Cleopatra, Capt Brassbund's Conversion	1908
„	Plays Pleasant and Unpleasant 2 v	
Sheridan, R B	Plays	
Swinburne, A C	See G 2	
Tennyson, Lord	See G 2	
Webster, J	Works <i>ed</i> A Dyce	
Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, Farquhar	Dramatic Works <i>ed</i> Leigh Hunt	

## G 6 DRAMA—Translations

Aeschylus	The Agamemnon Translated by G Murray	London 1920
Aristophanes	The Frogs Translated by G Murray	London 1915
Brieux, E	Three Plays—Maternity (Maternité), The Three Daughters of M Dupont (Les Trois fille de M Dupont), Damaged Goods (Les Avaries) The English Versions by Mresss Barnard Shaw, St John Hankin and John Pollock	London 1917
Euripedes	The Medea Translated by G Murray	London 1919
„	The Alcestis do do	London 1920
„	The Ephigenia in Taurus Translated by G Murray	London 1920
„	The Rhesus Translated by G Murray	London 1913
„	The Hippolytus do do	London 1920
„	Bacchae do do	London 1920
„	The Trojan Women do do	London 1920
„	The Electra do do	London 1920
Ibsen, H	Plays <i>tr</i> W Archer 5 v	
Jafare, Md Y & Lt -Col D C Phillot	The Vazier of Lankuran <i>tr</i> Urdu and English	1911
Maeterlinck, M	The Unknown Guest	1914



G 6 DRAMA—TRANSLATIONS—(*contd*)

- Materlinck M** Plays *tr* A Sutro and A T de Mattos  
 „ Aglavame and Selysette  
 „ Joyzelle  
**Sophocles** Oedipus, King of Thieves Translated by G  
 Muriay *London* 1917  
**Strindberg, A** Plays 2 v *1913*

## G 7 FICTION

- Atherton, G F** The Conqueror Being the True and Romantic  
 Story of Alexander Hamilton *London* 1904  
**Austen, Jane** Novels introduced by Dobson 5 v  
 1 Pride and Prejudice  
 2 Sense and Sensibility  
 3 Mansfield Park  
 4 Northanger Abbey—Persuasion  
 5 Emma  
**Balzac, H de** The Works of, 18 v *New York*  
 Vol 1 The Wild Ass's Skin The Quest of the  
 Absolute and Other Stories  
 Vol 2 Catherine de Medici Seraphita Louis  
 Lambert and Other Stories  
 Vol 3 Eugene Grandet, Ursule Mirowet and  
 Other Stories  
 Vol 4 A Bachelor's Establishment, Pierrette  
 and Other Stories  
 Vol 5 A Daughter of Eve Letter of Two  
 Brides A Woman of Thirty and Other  
 Stories  
 Vol 6 A Marriage Settlement A Start in Life  
 and Other Stories  
 Vol 7 Modeste Mignon Beatrix and Other  
 Stories  
 Vol 8 The Jealousies of a Country Town  
 Lost Illusions The Atheist's Mass  
 Vol 9 The Distinguished Provincial at Paris  
 The Lily of the Valley The Vendetta  
 Vol 10 The Country Doctor The Country  
 Parson and Other Stories

## G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

- Balzac, H de** Vol 11 Cousin Betty Cousin Pons  
 Vol 12 The Peasantry Bureaucracy and Other Stories  
 Vol 13 A Harlot's Progress Colonel Chabert and Other Stories  
 Vol 14 The Thirteen Old Goriot and Other Stories  
 Vol 15 The Rise and Fall of Cessai Broutteau The Middle Classes  
 Vol 16 The Chouans The Gondreville Mystery The Muse of the Department  
 Vol 17 The Member for Arcis Prince of Bohemia and Other Stories  
 Vol 18 The Seamy Side of History The Physiology of Marriage Petty Trials of Matrimony Index
- Beaconsfield, Earl of** Novels 11 v  
 Vol 1 Tancred  
 Vol 2 Coningsby  
 Vol 3 Henrietta Temple  
 Vol 4 Endymion  
 Vol 5 Sybil  
 Vol 6 Lothair  
 Vol 7 Venetia  
 Vol 8 The Young Duke  
 Vol 9 Alroy, etc  
 Vol 10 Vivian Gray  
 Vol 11 Contarini Fleming
- Beckford, W** Vathek *London* 1922  
 „ The Episodes of Vathek *London* 1922
- Beresford, J D** A Revolution *London* 1921
- Beklas, D** Loukis Laras Reminiscences of a Chiot Mer-  
 chant during the War of Independence *London* 1881
- Blackmoore, R D** Lorna Doone A Romance of Exmoor *London*
- Blundell, P** Mr Podd of Borneo *London* 1920
- Bordillon, F W** Aucassin and Nicolette A Love Story from the  
 (Tr) Old French *London* 1887

## G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

Bronte, Anne	Novels Thornton <i>ed</i> 3 v	
	The Tenant of Wildfell Hall 2 v Agnes Grey	
Bronte, Charlotte	Novels Thornton <i>ed</i> 7 v	
	Shirley 2 v	
	Villette 2 v	
	Jane Eyre 2 v	
	The Professor	
Bronte, Emily	Wuthering Heights Thornton <i>ed</i>	
Butler, S	The Way of All Flesh	1914
Caine, Hall	The White Prophet	1909
Carroll, L	A Tangled Tale	
Chinoy, A F J	Poothi A Story of Life in Bombay	London 1918
Churchill, W	Richard Carvel	New York 1920
"	The Crisis	London 1920
Cooper, J F	The Spy A Tale of the Neutral Ground	
		New York
"	The Deer Slayer, or the First Warpath A Tale	
		London 1916
"	The Path Finder, or the Inland Sea	London 1914
"	The Last of the Mohicans A Narrative of 1757	
		London 1918
Dahn, F	A Struggle for Rome 3 v	London 1878
Devee, Sunity	Beautiful Moghul Princesses	London 1916
De Morgan, W	When Ghostmeets Ghost	1914
Dickens, Charles,	Works Authentic <i>ed</i> 21 v	
	The Pickwick Papers	
	A Tale of Two Cities	
	Oliver Twist	
	Christmas Books	
	Nicholas Nickleby	
	Martin Chuzzlewit	
	Dombey and Son	
	The Old Curiosity Shop	
	Barnaby Rudge	
	David Copperfield	
	Bleak House	
	Little Dorrit.	

G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(*contd*)

Dickens, Charles, ( <i>contd</i> )	Great Expectations Our Mutual Friend Hard Times, etc Sketches by Boz American Notes Pictures from Italy The Uncommercial Traveller, etc A Child's History of England Christmas Stories The Mystery of Edwin Drood    Master Humphrey's Clock	
Doroshevitch, V	The Way of the Cross	<i>London</i> 1916
Dostoevsky, F	The Brothers Karamazov	<i>London</i> 1918
"	The Idiot	<i>London</i> 1918
"	The Possessed	<i>London</i> 1918
"	Crime and Punishment	<i>London</i> 1914
"	The Insulted and Injured	<i>London</i> 1918
"	The House of the Dead	<i>London</i> 1918
Doyle, A C	The Lost World	<i>London</i>
Durand, Sir Mortimer	Helen Treveryan or The Ruling Race	<i>London</i> 1898
Dumas, A	Tales of the Caucasus    the Ball of Snow and Sul- tanetta	
"	The Black Tulip	
"	La Comtesse De Charney    3 v	
"	The Count of Monte Cristo    4 v	
"	Forty-Five	
"	La Dame de Monsoreau    2 v	
"	Marguerite de Valois    2 v	
"	Memoirs of a Physician, 3 v	
"	Queen's Necklace	
"	The Regent's Daughter	
"	The Three Musketeers	
"	Twenty Years After	
"	The Vicomte De Bragelonne or Ten Years Later 4 v	
"	Love and Liberty <i>tr</i> R. S. Gamett	
Ebers, G	An Egyptian Princess    an historical novel	<i>London</i> 1918

G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS--(*contd*)

<b>Edgeworth, Maria</b>	Novels ed A T Ritchie 6 v	
	Castle Rackrent and the Absentee Belinda Helen Ormond The Parent's Assistant, or Stories for Children Popular Tales	
<b>Eliot, George</b>	Novels, Standard Edition 15 v	
	Daniel Deronda 3 v	
	Romola 2 v	
	Scenes of Clerical Life 2 v	
	Felix Holt the Radical 2 v	
	Adam Bede 2 v	
	The Mill on the Floss 2 v	
	Silas Marner The Lifted Veil Brother Jacob	
	The Impressions of Theophrastus Such	
	Middlemarch 3 v	
<b>Etienne</b>	Strange Tales from the Fleet	<i>London</i> 1919
<b>Fielding, H</b>	Novels 5 v	
	Tom Jones 2 v	
	Joseph Andrews	
	Amelia	
	Jonathan Wild the Great A Journey from this World to the Next	
<b>Flaubert, G</b>	Salamambo	<i>London</i> 1886
<b>France, Anatole</b>	The Bride of Cornith	„ 1920
	Balthazar	„ 1919
	The Wicker-Work Woman	„ 1909
	The Revolt of the Angels	„ 1904
	The Jocasta and the Famished Cat	„ 1912
	The Opinions of Jerome Coignard	„ 1918
	The Gods are Athirst	„ 1914
	Cramquebille-Putois Riquit and other Profitable Tales	„ 1915
	Pierce Noziere	„ 1916
	The Red Lily	„ 1916
	Mother-of-Pearl	„ 1917
	The Aspirations of Jean Servien	„ 1917
	Little Pierre	„ 1917

## G 7. FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

France, Anatole	The Well of Saint Clare	London	1919
"	The Merrie Tales of Jacques Tournebroche and Child Life in Town and Country	"	1919
"	The Seven Wives of Bluebeard	"	
"	The Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard	"	1920
"	The Garden of Epicurus	"	1920
"	At the Sign of Reine Pedauque	"	1919
"	The Amethyst Ring	"	1919
"	The Elm Tree on the Wall	"	1920
"	Penguin Island	"	1920
"	Mummer's Tale (Histoire Comique)	"	1921
"	My Friend's Book	"	1921
"	The Bloom of Life	"	1923
"	Honey-bee	"	1920
"	The White Stone	"	1910
"	Thais	"	1920
"	Monsieur Bergeret in Paris	"	1922
"	On Life and Letters First Series	"	1913
"	" Second "	"	1914
"	" Third "	"	1921
Galsworthy, J	The Awakening	"	1920
Gautier, T	The Works of Edihon de Luxe 12 v		
		New York	1900-1903
	Vol 1 Mademoiselle De Maupin		
	" 2 The Grotesques Travels in Spain		
	" 3 The Romance of a Mummy Portraits		
	" 4 Travels in Italy Fortunio One of Cleopatra's Nights King Candaules		
	" 5 The Louvre Constantinople		
	" 6 Spirite The Vampire Arria Marcella The Quartette The Mummy's Foot		
	" 7 Travels in Russia, Belgium and Hol- land A Day in London		
	" 8 Avatar Jettatura The Water Pav- lion A History of Romanticism The Progress of French Poetry		
	" 9 Captain Fracasse Parts I and II		
	" 10 " " " " III My Pri- vate Manager Paris Besieged		

## G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

Gautier, T	Vol 11	Miltonia	The Nightingales	Om-
		phale	The Marchioness's Lap Dog	
		Jack and Jill	The One Thousand &	
		Second Night	Ellias Wild Man's	
		Stadius	Daniel Jovhard	The Bowl
			of Punch	
	„ 12	Art and Criticism	The Magic Hat	
		Enamels and Cameos	and other poems	
Ghosal, Mrs		The Fatal Garland		
(Sumati Svarna				
kumari)				
Goldsmith, O	See G 10			
Haggard, H	Allan Quartermain			
Rider		Allan's Wife and other Tales		
„		Ayesha, or, the Return of She		
„		Beatrice		
„		Benita		
„		Black Heart and White Heart		
„		The Brethren		
„		Cleopatra		
„		Colonel Quaritch, V C		
„		Dawn		
„		Eric Brighteyes		
„		The Ghost Kings		
„		Heart of the World		
„		Joan Haste		
„		King Solomon's Mines		
„	•	The Lady of Blossholme		
„		Lysbeth a Tale of the Dutch		
„		Maiwa's Revenge, or the war of the Little Hand		
„		Montezuma's Daughter		
„		Morning Star		
„		Mr Meeson's Will		
„		Nada the Lily		
„		Pearl Maiden, A Tale of the fall of Jerusalem		
„	•	The People of the Mist		
„		She		

## G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

<b>Haggard, H.</b>	Stella Fregelius	A Tale of Three destinies	
<b>Rider</b>			
"	Swallow,	A Tale of the Great-Tiek	
"	The Witch's Head		
"	The Yellow God	An Idol of Africa	
"	The Wizard		
"	Jess		
"	The Way of the Spirit		
"	Fair Margaret		
"	Queen Sheba's Ring		
"	Red Eve		
"	Mahatma and the Haie	a Dream Story	
"	Maie		
"	She and Allan		<i>London</i>
"	The Ivory Child		" 1916
"	The Ancient Allen		" 1920
"	The Virgin of the Sun		" 1923
"	The Holy Flower,		1915
"	Smith and the Pharoahs and other Tales		"
"	Love Eternal		" 1918
"	Doctor Therne		" 1898
"	Moon of Israel		" 1919
"	When the World Shook		" 1919
"	Wisdom's Daughter	the Life and Love	
"	Story of She Who-Must-Be Obeyed		" 1923
"	The Child of Storm		
"	Queen of the Dawn	A Love Tale of old Egypt	
"		<i>London</i>	
"	Hew Hew, or the Monster		<i>London</i>
<b>Haggard, H R. &amp; Andrew Lang</b>	The World's Desire		
<b>Hamsun, K</b>	Growth of the Soil		" 1920
<b>Hauff, W</b>	Lichtenstein	a romance	"
<b>Hawthorne, N</b>	Tales: 4 v		
	Twice-told Tales, and	the Snow-Image	
	The Scarlet Letter, and	the House with	
	the Seven Gables		
	Transformation, and	Blithedale Romance	
	Mosses from an Old Manse		



## G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

Hugo, Victor	Ninety three	Illustrated ed 2 v	London	1889
"	Do	Do	"	
"	Hunchback or Notre dame		"	
Hutchinson, A S M	If Winter Comes		"	1922
James, H	Roderick Hudson		"	1921
"	The Americans		"	1921
"	The Europeans A Sketch		"	1921
"	Confidence		"	1921
"	Washington Square		"	1921
"	Portrait of a Lady 2 v		"	1921
"	The Princess Casamissima 2 v		"	1921
"	The Bostonians 2 v		"	1921
"	The Tragic Muse 2 v		"	1921
"	What Maisie Knew In the Cage The Pupil		"	1922
"	The Wings of the Dove 2 v		"	1923
"	The Ambassadors 2 v		"	1923
"	Watch and Ward Longstaff's Marriage Eugene Picking Benvolio and The Impressions of a Cousin		London	1923
"	The Diary of a Man of Fifty A New England Winter The Path of Duty and other tales		London	1923
"	The Altar of the Dead The Beat in the Jungle The Birth place and other tales		London	1923
"	Daisy Miller Pandoras The Patagonian and other tales		London	1922
"	The Aspern Papers The Twin of the Screw The Lion The Two Faces		London	1922
"	The Reverberator, Madame de Mauves A Pas- sionate Pilgrim and other tales		London	1922
"	Lady Barbarina The Siege of London An Inter- national Episode and other tales		London	1922
"	The Lesson of the Master The Death of the Lion The Next Time and other tales		London	1922
"	The Author of Beltraffio The Middle Years Greville Fane and other tales		London	1922

## G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

<b>James, Henry</b>	<b>The Awkward Age</b>	<i>London</i>	<b>1922</b>
„	<b>The Spoils of Povnton</b>	<b>A London life</b>	<b>The</b>
	<b>Chapeiron</b>	<i>London</i>	<b>1922</b>
„	<b>The Last of the Valeriu</b>	<b>Master Eurtace</b>	<b>The</b>
	<b>romance of certain old clothes and other</b>		
	<b>tales</b>	<i>London</i>	<b>1923</b>
,	<b>Lord Beaupre</b>	<b>The Visits</b>	<b>The Wheel of Time</b>
	<b>and other tales</b>	<i>London</i>	<b>1923</b>
„	<b>Maud-Evelyn</b>	<b>The special type</b>	<b>The papers</b>
	<b>and others tales</b>	<i>London</i>	<b>1923</b>
„	<b>The Sacred Fount</b>	„	<b>1923</b>
<b>Johnston, H</b>	<b>Little Life Stories</b>	„	<b>1923</b>
<b>Jokai, M</b>	<b>'Midst the Wild Carpathians</b>	„	
„	<b>The Slaves of the Padisha</b>	„	<b>1902</b>
<b>Kingsley, Charles</b>	<b>Novels</b>	<b>Evelsley Edition</b>	<b>11 v</b>
	<b>Hereward the Wake</b>	<b>2 v</b>	
	<b>Alton Locke</b>	<b>2 v</b>	
	<b>Two Years Ago</b>	<b>2 v</b>	
	<b>Hypatia</b>	<b>2 v</b>	
	<b>Westward Ho !</b>	<b>2 v</b>	
	<b>Yeast</b>		
<b>Kipling, R</b>	<b>See G 10</b>		
<b>Lytton, E B</b>	<b>The Last Days of Pompeii</b>		
„	<b>The Last of the Barons</b>	<b>2 v</b>	
„	<b>Harold</b>		
„	<b>Ernest Maltravers</b>		
„	<b>Alice</b>		
„	<b>Rienzi</b>	<b>the Last of the Roman Tribunes</b>	
„	<b>Leila</b>	<b>, Calderon , Pausanias</b>	
„	<b>Devereux</b>		
„	<b>Pelham</b>		
„	<b>Paul Clifford</b>		
„	<b>Eugene Aram</b>		
<b>Maeterlinck, M</b>	<b>The Massacre of the Innocents</b>		
<b>Manning, Miss</b>	<b>The Household of Sir Thomas More</b>	<i>London</i>	
<b>Mansfield, K</b>	<b>Bliss and Other Stories</b>	„	
<b>Manzoni, A</b>	<b>The Betrothed</b>	<b>(I Promessi Sposi)</b>	<b>„ 1918</b>

## G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

Maurois, A	General Bramble	„	1921
McLaren, A	Through Other Eyes		1914
Meredith, George	Novels		
	Sandra Belloni		
	The Adventures of Harry Richmond		
	The Ordeal of Richard Feverel		
	Vittoria		
	Lord Ormont and his Aminta		
	The Egotist		
	Diana of the Crossways		
	The Amazing Marriage		
	Short Stories		
	The Tragic Comedians		
	The Shaving of Shagpat		
	Rhoda Fleming		
	One of Our Conquerors		
	Beauchamp's Career		
Merrimee, P	A Chronicle of the Reign of Charles IX	London	1890
Moore, G	Hail and Farewell 2 v		
	1 Ave—1911		
	11 Solve—1912		
Morrison, E	Good Grain (John Long's Prize Novel)	London	1921
Murray, J M	Things We Are a Novel	„	1922
Pater, Walter	Marius the Epicurean 2 v		
Penny, F E	Love in a Palace		1914
Pillai, T R	The Dive for Death an Indian romance		1911
Poe, E A	See G 10		
Robey, G	After-dinner Stories	London	1920
Richardson, Samuel	Novels 20 v		
	Clarissa Harlowe 9 v		
	Sir Charles Grandison 7 v		
	Pamela 4 v		
Russell, J	Where the Pavement ends	London	1922
Sand, G	The Countess of Rudolstadt	Philadelphia	
„	Consuelo	„	
Scott, Sir Walter	Novels Centenary Edition 25 v		
	Waverley, or 'Tis Sixty Years Since	Edinburgh	1871
	Guy Mannering or The Astrologer	„	1871

**G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)**

<b>Scott, Sir Walter</b> ( <i>contd</i> )	The Antiquary	<i>Edinburgh</i>	1871
	Rob Roy	"	1871
	Old Mortality	"	1871
	A Legend of Montrose	The Black Dwarf	" 1871
	The Heart of Mid Lothian	"	1871
	The Bride of Lammermoor	"	1871
	Ivanhoe A Romance	"	1871
	The Monastery	"	1871
	The Abbot Being a Sequel to the Monastery	"	1871
	Kenilworth	"	1871
	The Pirate	"	1871
	The Fortunes of Nigel	"	1871
	Peveril of the Peak	"	1871
	Quentin Durward	"	1871
	St Ronan's Well	"	1871
	Red Gauntlet A Tale of the 18th Century Chronicles of the Canongate	<i>Edinburgh</i>	1871
	The Betrothed A Tale of the Crusades Chronicles of the Canongate	<i>Edinburgh</i>	1871
	The Talisman A Tale of the Crusades Chronicles of the Canongate	<i>Edinburgh</i>	1871
	Woodstock or The Cavalier A Tale of the year 1651	<i>Edinburgh</i>	1871
	The Fair Maid of Perth or Saint Valentines Day	<i>Edinburgh</i>	1871
	Anne of Geierstein or the Maiden of the Mist	<i>Edinburgh</i>	1871
	Count Robert of Paris		
	The Surgeon's Daughter Castle Dangerous	<i>Edinburgh</i>	1871
<b>Sienkiewicz, H</b>	With Fire and Sword an historical novel of Poland and Russia	<i>London</i>	1890
"	The Deluge An historical novel of Poland, Sweden and Russia	<i>London</i>	1890
"	Pan Michael An historical novel of Poland, The Ukraine and Turkey	<i>London</i>	1893

## G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

- |                        |                                    |   |               |      |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|------|
| <b>Sienkiewicz, H</b>  | <b>Quo Vadis</b>                   | A Narrative of the Time of Nero   | <i>London</i> | 1897 |
| <b>„</b>               | <b>The Knights of the Cross</b>    | An historical romance   | <i>London</i> | 1902 |
| <b>Shorthouse, J H</b> | <b>John Inglesant</b>              |   | <i>London</i> | 1922 |
| <b>Sue, E</b>          | <b>The Wandering Jew</b>           | A tale of the Jesuits   | <i>London</i> | 1923 |
| <b>Slade, D</b>        | <b>The Tragedy of the Pyramids</b> |   |               |      |
| <b>Smollett, T</b>     | <b>Novels</b>                      | 12 v ed G Santsbury   |               |      |
|                        |                                    | Roderick Random 3 v   |               |      |
|                        |                                    | Peregrine Picke 4 v   |               |      |
|                        |                                    | Ferdinand, Count Fathom 2 v   |               |      |
|                        |                                    | Sir Launcelot Greaves   |               |      |
|                        |                                    | Humphry Clinker 2 v   |               |      |
| <b>Sterne, L</b>       | <b>See</b>                         | G 10  |               |      |
| <b>Swift, J</b>        | <b>See</b>                         | G 10  |               |      |
| <b>Tagore, R</b>       | <b>My Reminiscences</b>            |   | <i>London</i> | 1913 |
| <b>Taylor, Meadows</b> | <b>A Noble Queen</b>               | A Romance of Indian History   |               |      |
| <b>„</b>               | <b>Ralph Darnell</b>               |   |               |      |
| <b>„</b>               | <b>Seeta</b>                       |   |               |      |
| <b>„</b>               | <b>Tara</b>                        | A Mahratta Tale   |               |      |
| <b>„</b>               | <b>Tippoo Sultan</b>               |   |               |      |
| <b>„</b>               | <b>Confessions of a Thug</b>       |   |               |      |
| <b>Thackeray, W M</b>  | <b>Works</b>                       | Biographical ed Introductions by Anne Ritchie, and Life by L Stephen 13 v |               |      |
|                        |                                    | Vanity Fair   |               |      |
|                        |                                    | The History of Pendennis  |               |      |
|                        |                                    | Yellow Plush Papers   |               |      |
|                        |                                    | Memoirs of Barry London, etc  |               |      |
|                        |                                    | Sketch Books  |               |      |
|                        |                                    | Contributions to Punch  |               |      |
|                        |                                    | The History of Henry Esmond English Humourists The Four Georges           |               |      |
|                        |                                    | The Newcomes  |               |      |
|                        |                                    | Christmas Books, etc  |               |      |
|                        |                                    | The Virginians.   |               |      |
|                        |                                    | The Adventures of Philip  |               |      |
|                        |                                    | Love the Widower Roundabout Papers  |               |      |

G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(*contd*)

Thackeray, W M	Denis Duval		
"	Ballads and Miscellanies		
Tolstoy, L	War and Peace Translations	3 v	London 1904
Asmai	Antar a Bedoun romance, tr T Hamilton		
	4 v in two		1819
Cervantes	Don Quixote tr H E Watts	4 v	
Hugo, Victor	Ninety-Three	2 v	
Travers, J	The Mortimeres A novel		London
Various Writers	The New Decameron	25 v	Oxford 1919 & 1920
Verne, J	Round the World in Eighty Days		London
Voltair, F M A de	Zadig or Destiny An Oriental History	"	1923
Ward, H	The Case of Richard Meynell		1911
"	The Mating of Lydia		London 1913
"	Canadian Born	"	1916
"	Lady Connie	"	1916
"	The Coryston Family	"	1917
"	Diana Mallory	"	
Wells, H G	The Wife of Sir Issac Harman	"	1914
"	Menlike Gods	"	1923
Wood, Mrs Henry	East Lynne		1910

## G 8 PROSE—Collections, etc

Addison, J	The Spectator ed G A Aitkin	6 v	
"	The Tatler ed G A Aitkin	4 v	
Bar-Hebraeus	The Laughable Stories Syriac Text ed with English tr by Budge		

## G 9 PROSE—Individual Authors

Al-Muhasin	The Table talk of a Mesopotamian Judge trans- lated from Arabic by D S Margolouth		London 1922
Anderson, R B	The Younger Edda tr		
Bagehot, W	Literary Studies	2 v	
Belloc, H	This and That and the Other		
Benson, A C	The Altar Fire		
"	Beside Still Waters		
"	The Leaves of the Tree		
"	The Child of the Dawn		
"	The Upton Letters		

## G 9 —INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

Borwell, J	Life of Samuel Johnson	5 v	
Buckle, H T	Miscellaneous and posthumous works	ed H Taylor	8 v
Bunyan, J	Pilgrim's Progress		
Butler, S	Erewhon or Over the Range	2 Copies	
			<i>London</i> 1918 and 1920
Chesterfield, Lord	Lord Chesterfield's Advice to his Son, and the Polite Philosopher		
Cobbett, W	Advice to Young Men		
Coleridge, S T	The Friend		
Conrad, J	Notes on Life and Letters		<i>London</i> 1921
Cotterill, H B	The Faust Legend and Goethe's 'Faust'		<i>London</i> 1912
Cousins, J H	Work and Workshop Essays on Culture and Creative Art		<i>Madras</i> 1922
Cust, R N	Linguistic and Oriental Essays, written from the year 1846 to 1887 1st series		<i>London</i>
"	Do	1847 to 1887 2nd series	" 1881
"	Do	1847 to 1890 3rd	" 1891
Deutsch, E	Literary Remains		
Dickinson, G L	The Magic Flute A fantasia		<i>London</i> 1920
Duff, D	Exposition of Browning's Sordello,		<i>London</i> 1916
Edwards, H S	Idols of the French Stage	2 v	
Eliot, George	Essays and Leaves from a Note-book		
Ellis, H	Impressions and Comments		<i>London</i> 1921
Fitzgerald, Sir P	Recreations of a Literary Man, or, Does Writing Pay?		
Fitzgerald, E	Letters of	2 v,	1910
Gatty, M S	Parables from Natura		<i>London</i> 1911
Grant-Duff, Sir M E	Notes from a Diary	1851 to 1888 8 v	
Grierson, F	The Invincible Alliance and other essays		1918
Haldane	The Conduct of Life and other addresses		1915
Hearn, L	Life and Literature		
Hobson, J A	A Modern Outlook studies of English and American tendencies		1910
Holmes, O W	The Poet at the Breakfast Table		
Inge, W R	Outspoken Essays 1st Series		<i>London</i> 1922
"	"	2nd "	" 1923
Johnson, R B	Famous Reviews. Selected and edited		" 1914

## G 9 —INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd )

<b>Khuda Buksh</b>	Maxims and Reflections	„	1916
<b>Kunos, J</b>	Forty four Turkish Fairy Tales	„	
<b>Lane, E W tr</b>	The Thousand and One Nights commonly called in England the Arabian Nights Entertainments		
	3 v 1839—40		
<b>Landor, W S</b>	Peniles and Aspasia		
„	The Pentameron		
„	Imaginary Conversations		
<b>Lorimer, D L R and E O</b>	Persian Tales Written down for the first time in the original Kumani and Bakhtiari and trans lated	<i>London</i>	1919
<b>Lucas, J</b>	Luces of Life	<i>London</i>	1919
<b>Maeterlinck, M</b>	The Buried Temple		1902
„	The Treasure of the Humble		1907
„	The Life of the Bee		1910
„	Wisdom and Destiny		1910
<b>Mandeville, Sir J</b>	Travels ed A W Pollard		
<b>Mardrus, J C</b>	Le Levie de Mille Neuts, etc Vols I XVI		
	<i>Paris</i> 1881—1904		
<b>Maud, C E</b>	Heromes of Poetry	<i>London</i>	1907
<b>Meredith</b>	Letters of George Meredith 2 v See also E 27		1912
<b>Moore, G</b>	Ave		
<b>Morier, J</b>	The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan ed C J Wills 2 copies		
<b>Murray, G</b>	Religio Grammatici The Religion of a “Man of Letters”	<i>London</i>	1918
„	Aristophanes and the War Party A study in the contemporary criticism of the Peloponnesian War	<i>London</i>	1819
<b>Nivedita, Sister</b>	Select Essays of	<i>Madras</i>	1912
<b>Nevinson, H W</b>	Essays in Rebellion		1913
<b>Newman, J R</b>	Apologia Pro Vita Sua		<i>n d</i>
<b>Oates, J</b>	Teaching of Tennyson	<i>London</i>	1898
<b>Ockley, S</b>	The Improvement of Human Reason exhibited in the life of Hai Ebu Yakdhan		1711
<b>Pande, O S S</b>	Three Readings of Palm First Reading A Fortunate Tarlan		1414
<b>Prescott, W H</b>	Biographical and Critical Miscellanies		



## G 9 —INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

Richard, P	The Dawn over Asia	<i>Madras</i>	1920
Sala, G A	Lady Chesterfield's Letters to her Daughter		
Salvador de Mada riaga	Shelley and Calderon and other essays on English and Spanish poetry	<i>London</i>	1920
Shaw, B	John Bull's Other Island and Major Barbara also How He lied to Her Husband		1910
Shaw, Lord, of Dumfermline	Letters to Isabel	<i>London</i>	1921
Shawcross, H D	The Road Wanderer	,,	1920
Shelley, P B	Select Letters ed R Garnett		
Smyth, E	Streaks of Life	,,	1921
Strindberg, A	In Midsummer Days and other tales		
Tchekhov, A	My Life and other stories	,,	1920
Tocqueville, A De	Correspondence with Nassau William Senior	2 v	
Tolstoi, L	The Kreutzer, Sonata and Other Stories		
Trevelyan, G M	Chloë a muse and other essays		1913
Walton, I	The Complete Angler ed A Lang		
Wordsworth, Dorothy	Journals ed W Knight	2 v	
Wraxall, N W	Historical Memoirs of Our Time		

## Translations

Boethius	De Consolatione Philosophiae Anglo Saxon trans- lation of King Alfred, and modern English by S Fox
Plato	Dialogues tr B Jowett 5 v
Rousseau, J J	Confessions

## Arabic, etc

Guenlette, T S	The Thousand and One Quarters of an Hour (Tartarian Tales) Ed L C Smither	1901
Hariri	The Assemblies of Al Hariri tr T Chenery v 1 2 copies	
Montesquieu	The Persian Letters by Montesquieu tr	1901
Payne, J tr	The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night done into English prose and verse from the original Arabic 9 v	1901

G 9 —INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(*concl'd*)

- Payne, J** *tr* Tales from the Arabic of the Breslau and Calcutta  
(1814-18) editions of the Book of the Thousand  
Nights and One Night not occurring in the  
other printed texts of the work, done into Eng-  
lish 3 v 1901
- „ Aladdin and the Enchanted Lamp, Zem-ul-Asnam  
and the King of the Jinn two stories done  
into English 1901

## G 10 COLLECTED WORKS

- Addison, J** Works Notes of Bishop Hurd ed H G Bohn  
6 v  
Plays, Poems, Medals  
Essays from the Tatler and Spectator  
Essays from the Spectator  
Essays from the Spectator and Guardian  
Evidences of the Christian Religion, Letters  
Letters, Latin Poems Addisoniana
- Arnold, M** Works Eversley Edition 8 v  
Essays in Criticism 2 v  
Poems 3 v  
Discourses in America  
Letters 2 v
- Bacon, Francis** Works ed Ellis and Spedding 7 v  
Philosophical Works 3 v  
Translation of Philosophical Works 2 v  
Literary and Professional Works 2 v
- Benson, A C** Paul the Minstrel and other stories 1911
- „ The Silent Isle 1913
- „ The House of Quiet 1913
- „ Along the Road 1914
- „ The Thread of Gold 1914
- „ From a College Window
- „ Queen Lucis *London*
- „ Dodo Details of the Day „ 1914
- „ The Gate of Death A Diary „ 1906
- „ At Large „ 1908

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(*contd*)

<b>Benson, A C</b>	Thy Rod and the Staff	„	1912
( <i>contd</i> )	Joyous Card	„	1918
„	Water Spring	„	1918
„	The Orchard Pavilion	„	1914
„	Where no Fear Was	„	1914
„	Escape and other essays	„	1915
„	Father Payne	„	1915
„	Lord Vybut and other poems	„	1897
„	The Professor and other poems	„	1900
„	Peace and Other Poems	„	1906
„	The Poems of A C Benson	„	1919
„	Life and Letters of Maggie Benson	„	1917
„	Hugh, Memoirs of a brother	„	1916
	Edward White Benson, some meti Archbishop of Canterbury	<i>London</i>	1901
<b>Burke, Edm</b>	Works 12 v		1887
<b>Carlyle, Thos</b>	Works, Library edition 34 v		
	Sartor Resartus		
	The French Revolution 3 v		
	Life of Friedrich Schiller		
	Critical and Miscellaneous Essays 6 v		
	Heroes and Hero Worship		
	Past and Present		
	Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches 5 v		
	Latter-Day Pamphlets		
	Life of John Sterling		
	Frederick the Great 10 v		
	Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, etc tr from the German 3 v		
	Early Kings of Norway, etc, and general index.		
<b>Church, R W</b>	Works —		
	Occasional Papers selected from the Guardian, Times, and Saturday Review 2 v		
	The Beginning of the Middle Ages		
	Bacon		
	Spenser		
	Dante, and other essays		
	St Anselm		

## G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd)

Church, R W	Miscellaneous Essays	
	Oxford Movement	1833 1845
Clifford, W K	Lectures and Essays 2 v	1901
De Quincey, T	Works ed D Mason 14 v	
	Autobiography 2 v	
	London Reminiscences and Confessions of an Opium Eater	
	Biographies and Biographic Sketches 2 v	
	Historical Essays and Researches 2 v	
	Speculative and Theological Essays	
	Political Economy and Politics	
	Literary History and Criticism 2 v	
	Tales and Romances	
	Tales and Prose Phantasies	
	Miscellanea and Index	
Dryden, J	Works Sir Walter Scott's Edition ed G Sainsbury 18 v	
	Life	
	Dramatic Works 7 v	
	Poetical Works 7 v	
	Prose Works 3 v	
Emerson, R W	Works Introd by J Morley Eversley ed 6 v	
	Miscellanies	
	Essays	
	Poems	
	English Traits and Representative Men	
	The Conduct of Life, and Society and Solitude	
Froude, J A	Letters and Social Aims	
	Short Studies on Great Subjects 4 v	1909
Goethe	Faust, Iphigenia in Tauris, Torquato Tasso, Egmont, and Goertz von Berlichingen	1864
	Elective Affinities, The Sorrows of Werther, German Emigrants, the Good Women, and a Nouvelette	1864
	Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship	1861
	The Autobiography 2 v	1864
Goldsmith, O	Works ed J W M Gibbs 5 v	
	Memoir Vicar of Wakefield	

## G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd)

<b>Goldsmith, O</b> (contd)	Poems	Plays	
	The Citizen of the World		
	Biographies	Criticism	
	Natural History		Letters
<b>Gray, T</b>	Works ed E Gosse Eversley Edition 4 v		
	Poems, Journals, Essays		
	Letters 2 v		
	Notes on Aristophanes and Plato		
<b>Hardy, T</b>	Tess of the D'urbervilles,		1912
"	Far from the Madding Crowd		1912
"	Jude the Obscure		1912
"	The Return of the Native		1912
"	The Mayor of Casterbridge		1912
"	The Woodlanders		1912
"	Under the Greenwood Tree, or the Mellstock		
	Quire		1912
"	Life's Little Ironies		1912
"	Wessex Tales		1912
"	A Pair of Blue Eyes		1912
"	The Trumpet Major and Robert His Brother		1912
"	Two on a Tower		1912
"	The Well Beloved A Sketch of a Temperament		1912
"	A Group of Noble Dames		1912
"	Desperate Remedies		1912
"	The Hand of Ethelberta a Comedy in Chapters		1912
"	A Lacodicean.		1912
"	Wessex Poems, and Poems of the Past and the		
	Present		1912
"	The Dynasts An Epic Drama of the War with		
	Napoleon	Parts I & II	1918
"	The Dynasts An Epic Drama of the War with		
	Napoleon	Part III, and Time's Laughing	
	stocks		1918
<b>Hazlitt, W</b>	Works ed W C Hazlitt 7 v		
	Table-talk Essays on Men and Manners		
	Letters on the Literature of the Age of		
	Elizabeth and on Characters of Shakespeare's		
	Plays		

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(*contd*)

- Hazlitt, W** Lectures on the English Poets, and on the English Comic Writers  
 The Plain Speaker Opinions on Books, Men and Things  
 The Round Table  
 Sketches and Essays  
 The Spirit of the Age, or Contemporary Portraits
- Heine, H** Works 8 v except vol 4  
 I Florentine Nights  
 II III Pictures of Travel  
 V VI Germany  
 VII VIII French Affairs
- Hutton, R H** Works —  
 Aspects of Religious and Scientific Thought 1901  
 Essays on some of the Modern Guides to English thought in Matters of Faith 1900  
 Theological Essays 1902  
 Criticisms on contemporary writers and thinkers selected from the Spectator, 2 v 1900  
 Brief Literary Criticisms 1901  
 Literary Essays 1908
- Huxley, T H** Life and Works Eversley Edition 12 v  
 Method and Results  
 Darwiniana  
 Science and Education  
 Science and Hebrew Tradition  
 Science and Christian Tradition  
 Hume, with Helps to the Study of Berkeley  
 Man's Place in Nature  
 Discourses, Biological and Geological  
 Evolution and Ethics  
 Life and Letters, by Leonard Huxley
- Irving, W** Works, Bohn's Edition 15 v  
 Salmagundi and Knickerbocker's History of New York  
 The Sketch Book and Life of Oliver Goldsmith

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(*contd*)

- Irving, W** (*contd*)    Bracebridge Hall, Abbotsford, and Newstead Abbey  
                               The Alhambra, Tales of a Traveller  
                               Chronicles of the Conquest of Granada,  
                               Legends of the Conquest of Spain  
                               Life and Voyages of Columbus, and the Voyages of his Companions 2 v  
                               Astoria, a Tour on the Prairies  
                               Life of Mahomet and Lives of the Successors of Mahomet  
                               Adventures of Captain Bonneville  
                               Biographies and Miscellaneous Papers  
                               Life of George Washington 4 v
- Johnson, Samuel**    The Works of, 9 v                    *Oxford and London* 1825
- Kipling, R**            Prose Works    Uniform Edition 18 v  
                               Captains Courageous  
                               The Day's Work  
                               From Sea to Sea, Letters of Travel 2 v  
                               The Jungle Book  
                               Life's Handicap  
                               The Light that Failed  
                               Many Inventions  
                               Plain Tales from the Hills  
                               The Second Jungle Book  
                               Soldiers Three  
                               Stalky and Co  
                               Wee Willie Winkle  
                               The Naulakha  
                               Kim  
                               Just So Stories  
                               Traffics and Discoveries  
                               Puck of Pook's Hill  
                               Rewards and Fairies                    *London* 1917  
                               A Diversity of Creatures                „ 1917  
                               Letters of Travel                        „ 1920  
                               Barrack-room Ballads and Other Verses „ 1908  
                               Departmental Ditties and Other Verses „ 1909  
                               Seven Seas                                „ 1902

## G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd )

<b>Kipling, R</b>	Actions and Reactions	<i>London</i>	1910
„	The Brushwood Boy	„	1914
„	Songs from Books	,	1914
„	Sea Warfare	,	1916
„	A Song of the English		
<b>Lamb, Charles and Mary</b>	Works ed E V Lucas 7 v		
	Miscellaneous Prose		
	Elia, and Last Essays of Elia		
	Books for Children		
	Dramatic Specimens and the Garrick Plays		
	Poems and Plays		
	Letters 2 v		
<b>Lowell, J R</b>	Collected Writings 11 v		
	Literary Essays 4 v		
	Political Essays		
	Literary and Political Addresses		
	Poetical Works 4 v Latest Literary Essays and Addresses		
<b>Macaulay, Lord</b>	Works ed Lady Trevelyan 8 v		
	History of England 4 v		
	Essays and Biographies 3 v		
	Speeches, Lays, and Poems		
<b>Morley, Lord</b>	Works Eversley Ed 14 v		
	Voltaire		
	Rousseau 2 v		
	Diderot and the Encyclopædists 2 v		
	On Compromise		
	Miscellanies 3 v		
	Burke		
	Studies in Literature		
	Oliver Cromwell		
	Life of Richard Cobden 2 v		
	Notes on Politics and History		
<b>Muller, F Max</b>	Collected Works 24 v		
	Natural Religion Gifford Lectures		1888
	Physical Religion Gifford Lectures		1890
	Anthropological Religion Gifford Lectures		1891



## G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd)

- |               |   |           |
|---------------|---|-----------|
| Muller, F Max | Theosophy, or Psychological Religion Gifford Lectures                                       | 1892      |
|               | Chips from a German Workshop Essays on Language, Literature, Mythology, Folklore, etc 4 v   |           |
|               | The Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religions of India Hibbert Lectures | 1878      |
|               | Biographies of Words, and The Home of the Aryas   |           |
|               | The Science of Language 2 v   |           |
|               | India What can it teach us ?  |           |
|               | Introduction to the Science of Religion   |           |
|               | Ramakrishna his life and sayings  |           |
|               | Three Lectures on the Vedanta Philosophy  |           |
|               | Last Essays Language, Folklore, Religion, etc 2 v   |           |
|               | The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy  |           |
|               | The Silesian Housemaid to O A Fechter   |           |
|               | Chips from a German Workshop, 2nd ed 1 v  | 1868      |
| Myers, F W H  | Works —   |           |
|               | Essays, Classical   |           |
|               | Science and a Future Life , with other Essays   |           |
|               | Essays, Modern  |           |
| Nietzsche, F  | The Birth of Tragedy Vol I  | 1910      |
| „             | Early Greek Philosophy and other Essays Vol II  | 1911      |
| „             | The Future of our Educational Instructions Vol III  | 1910      |
| „             | Thoughts out of Season Vols IV & V  | 1910      |
| „             | Human, All Too Human Vols VI & VII  | 1910—1911 |
| „             | The Case of Wagner Vol VIII   | 1911      |
| „             | The Dawn of Day Vol IX  | 1911      |
| „             | The Joyful Wisdom Vol X   | 1910      |
| „             | Thus Spake Zarathustra Vol XI   | 1914      |
| „             | Beyond Good and Evil Vol XII  | 1911      |
| „             | The Genealogy of Morals Vol XIII  | 1911      |
| „             | The Will to Power Vols XIV & XV   | 1910      |

## G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd)

Nietzsche, F	Twilight of Idols, The Anti Christ, etc , Vol XVI	
„	Ecce Homo and Poetry Vol XVII.	1911
„	Index to Works Vol XVIII	1913
„	Life of, by J M Kennedy	1914
Poe, E A	Works ed J H Ingram 4 v	
	Mémoir Tales	
	Tales	
	Poems and Essays	
	Autobiography, Criticism, and Index	
Robertson, W	Works 6 v	1826
	History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen	
	Mary and James VI to 1608, and an historical	
	disquisition concerning Ancient India 2 v	
	Charles the Fifth 2 v	
	History of America 2 v	
Ruskin, J	Works —	
	Sesame and Lilies, The Two Paths, and The King	
	of the Golden River	
	Elements of Drawing and Perspective	
	Unto This Last	
	Pie Raphaeltism and other Essays and Lec	
	tures on Art	
	Seven Lamps of Architecture	
	The Stones of Venice	
	Modern Painters	
Schiller, F	Works 4 v	
Seeley, Sir John	Works Eversley Ed 5 v	
	The Expansion of England	
	Lectures and Essays	
	Ecce Homo	
	Natural Religion	
	Introduction to Political Science	
Shelley, P B	Prose Works ed R H Shepherd 2 v	
Smiles, S.	Works —	
	Self Help	
	Duty	
	Character	
	Thrift	

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(*contd*)

- Smiles, S —(*contd*)** Industrial Biography, Iron Workers and Tool-makers  
 Life and Labour, or Characteristics of Men of Industry, Culture and Genius  
 Men of Invention and Industry  
 The Life of a Scotch Naturalist, Thomas Edward  
 James Nasmyth, Engineer an autobiography  
 Jasmin barbei, poet, philanthropist  
 Josiah Wedgwood, the great artistic potter, his personal history  
 Boy's Voyage Round the World  
 Robert Dick, geologist and botanist  
 The Huguenots, their settlements, churches and industries in England and Ireland  
 Lives of the Engineers 5 v
- Sterne L** Tristram Shandy and a Sentimental Journey 2 v
- Stevenson, R L** An Inland Voyage *London* 1919
- „ Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes „ 1912
- „ Virginibus Puerisque and Other Papers „ 1919
- „ Familiar Studies of Men and Books „ 1917
- „ New Arabian Nights „ 1912
- „ Treasure Island „ 1912
- „ The Silverado Squatters „ 1916
- „ Prince Otto A Romance „ 1912
- „ The Merry Men and Other Tales and Fables „ 1912
- „ Underwoods „ 1920
- „ Memories and Portraits „ 1919
- „ Ballads „ 1913
- „ Across the Plains with Other Memories and Essays *London* 1915
- „ Weir of Hermiston An Unfinished Romance *London* 1912
- „ Vailima Letters being correspondence addressed to Sidney Colvin November 1890 to October 1894 *London* 1917
- „ Songs of Travel and Other Verses „ 1911

## G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(—contd )

<b>Stevenson, R L</b>	In the South Seas being an account of experiences and observations in the Marquesas, Paumotu and Gilbert Islands in the course of two cruises, on the yacht ' Casco ' (1888) and the schooner ' Equator ' 1889	<i>London</i>	1912
„	Essays of Travel	„	1912
„	Tales and Fantasies	„	1910
„	Essays in the Art of Writing	„	1919
„	Lay Morals and Other Papers	„	1911
„	Records of a Family of Engineers	„	1912
„	New Poems and Variant Readings	„	1918
„	The Master of Ballantrae	„	1919
„	Father Damien An open letter to the Rev. Doctor Hyde of Honolulu	<i>London</i>	1914
„	Island Night's Entertainments consisting of the Beach of Falesa, the Bottle Imp, the Isle of Voices	<i>London</i>	1922
„	Catriona A Sequel to Kidnapped	„	1920
„	Letters from Samoa 1891—1895	<i>New York</i>	1906
„	Talk and Talkers	<i>London</i>	1914
„	Prayers written at Vailima	„	1921
„	A Christmas Sermon	„	1915
„	The Waif Woman	„	1916
„	On the Choice of Profession	„	1915
„	A Lowden Sabbath Morn	„	1909
„	The Pavilion on the Links		
„	Edinburgh Picturesque Notes	„	1919
„	The Black Arrow A Tale of the Two Roses	„	1919
„	A Child's Garden of Verses	„	1922
„	The Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde with other fables	„	1920
„	Kidnapped Being Memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751	„	1917
<b>Stevenson, R L and Osbourne, L</b>	The Wrong Box		
„	The Wrecker	„	1920
„	The Ebb Tide A Trio and Quartette	„	1910

## G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd)

- Swift, Jonathan** Prose Works, ed Temple Scott 11 v  
 Tale of a Tub, The Battle of the Books  
 Journal to Stella  
 Writings on Religion and the Church 2 v  
 Historical and Political Tracts, English  
 The Diapier's Letters  
 Historical and Political Tracts, Irish  
 Gulliver's Travels  
 Contributions to the Tatler, Examiner, etc  
 Historical Writings  
 Literary Essays  
 Bibliography, Index, etc

## G 11 SHAKESPEARE

- Bartlett, J** Concordance to Shakespeare See R G  
**Clarke, Chas and Mary, C eds** The Plays 3 v  
**Knight, C ed** The Pictorial Edition Vols I, II, III Plays, Vol  
 IV Biography and Doubtful Plays  
**Lang, A** Shakespeare, Bacon and the Great Unknown  
London 1913  
**Malone, E ed** Works 21 v 1821  
**Shakespeare, W** Works 9 v ed W S Wright Camb Ed  
 Comedies, Histories and Tragedies Facsimile of  
 folio of 1623 1910  
**Singer, S W ed** The Plays, 10 v *Aldine*

## G 12 SHAKESPEARE—Separate Plays, etc

- |                                   |                            |               |      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------|
| <b>Coriolanus</b>                 | Edited by Kenneth Deighton | <i>London</i> | 1910 |
| <b>Romeo and Juliet</b>           | Do do                      | „             | 1920 |
| <b>Julius Caesar</b>              | Do do                      | „             | 1921 |
| <b>Macbeth</b>                    | Do do                      | „             | 1918 |
| <b>Hamlet, Prince of Denmark</b>  | Do do                      | „             | 1912 |
| <b>King Lear</b>                  | Do do                      | „             | 1910 |
| <b>Othello The Moor of Venice</b> | Do do                      | „             | 1917 |
| <b>Antony and Cleopatra</b>       | Do do                      | ,             | 1919 |
| <b>Cymbeline</b>                  | Do do                      | ,             | 1915 |

## G 12 SHAKESPEARE—SEPARATE PLAYS—(contd )

The Tempest	Edited by Kenneth Deighton	London	1918
The Two Gentle- men of Verona	Do do	„	1905
Much Ado about Nothing	Do do	„	1905
The Merchant of Venice	Do do	„	1916
Twelfth Night, or, What you Will	Do do	„	1915
The Winter's Tale	Do do	„	1921
The Life and Death of King John	Do do	„	1913
King Henry IV Part II	Do do	„	1921
The Life of King Henry V	Do do	„	1914
King Henry VIII	Do do	„	1912
As you Like It	Do do	„	1920
A Midsummer Night's Dream	Do do	„	1921
The Tragedy of King Richard II	Do do	„	1920
The Tragedy of King Richard III	Do C H Tawney	„	1917

## G 13 SHAKESPEARIANA

Abbott, E S	A Shakespearian Grammar	
Coleridge, S T	Lectures and Notes on Shakespeare and other English Poets ed T Ashe	
Drake, N	Memoirs of Shakespeare	1828
Dyer, T F T	Folklore of Shakespeare	1888
Gervinus, G G	Shakespeare Commentaries 2 copies	1888
Hazlitt, W	See G 10	
Jameson, Mrs	Shakespeare's Heromes	
Lee, S	A Life of William Shakespeare 2 copies	
Masefield, J	William Shakespears H U L	London
Moulton, R G	Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist	
Raleigh, W	Shakespeare (E M L)	

G 18 SHAKESPEARIANA—(*contd* )

- |                |  |                    |
|----------------|--|--------------------|
| Schmidt, A     | Shakespeare Lexicon 2 v  |                    |
| Shore, W T     | Shakespeare's Self   | <i>London</i> 1920 |
| Swinburne, A C | Three Plays of Shakespeare , King Lear, Othello<br>and King Richard II |                    |
| Tompkins, H W  | Stratford on Avon  | <i>London</i> 1904 |
| Ulrich, H      | Shakespeare's Dramatic Art 2 v   |                    |

# H. INDIA

## H 0 GENERAL

### HISTORY

- |                      |   |      |
|----------------------|---|------|
| <b>Alberuni</b>      | India An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, etc , of India about A D 1000 tr Sachau 2 v   |      |
| <b>Banerjee, G</b>   | India as Known to the Ancient World <i>Calcutta</i>   | 1921 |
| <b>Burgess, J</b>    | The Chronology of Modern India , A D 1494 to 1894   | 1913 |
| <b>Caunter, H</b>    | The Romance of History, India <i>London</i>   |      |
| <b>Cunningham, A</b> | Book of Indian Eras with Tables for calculating Indian Dates  | 1888 |
| <b>Daniell</b>       | 24 Views of Hindostan , Madras and Mysore , prefixed by a brief History of India by F W Blagdon, 1805, together with forty drawings by J Hunter |      |
| <b>Duff, C M</b>     | The Chronology of India to the beginning of the sixteenth century   | 1899 |
| <b>Duncker, M</b>    | The Ancient History of India tr E Abbott  |      |
| <b>Grant, J</b>      | Cassell's History of India 2 v  |      |
| <b>Hunter, W W</b>   | Brief History of the Indian Peoples   | 1892 |
| <b>Keene, H G</b>    | History of India to the end of the nineteenth century 2 v   | 1906 |
| <b>Marshman, J C</b> | The History of India from the earliest period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's administration 3 v   | 1857 |
| <b>Maurice, T</b>    | The Ancient History of Hindostan 3 v 1795, 1799 2 v   | 1820 |
| <b>„</b>             | The Modern History of Hindostan 2 v 1802  | 1810 |



## H O GENERAL HISTORY—(contd)

Nivedita, Sister (Margaret Noble)	Footfalls of Indian History	1915
Pillai, G P	Representative Indians	1897
Pool, J J	Woman's influence in the East as shown in the noble lives of the past queens and princesses of India	1892
Rawlinson, H G	Indian Historical Studies 2 copies	1918
Smith, V A	The Oxford Students History of India Revised by H G Rawlinson	Oxford 1921
Sorabji Jehangir	Representative Men of India 2 copies	1889
Trotter, L J	History of India to 1878	

## BIOGRAPHY

Buckland, C E	Dictionary of Indian biography (R)	
Oswell, G R	Sketches of rulers of India 4 v	Oxford 1908
	1 The Mutiny era and after	
	2 The Company's Governors	
	3 The Governors general, and Dupleix	
	4 The Princes of India, and Albuquerque	

## GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Arnold, Sir Edwin	India Revisited 4th ed	1906
Bartolomeo, F P DA S	A Voyage to the East Indies tr from German by W Johnstone	1800
Bjornstjerna, Count	The British Empire in the East	1840
Burton, R F	Goa and the Blue Mountains	1851
Campbell, Capt D	Shipwreck and captivity of Capt D Campbell on leaving Goa for Madras, May 21, 1782	
Chevrillon, A	Romantic India	1897
Craik, Sir H	Impressions of India	1908
Crane, W	India Impressions with some notes of Ceylon during a winter tour 1906-7	
Forrest, G W	Cities of India	1905
„	A Picturesque Tour along the Ganges and Jumna	London
Fortescue	Narrative of a visit to India of T M King George V and Queen Mary 1911-1912	

## H 0 GENERAL—(contd )

## GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Foster, W	Early Travels in India	<i>Oxford</i>	1921
Fryer, J	A New Account of East India and Persia		1698
Fullerton, Lt Col	Views in the Himalayas and Neligherry Hills from drawings by		1845-47
Furneaux, J H <i>ed</i>	Glimpses of India five hundred photogaphic views		1895
Grose, J H	A Voyage to the East Indies 2 v		1766
Hamilton, A	A New Account of the East-Indies 2 v		1789
Hardinge, Hon C S	Recollections of India, drawn on stone from the original drawings by—Part I British India and the Punjab		1847
Heber, Bishop	Narrative of a journey through the Upper Pro- vinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay in 1824, 25, and an account of a Journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces 1826 4th ed , 3 v		1829
„	Do do Reprint 2 v		1878
Hodges, W	Travels in India (1780 to 1788)		1794
Holdich, Sir T H	India <i>Regions of the World Series</i>		1904
Ives, E	A Voyage from England to India		1778
Jacquemont, V	Letters from India describing a journey in the British Dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore and Cashmere 1828-31		
Jordanus, Friar	The Wonders of the East tr H Yule		1868
Koenigsmarck H von	A German Staff Officer in India being the im- pressions of the German General Staff of his travels through the Peninsula with an epilogue specially written for the English editions tr P H O Williams	<i>London</i>	1910
Landon, P	Under the Sun, impressions of Indian cities with a chapter dealing with the later life of Nana Sahib		
Linschoten, J H von	DeBry's Voyages to India translated from Dutch into German Parts 2 and 3 in one Vol 1st Ed Frankfort on Main		1598-1599
Loti, P	India		1918
Low, S	A Vision of India		1906

## H O GENERAL—(contd)

## GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Mackenzie, C	Six Years in India Delhi, with an account of the various tribes in Hindostan 2 copies	1857
Major, R H tr	India in the Fifteenth Century, being a collection of narratives of voyages to India Abd-er Razzak Nicolo Conti, Nikitin, Hieronimo di Santo Stefano, tr (Hakluyt)	1857
Malcolm, Ian	Indian Pictures and Problems	1907
Minturn, R B	From New York to Delhi by way of Rio de Janeiro, Australia, and China	1858
Mukhopadhyaya, S C	The Prince in India and to India (Duke of Edinburgh's Visit, 1869-70)	
Murray, A H H	The Highroad of Empire, water-colour and pen-and ink sketches in India	1905
Murray, H etc	Historical and Descriptive account of British India from the most remote period to the present time 3 v	1840
Oaten, E F	European Travellers in India during the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries	1909
On Yuan Chang	Travels in India A D 629 to 645 tr T Walters ed Rhys Davids and Bushell, 2 v 2 copies	1964
Palmer, R	A Little tour in India	1918
Parkes, Fanny	Wanderings of a Pilgrim, with revelations of life in the Zenana 2 v	1850
Prinsep, V C	Imperial India an Artist's Journal	1878
Reeds, S	The Royal Tour in India	1905-6
Rousselett, L	India and its Native Princes travels in Central India and the Presidencies of Bombay and Bengal	1878
Russell, Sir Herbert	With the Prince in the East A Record of the Royal Visit to India and Japan London	1922
Russell, W	My Diary in India 2 Vols	1860
Shoemaker, M M	Indian Pages and Pictures	1912
Shore, Hon F J	Notes on Indian Affairs 2 Vols London	1887
Spender, J A	Indian Scene London	1912
„	The Prince of Wales' Eastern Book a pictorial record of the voyages of H M S Renown 1921-22 London	1928

## H O GENERAL—(contd)

## GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Stratton, A W	Letters from India	1908
Temple, Sir R	Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal 2 v	1887
Terry, E	A Voyage to East India	1777
Van Orlick, L	Travels in India including Sind and the Punjab tr H E Lloyd Vol II	
Webber, T W	The Forests of Upper India and their Inhabitants	1902
„	Original Familiar Correspondence between Residents in India, including sketches of Java, 1811 to 1815	
Wilson, F H	Rambles in Northern India, with incidents and descriptions of many scenes of the Mutiny including Agra, Delhi, Lucknow, etc	1876

## MISCELLANEOUS

Arbuthnot, Sir A J	Memories of Rugby and India	
Asmodeus, J R	An Iconoclast in India	<i>Calcutta</i> 1919
Baden-Powell, R	Indian Memories	1915
Blanchard, S L	Yesterday and To day in India	1867
Dalrymple, A	Oriental Repertory 2 v	1808
Dewar, D	Bygone Days in India	<i>London</i> 1922
Duessen, P	My Indian Reminiscences	<i>Madras</i> 1898
Dutt, M N	Gleanings from Indian classics 2 parts	1899-1900
Eden, E	Letters from India 2 v	1872
Field, C	The Charm of India	1912
Forbes, J	Oriental Memoirs 4 v	1813
Fuller, Sir B,	Studies in Indian Life and Sentiment	1910
„	Empire of India	1913
Hervey, H	The European in India	1913
Holdernest, T W	Peoples and Problems of India (H U L)	
Kincaid, C A	Istur Phakde A Gallant Englishman and Other Studies	<i>Bombay</i> 1917
Lilly, W S	India and its Problems	1902
Malleson, G B	Recreations of an Indian Official	1872

## H 0 GENERAL—(contd)

## MISCELLANEOUS—(contd)

Nihal Singh Saint	India's Fighters Then Mettle, History and Services to Britain	London	1914
Reeds, S	The King and Queen in India 2 copies		1911-12
Rees, Sir J D	Modern India		1910
„	The Real India		1908
Ryley, J H	Ralph Fitch, England's Pioneer to India and Burmah		1899
Sunity Devee Maharam	Nine Ideal Indian Women	Calcutta	1919
Thomson, S J	Silent India		1913
Tibbits, Mrs W	The Voice of the Orient		1909
Townsend, M	Asia and Europe		1901
Walker, F D	India and Her People	London	1922
Williams, Monier	Modern India and the Indians, 3rd ed		1879
Wilson, Sir G Fleetwood	Letters to Nobody	London	1921
Wood, W M	Things of India made plain, or, a journalist's retrospect 2 v		1884

## H 1 HINDU PERIOD

Banerjee, G	Hellenism in Ancient India	Calcutta	1919
Barnett, L D	Antiquities of India, an account of History and Culture of ancient Hindustan		1913
Bhandarkar, Sir R	A Peep into the Early History of the Deccan	Bombay	1920
Brown, C P	Carnatic Chronology The Hindu and Mohomedan methods of reckoning the time explained		1868
„ tr	The Wais of the Rajas, being the history of Anantapuram, written in Telugu tr		1868
Cunningham, A	The Ancient Geography of India Vol I The Buddhist Period 2 copies		
Dowson, J	A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History, and Literature		1879
Dutt, R C	Civilization in Ancient India 2 v		1893

## H 1 HINDU PERIOD —(contd )

Elphinstone, M	History of India The Hindu and Mohometan Periods 2 v 1841, and ed E B Cowell, 5th ed	1866
Garrett, J	Classical Dictionary of India, illustrative of the Mythology, Philosophy, Literature, Antiquities, Arts, Manners, Customs, etc., of the Hindus	1871
Ghosal, U	A History of Hindu Political Theories from the earliest times to the end of the first quarter of the 17th Century A D	Calcutta 1928
Hamilton, F	Genealogies of the Hindus, extracted from their sacred writings	1819
Havell, E B	The History of the Aryan Rule in India from the earliest times to the death of Akbar	London 1918
Kalhana	The Rajatarangini, a chronicle of the Kings of Kasmir tr M A Stein 2 v 2 copies	1900
Krishnaswamy, Aiyangar, S	The beginnings of South Indian History	Madras 1918
Law, N N	Studies in Ancient Hindu Polity	1914
Macphail, J M	Asoka H I 2 copies	Calcutta
Manning, Mrs	Ancient and Medieval India 2 Vols	1869
Maurice, T	Indian Antiquities Ancient Hindu Geography, Religion, Commerce, etc ' 6 v 1800-6.	
„	The Ancient History of Hindostan See H 0	
M'Crindle, J W	Ancient India as described in classical literature (Greek and Latin )	
„	Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian	1877
„	Ancient India as described by Ktesias the Knidian	
Mitra, R	Indo Aiyans, contributions towards the elucidation of their ancient and medieval history 2 v 2 copies	1881
Mookerjee, R	Local Government in Ancient India	Oxford 1917
Panikkar, K M	Sri Harsha of Kanauj A monograph on the History of India in the first half of the 7th Century A D	Bombay 1922
Pargiter, F E	Ancient Indian Historical Tradition	London 1922
Pococke, E	India in Greece, or Truth in Mythology	1852
Ragozin, Z A	Vedic India (S N S )	

## H 1 HINDU PERIOD—(contd )

- Rapson, E J *ed* The Cambridge History of India Vol I Ancient India *Cambridge* 1922
- Rhys Davids, T W Buddhist India (S N S) 1908
- Robertson, W An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge the Ancients had of India, etc , See also G 10 1719
- Sewell, R A Forgotten Empire (Vijayanagar )
- „ Indian Chronography an extension of the Indian Calendar with working examples 1912
- Smith, V A The Edicts of Asoka , translation and commentary 1909
- „ Asoka, the Buddhist Emperor of India (R I )
- „ The Early History of India from 600 B C to the Muhammadan Conquest 2nd ed 1909
- „ The Early History of India 3d ed revised and enlarged 1914
- Suryanarain Row, B A History of Vijayanagar the Never to be Forgotten Empire Part I 1905
- Taylor, W *tr* Oriental Manuscripts in the Tamil Language translated and annotated 2 v 1858
- Wheeler, J T The History of India Hindu and Muhammedan Periods 5 v

## H 2 MUHAMMADAN PERIOD

- Abul Fazl Ain-i-Akbari tr Blochmann and Jarrett 3 v
- „ Ayeen Akbery, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar tr Gladwin 2 v
- „ The Akbarnama Translated by Beveridge Vols I, II, III
- Ahmed, Nizam-uddin Tabakat-i-Akbari
- Aurangzib Ruka'at i Alamgiri, or letters of Aurangzib with historical and explanatory notes , tr J H Bih-moria 1908
- Babar Memoirs of Zehir ed-din Muhammad Babar, written by himself and translated by J Leyden and W Erskine 1826

## H 2 MOHAMMEDAN PERIOD—(contd )

- Babar** Memories of Zehn-ed din Muhammed Emperor of Hindustan Translated by John Leyden and William Erskine Annotated and revised by Sir Lucas King 2 V *London* 1921
- Bayley, Sir E C** The Local Muhammadan Dynasties Gujato A sequel to Eliot's History of the Muhammadan Empire of India *London* 1868
- Beni Pershad** History of Jahangu Vol I *Madras* 1922
- Bernier, F** Travels in the Mogul Empire, A D 1656 1688 1901
- Caldecott, R M** The Life of Baber 1844
- Dow, J** The History of Hindostan to the death of Akbar , tr from Ferishta , with appendix containing the History of the Mogul Empire from its decline in the reign of Mohammad Shaw to the present time 2 v in one 1768
- „ The History of Hindostan from the death of Akbarto the complete settlement of the Empire under Aurangzebe , with a dissertation on the origin and nature of despotism in Hindostan, and an enquiry into the state of Bengal 1772
- Eliot, Sir H M & J Dowson** The History of India as told by its own Historians The Muhammadan Period 8 v 1867-77
- „ Bibliographical Index of the Historians of Muhammadan India Vol I General Histories 1850
- Elphinstone, M** See H 1
- Erskine, W** A History of India under the two first Sovereigns of the House of Taimur (Baber and Humayun) 2 v 1854
- Ferishta** History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India tr J Briggs 4 v 1829
- „ History of the Dekkan , tr J Scott, and continued to Aurangzeb's Conquest with the History of Bengal to 1780 2 v 1794
- „ See also above under Dow
- „ History of the Rise of the Mohammadan Power in India till A D 1612 , tr Briggs *Calcutta* reprint 1908
- Foster, W ed** The Embassy of Sir T Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-19 2 v (*Hakluyt*) 1899



## H 2 MOHAMMEDAN PERIOD—(contd.)

- Francklin, W** The History of the Reign of Shah Aulum containing an account of the Court of Delhi during a period of thirty-six years *London* 1798
- Fraser, J** The History of Nadir formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan present Emperor of Persia to which is prefixed a short history of the Moghul Emperors 1712
- Garbe, Dr R Von** Akbar, Emperor of India a picture of life and customs from the sixteenth century 1909
- Gholam Hossein Khan** The Sen Mutaqherin History of India 1118 to 1195 H to 3 v 1789 *Calcutta* 1789
- Gul-Badan Begum** History of Humayun (Humayun Nama) to A S Beveridge 1902 (*O T F*)
- Hamilton, C** An Historical Relation of the Origin, Progress and the final Dissolution of the Government of the Rohilla Afghans in Northern Provinces of Hindustan
- Holden, E S** The Mogul Emperors of Hindustan, 1398 to 1707
- Jouher \*** The Tezkeireh al Vakiat or private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun, to C Stewart (*O T F*) 1882
- Keene, H G** Madhava Rao Smdhia (*R I*)
- „ The Turks in India to 1760
- „ A Sketch of the History of Hindustan from the first Muslim Conquest to the Fall of the Moghul Empire 1885
- King, J S** History of the Bahmani Dynasty, founded on the Burhani Ma'asir
- Knighton, W** Fihu Jan's Story or the Private Life of an Eastern Queen 1865
- Lane-Poole, S** Mediæval India under Mohammadan rule (A D 712 to 1764) (*S N S*) 1906
- „ Babar (*R I*)
- Macdonald, A** Memoir of the Life of the late Nana Farnuwees *Bombay* 1851
- Malleson, G B** Akbar (*R I*)
- Manucci, Niccolao,** Storia da Mogor, or Mogul India, 1658 to 1708, to W Irvine 4 v 1907 8

## H 2 MOHAMMEDAN PERIOD—(contd )

- Monserate, Fr** The Commentary of his Journey to the Court of Akbar Translated from the Original Latin by J S Hoyland, M A & S N Banerjee, M A  
*Cuttack* 1922
- Moreland, W H** India at the death of Akbar An economic study  
*London* 1920
- Noer, Count F A** Kaiser Akbar, ein versuch uber die Geschichte  
**Von** Indiens in sechzehnten jahrhundert 2 v 1880-5
- „** The Emperor Akbar, tr A S Beveridge 2 v 1890
- Price, D t** Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangir by himself 1829
- Rees, J D** The Muhammadans 1001 1767 A D Epochs of Indian History  
*London* 1912
- Rennell, J** Memoirs of a Map of Hindoostan, or the Mogul Empire 1788
- Rogers A & H** Tuzuk i Jahangir or Memoirs of Jahangir from  
**Beveridge t/s** the first to the twelfth year of his reign 1909  
(O T F)
- Sarkar, J** Anecdotes of Aurangzeb *Calcutta* 1912
- „** The India of Aurangzeb *Calcutta* 1901
- „** History of Aurangzeb 5 v *Calcutta* 1912-1924
- „** Mughal Administration (*Patna University Readership Lectures*) *Calcutta* 1920
- Scott, J** A translation of the Memoirs of Eradut Khan 1786
- Smith, V A** Akbar The Great Mogul 1542 1605 *Oxford* 1919
- Stuart, C M V** Gardens of the Great Mughals *London* 1913
- Talbot, Lt -Col** Memoirs of Baber, Emperor of India, first of the  
**F G** Great Moghals 1909
- Tavernier, J B** The Six Voyages of John Baptista Tavernier, through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies finished in the year 1670, tr J P 1678
- Thomas, E** The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi  
2 copies 1871
- Williams, R** An Empire Builder of the 16th Century *London* 1918

## H 3 BRITISH PERIOD—GENERAL

- Aitchison, C U** A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and  
**ed** Sunnads relating to India and neighbouring countries 7 v and Index 1866

## H 3 BRITISH PERIOD GENERAL — (contd.)

- Aitchison, C U** A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and  
*ed* Sunnads relating to India and neighbouring  
countries 7 v and Index Revised and continu-  
ed to the present time by A C Talbot 7 v  
and Index 1878
- „ A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sanads  
relating to India and neighbouring countries  
revised and continued up to 1st June, 1906  
18 v 1909
- Auber, P** Rise and Progress of the British Power in India  
2 v 1837
- Beveridge, H** A comprehensive History of India 8 v
- British Govern-  
ment** Report from the Select Committee on the Indian  
Territories together with the Proceedings of  
the Committee Minutes of Evidence, Appendix  
and Index 8 v 1852-8
- Capper, J** The Three Presidencies of India, History of the  
Rise and Progress of the British Indian Posses-  
sions 1853
- Chitrol, V** Indian Unrest 1910
- Eastwick, E B** The Kaisarimamah i Hind, or Lay of the Empress  
A poem in nine cantos, with appendices con-  
taining the Histories of the Princes of India  
Vol II 182
- Fraser, L** India under Curzon and After 1911
- Fraser, R W** British India (S N S)
- Gleig, G R** History of the British Empire in India 4 v in  
two 1880-1885
- Government of  
India** The Historical Record of the Imperial Visit to  
Delhi London 1914
- Innes, A D** A Short History of the British in India London 1902
- Kaye, J W** The Administration of the East India Company  
A history of Indian Progress 1853
- Ludlow, J M** British India, its Races and its History 2 v in  
one 1858
- Lyall, Sir A** The Rise and Expansion of the British Domini-  
on in India 3rd Ed 1905
- Malcolm, Sir J** The Political History of India from 1784-1823 2 v

## H 3 BRITISH PERIOD GENERAL—(contd)

Malcolm, Sir J	A Sketch of the Political History of India 1784 to 1811	
Malleson, G B	The Decisive Battles of India, 1746 to 1849	
Mill, J & H H	History of India 6 v 1826 Continuation by Wilson 3 v	1848
Muir, R	The Making of British India 1756-1858 Two copies	1915
Prinsep, H T	History of the Political and Military Transactions in India during the Administration of the Marquess of Hastings 1813-1823 2 v	1825
Raikes, C	The Englishman in India	1867
Seton-Karr, W S	Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1784 to 1788, shewing the political and social condition of the English in India eighty years ago	1864
Thornton, E	The History of the British Empire in India 6 v 1841-45	
Trotter, Capt L J	History of India under Queen Victoria 2 v	1868
Wheeler, J T	India under British Rule	
"	The History of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi, January 1st, 1877 to celebrate the assumption of the Title of Empress by H M the Queen	
Wheeler, S	History of the Delhi Coronation Durbar, January 1st 1903	

## H 4 EARLY EAST INDIA COMPANY

Arcot, Nawab of	Original papers transmitted by the Nabob of Arcot to his Agent in Great Britain 1777	
Beveridge, H	The Trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar	
Birdwood, Sir G & others	Relics of the East India Company	1909
Birdwood, Sir G C M	The East India Company, Journal of Indian Arts No 31	1890
Bolts, W	Considerations on Indian Affairs, particularly reflections on the present state of Bengal and its dependencies, 2nd Ed 1772	
British Government	The Fifth Report from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the E I Co 1812, 2 v Reprint	1866
Bruce, J	Annals of the Hon E I Company 3 v	1810

## H 4 EARLY EAST INDIA COMPANY —(contd)

- Busteed, H E** Echoes from Old Calcutta being chiefly reminiscences of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis, and Impey 1897
- Cambridge, R O** An account of the War in India between the English and French on the Coasts of Coromandel 1750 to 1760 1761
- Dodwell, H** Duplex and Clive—The Beginning of Empire London 1920
- Elphinstone, M** The Rise of the British Power in the East ed Sir E Colebrooke 1887
- Forrest, G W ed** Selections from the State Papers of the Governors-General of India Warren Hastings 2 v 1910
- „ Selections from the Letters, Despatches and other State Papers preserved in Foreign Department of the Government of India 1772-1785 3 v 1890
- Foster W ed** Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East, 1602 to 1617 1896-1902
- „ The English Factories in India A calendar of documents in the India Office, British Museum, and Public Record Office 1618 to 1629 3 v
- „ English Factories in India A calendar of the documents in the India Office, British Museum and the Public Record Office Vols IV to VII (1624 to 1645)
- „ English Factories in India 1651-1654 1915
- Government of India (Imperial Record Dept)** Calendar of Persian Correspondence, being letters referring mainly to affairs in Bengal, which passed between some of the Company's Servants and Indian Rulers and Notables
- Hastings, Warren** A narrative of the Insurrection which happened in the Zemeendary of Banarus, 1781 Reprint 1858
- „ Memoirs relating to the State of India 1786
- „ Memoirs relative to the State of India 1787
- Hedges, W** Diary of William Hedges during his Agency in Bengal 1681 to 1687 ed R Bailow and H Yule (*Hakluyt*) 2 v 1887

## H 4 EARLY EAST INDIA COMPANY—(contd.)

Hill, S C	Three Frenchmen in Bengal, or the Commercial Ruin of the French Settlement in 1757	1903
„	Indian Records Series Bengal in 1756 1757, 3 v	1905
Holwell, J Z	India Tracts 1774	
Hunter, Sir W W	A History of British India Vols I, II, to 1708	
Ives, E	A Voyage from England to India in 1754 and an historical narrative of the Operations under Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive in 1755 to 1757 and a journey from Persia to England	1773
Orme, R	A History of the Military Transactions of the British nation in Indostan from 1745 Re print of 4th ed 3 v	Madras 1861
„	Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire etc	1805
„	A History of the Military Transactions of the British nation in Indostan 2nd Ed 2 v	1775
Robinson, F P	The Trade of the E I Co (1709 to 1813)	1912
Sainsbury, E B	A Calendar of the Court Minutes of the East India Company 1685 to 1639 Introduction and Notes by W Foster	1907
„	Court Minutes etc of the E I Co Vols II III (1640 to 1649)	
Smyth, W	Letters in original manuscript from William Smyth in Verasheeroone to his father John Smyth in England 1658 to 1664	
Stephen, Sir J F	The Story of Nuncomar and the Impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey 2 v	
Stevens, H	The Dawn of the British Trade to the East-Indies as recorded in the Court Minutes of the E I Co (1599 to 1608)	1886
Syed Ahmed, Sir	On the Present State of Indian Politics consist ing of speeches and letters	1888
Temple, Sir R C	The Davies of Steynsham Master (1675 to 1680) and other papers relating thereto 2 v <i>Indian Record Series</i>	1911
Vansittart, H	A Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal from the year 1760 to 1764 during the Government of himself, 3 v	1766

## H 4 EARLY EAST INDIA COMPANY—(contd)

- Wilson, C R** Old Fort William in Bengal, a selection of official documents dealing with its history, 2 v 1906  
*Indian Record Series*
- Wheeler, J T** Early Records of British India 1878
- White, G T T** An Account of the Trade to the East Indies, together with the present state of the Company 1691, Reprint of 1772
- Pownall & T B Rous**
- „ A Letter to Sir George Colebrooke on the subject of Supervision and Dividend 1772
- „ The Genuine Report of the Select Committee on East-India Affairs appointed 1772
- „ The Right, Interest, and Duty of the State as concerned in the Affairs of the East Indies, by Thomas Pownall 1778
- „ A Letter to the Committee of Twenty-five Proprietors of India Stock, by T B Rous 1778
- N B —For biographies of Clive and Hastings see H 12
- Wright, A** Annesley of Surat and His Times The true story of the Mythical Wesley Fortune London 1918

## H 5 MYSORE WARS

- Beatson, A** A View of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultan comprising a narrative of the operations of the Army under the command of Lieut-General George Harris, and of the Siege of Seringapatam 1800
- Bowring, L B** Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan (R I)
- Dirom, Major** A Narrative of the Campaign in India which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan in 1792 2nd ed 1794
- M M D L T** The History of Hyder Shah alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur or New Memons concerning the East Indies with historical notes 1784 Reprint 1848
- Blacker, W** Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India during the Mahratta War of 1817 1818, and 1819 1821
- Broughton, T D** Letters written in a Mahratta Camp during the year 1809

## II 5 MYSORE WARS—(contd)

- Broughton, T D** Letters written in a Mahatta Camp during the year 1809 to 1813
- Grant Duff, J** A History of the Mahattas 3 v 1826  
 „ A History of the Mahattas Revised and Annotated Edition by S M Edwardes 2 v *Oxford* 1921
- Kincaid, C A & D B Parasnis** A History of the Mahatta People 3 v *London* 1918
- Vol I From the Earliest Times to the Death of Shivaji  
 Vol II From the Death of Shivaji to the Death of Shahu  
 Vol III From the Death of Shahu to the Chitpavan epic
- Rawlinson, H G** Shivaji the Mahatta, his life and Times 1915
- Sarkar, J** Shivaji and His Times *Calcutta* 1920
- Takakhav, N S & Keluskar, K A** The Life of Shivaji Maharaj Founder of the Mahatta Empire *Bombay* 1921
- Thorn, Maj W** Memoir of the War conducted in India by Lord Lake from 1803 to 1806 1813
- Waring, E S** A History of the Mahattas, to which is prefixed an historical sketch of the Deccan prior to the era of Mahatta Independence 1810

## H 7 BURMA WARS

- Snodgrass J J** Narrative of the Burmese War detailing the Operations of Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell's Army from its landing at Rang on in May 1824 to the conclusion of a treaty of peace at Yandaboo in February 1824-1827 Second edition *London* 1827

## H 8 SIND WARS

- Holdsworth, A H** The Campaign of the Indus, 1838 to 1840 Letters from an Officer of the Bombay Division 1840
- Napier, Sir W** History of General Sir Charles Napier's Administration of Scinde and Campaign in the Cutchee Hills 1851



## H 8 SIND WARS—(contd )

- Napier, Maj - Gen W F P      The Conquest of Scinde with some introductory passages in the life of Maj -Genl Sir Charles James Napier 2 parts      1845
- Outram, Lt -Col      The Conquest of Scinde , a commentary , 2 v

## H 9 SIKH WARS

- Coley, J      Journal of the Sutlej Campaign of 1845-46      1859
- Cunningham, J D      A History of the Sikhs from the origin of the nation to the battles of the Sutlej      1858
- Gough, Gen Sir C & A D Innes      The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars , the Rise, Conquest, and Annexation of the Punjab State      1897
- Hardinge, Lt - Gen Visct , etc      The War in India despatches of Lord Hardinge, Lord Gough, Sir H Smith and other documents comprising the engagements of Mudki, Ferozsha, Alival, and Sohraon      1846
- Prinsep, H T      Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab      1884
- Shahamat Ali      The Sikhs and Afghans, in connection with India, Persia, immediately before and after the death of Ranjeet Singh from the Journal of an Expedition to Kabul, through the Panjab and the Khaiber Pass      London 1849
- Creighton, J N      Narrative of the siege and capture of Bhuttpore      1880

## H 11 THE MUTINY

- Dodgson, D S & G F Atkinson      The Campaign in India, 1857-58 Drawings illustrating the Defence of Lucknow and the Military Operations before Delhi      1858-60
- Duberly, Mrs H      Campaigning Experiences in Rajpootana and Central India during the suppression of the Mutiny 1859
- Duff, A      The Indian Rebellion , its causes and results A series of letters      1858
- Fitchett, W H      The Tale of the Great Mutiny      1908
- Forrest, G W      A History of the Indian Mutiny 3 v      1904-1912
- Vol I Siege of Delhi—Defence of the Residency at Lucknow The story of Cawnpore—Have-lock's Campaign

## H 11 THE MUTINY —(contd )

- Forrest, G W Vol II Havelock's Succours of the Lucknow Residency The second defence—Relief by Sir Colin Campbell—Outram's Defence of the Alam Bagh—Siege and Capture of Lucknow  
Vol III The Campaign in Central India—The Rebellion in Rohilkund—The Campaign in Rohilkund—Mutiny in Western Behar—Siege and Relief of Arrah—Suppression of Mutiny in Behar—The First Campaign in Oudh—Pursuit of Tantia Topee
- Gubbins, M R An account of the Mutinies in Oudh and of the Siege of the Lucknow Residency 1859
- Holmes, T R A History of the Indian Mutiny 5th ed 1904
- Innes, Mc L The Sepoy Revolt, a critical narrative 2nd ed 1897
- „ Lucknow and Oude in the Mutiny 1899
- Kaye, Sir J & G B Malleison History of the Indian Mutiny of 1857—58 6 v
- Mackenzie, A R D Mutiny Memories Personal Reminiscences of the Great Sepoy Revolt of 1857 2 copies 1891
- Malleison, G B The Indian Mutiny of 1857 9th ed 1906
- Outram, Sir J Campaign in India, 1857—58, based on his materials
- Rees, L E R A Personal Narrative of the Siege of Lucknow 1858
- Staff Officer The Defence of Lucknow, a diary from May 31st to September 25th, 1857 2nd ed 1858
- Thomson, M The Story of Cawnpore London
- Thornhill, M The Personal Adventures and Experiences of a Magistrate during the rise, progress and suppression of the Indian Mutiny 1884
- Trevelyan, Sir G O Cawnpore 1865
- Wood, Sir E The Revolt in Hindustan, 1857—59 1908

## H 12 BIOGRAPHY, Etc, —VICEROYS

- Ritchie, A T & R Evans Amherst, Lord (R I)
- Trotter, L J Auckland, The Earl of (R I)
- Boulger, D C Bentinck, Lord William (R I)
- Cunningham, H S Canning, Earl (R I)
- Wilson, Sir C Clive, Lord (E M A)

## H 13 BIOGRAPHY—Military—(contd)

Broadfoot W	Broadfoot, The Career of Maj George	London	1886
Innes, J J M	Browne The life and Times of General Sir James (Buster Browne)		1905
Forrest, G W	Chamberlain, Sir Neville, Life of		1909
Burne, Sir O	Clyde and Strathnairn (Colin Campbell and Sir Hugh Rose) (R I)		
Forbes, A	Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde (E M A)		
Shadwell, Lt - General	Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde 2 v		1881
Combermere, Viscountess & W M Knollys	Combermere, Vicount, Memoirs and Correspondence of Field-Marshal 2 v		1886
Daly, H	Daly Memoirs of General Sir Henry Dermot	London	1905
Dalton, C	Dalton, Memoir of Capt, defender of Tichmopholy 1752—3		1886
Durand, Sir H M	Durand, Major General Sir Henry Maillon 2 v 2 copies		1888
Edwardes, Lady	Edwardes, Sir H B Memoirs of the Life and Letters of 2 v		1886
Fraser, H	Fraser, General James Stuart Memoir and Correspondence		1885
Pearse, Major H	Gardner Memoirs of Colonel Alexander Soldier, Traveller	London	1898
Lushington, S R	Harris, General Lord Life and Services of		1840
Marshman, J C	Havelock, Sir Henry Memoirs		1860
Forbes, A	Havelock, Sir Henry (E M A)		
Pearse, H	Hearseys, The Five generations of an Anglo Indian Family	London	1905
Hodson, W S R	Hodson, W S R Twelve years of a Soldier's Life in India		1859
Shand, A I	Jacob, General John		
Pearse, H	Lake, Viscount Life and Military Services of		1908
„	Lake, Viscount Memoir of the Life and Military Services		1908
Edwards, W ed	Lawrence, Sir G Reminiscences of Forty-three years in India		1874
Innes, J. J M	Lawrence, Sir Henry (R I)		

## H 13 BIOGRAPHY—Military —(contd )

Edwards, Maj-Gen , Sir H B & G R Merivale	Lawrence, Sir Henry, Life of	1878
Biddulph, J	Lawrence Stinger the father of the Indian Army	1901
Lumsden, Gen Sir P S & G R Elsmie	Lumsden of the Guides a sketch of the Life of Lt Gen Sir Harry Burnett Lumsden	
Macpherson, W ed	Macpherson, S C Memorials of Service in India	1865
Gleig, G R	Munro, Sir Thomas	1849
Bradshaw, J	Munro Sir Thomas (R I )	
Gleig, Rev G R	Munro Sir Thomas, The Life of 3 v	1880
Butler, Sir W F	Napier Sir Charles (E U A )	
Napier, Sir W	Napier Sir Charles 4 v	1857
Trotter, L J	Nicholson John	1897
Lee-Warner, Sir W	Norman Field Marshal Sir Henry Wylie Mem oires	1908
Goldsmid, F J	Outram, James 2 v	1880
Low, C R	Pollock, The Life and Correspondence of Field Marshal Sir G	1873
Roberts, Lord	Roberts Lord Forty one years in India	
Thornton, T H	Sandeman, Col Sir Robert, His Life and Work on our Indian Frontier	1895
Tucker, A L P	Sandeman Sir Robert Peaceful Conqueror of Be luchistan London	1921
Fraser, J B	Skinnei, Military Memoir of Lt -Col J 2 v	1851
Taylor, A C	Taylor General Sir Alexander, G C B R E His Times, His friends and His works 2 v	1918
Francklin, W	Thomas George Military Memoirs of	1808
Compton, H	A Particular Account of the European Military Adventurers of Hindustan 1704 to 1803	
Forrest, G W	Sepoy Generals Wellington to Roberts	1901
Gurwood, Lt -Col	Wellington The Duke of , Despatches during his various campaigns in India, Denmark, Portu- gal, Spain, Low Countries and France 1799 to 1818 12 v	1887 8

## H 14 BIOGRAPHY—Miscellaneous

Martin, C H,	Allnutt of Delhi A Memoir,	Uqdas, 1922
--------------	----------------------------	-------------

## H 14 BIOGRAPHY—Miscellaneous—(contd.)

- Coxon, S W      And that Reminds Me Being Incidents of a Life spent at sea and in the Andaman Islands, Burma, Australia and India      *London*
- Geddes, P      Bose The Life and Work of Sir Jagdis An Indian Pioneer of Science      *London* 1920
- Smith, G      Carey William The Life of Shoemaker and Missionary      *London* 1913
- Campbell, Sir G      Campbell, Sir G Memoirs of My Indian Career ed Sir Charles Bernard 2 v      *London* 1898
- Chatterjee, N M      Chatterjee K M and His Times      *Calcutta* 1920
- Edwardes, S M      Chhotelal, Rao Bahadur Ranchodlal Late Member of the Legislative Council of Bombay and Founder of the Mill Industry of Guzerat A Memoir      *Eraser* 1920
- Colvin, Sir A      Colvin, John Russell (*R I*)
- Cotton, Sir H      Cotton, Sir H Indian and Home Memories      1911
- Verney, M M      Cunningham, Sir Henry Stewart      *London* 1923
- Smith, G      Duff, The Life of Alexander 2 v      1879
- Paton, W      Duff, Alexander Pioneer of Missionary Education      *London* 1923
- Gupta, J N      Dutt, R C Life and Work      1911
- Das, H      Dutt, Toru Life and Letters of      *London* 1921
- Anon      Elliot, Sir C A Labourious Days Leaves from the Indian Record of 1892
- Forrest, G W ed      Elphinstone, Mountstuart Selections from the Minutes and other Official Writings of 2 v 2 copies      1881
- Cotton, J S      Elphinstone, Mountstuart (*R I*)
- Colebrooke, Sir T E      Elphinstone, Mountstuart Life of 2 v      1881
- Eminent Orientalists Indian, European, American,      *Madras*
- Fayrer, Sir J      Fayrer, Sir Recollections of My Life      *London* 1900
- Parkes, J & H Merivale      Francis, Memoirs of Sir Phillip 2 v      1867
- Martineau, J      Frere, The Life and Correspondence of the Rt Hon, Sir Bartle 2 v      1895
- Pitale, B N ed      Fiere, Sir H B E The Speeches and Addresses of,      1870

## H 14 BIOGRAPHY -Miscellaneous -(contd )

Norgate, Lt -Col J T th	From Sepoy to Subedar being the Life and Adventures of a native officer of the Bengal army written and related by himself, ed Lt -Col D C Phillot <i>Calcutta</i>	1911
Elliot C th	Hafiz Rehmat Khan, Life of by his son	1891
Stevenson, J C	Henderson Robert The Story of a Missionary Greatheart in India <i>London</i>	1928
Keene, H G	Hindustan under the Free Princes 1770—1820	
Hobart, Lady Mary	Hobart, Essays and Miscellaneous Writings by Lord 2 v	1885
Hunter, Sir W W	Hodgson, Brian Houghton Life of	1896
Skrine, F H	Hunter, Sir William Wilson Life of	1901
Wedderburn, W	Hume Allen Octavian Father of the Indian National Congress	1913
Impey, E B	Impey, Memoirs of Sir Elijah	1846
Shama Rao, M	Indian Heroes <i>Bangalore</i>	1922
Lee, Ada	Indian Priestess, The Life of Chandia Iela	1902
Sunity Deves	Indian Princess The Autobiography of <i>London</i>	1921
Teignmouth, Lord	Jones, Sir William Memoirs of the Life Writings and Correspondence of 2nd ed	1806
Morison, T and G T Hutchin- son (ed)	Law, Sir Edward F, Life of <i>Edinburgh</i>	1911
Kaye, J W	Lives of Indian Officers, illustrations of the History of the Civil and Military services of India 2 v	1867
Lutfullah	Lutfullah Autobiography of A Mohomedan gentleman and his transactions with his fellow creatures Lt Col E B Eastwick <i>London</i>	1857
Minto, the Count- ess of	Lord Minto in India Life and Letters of Gilbert Elliot, First Earl of Minto from 1807 to 1814 while Governor-General of India <i>London</i>	1880
Durand, Sir M	Lvall, Life of Rt Hon Sir A C	1918
Barrow, J	Macartney, The Life of the Earl of 2 v	1807
Mackintosh, R J	Mackintosh, Memoirs of the Life of Rt Hon Sir James 2 v	1886
Kaye, J W	Malcolm, Sir John Life and Correspondence 2 v	1856
Sargent, J	Martyn, H, A Memoir of Rev	1844

## H 14 BIOGRAPHY—Miscellaneous —(contd)

- Mody, H P** Mehta, Sir Pherozechah A Political Biography 2 v *Bombay* 1921
- Temple, Sir R** Men and Events of my Time in India 1882
- Higginbotham, J** Men whom India has Known Biographies of Eminent Indian Characters 2nd ed 1874
- Mohammed Ali His Life, Services and Trial *Madras*
- Skrine, F H** Mookerjee, S C An Indian Journalist being the Life, Letters, and Correspondence of 1885
- Noble, J** Noble A memoir of the Rev Robert Turlington, Missionary to the Telugu People in Southern India *London* 1867
- Pennell, Mrs A M** Pennell of the Afghan Frontier Life The Life of Theodore Leighton Pennell *London* 1914
- Sivanath, Sastri** Ramtanu Lahiri, Brahman and Reformer A history of the Renaissance of Bengal edited by Sir Roper Lethbridge *London*
- Ritchie, G** Ritchies in India The extracts from the correspondence of William Ritchie, 1817-1862, and personal reminiscences of Gerald Ritchie *London* 1920
- Keene, H G** A Servant of John Company Being the Recollections of an Indian Official *London* 1897
- Oswell, G D** Sketches of Rulers of India 4 v  
 Vol I The Mutiny Era and After—Dalhousie, Canning, Henry Lawrence, Clyde and Strathnairn, Lord Lawrence, Mayo, Nicholson and Havelock *Oxford* 1908  
 , II The Company's Governors—Clive, Hastings, Munro, Malcolm Elphinstone, Metcalfe, Thomson, and Colvin *Oxford* 1908  
 ,, III The Governors-General and Duplex, —Marquess Cornwallis, Marquess Wellesley, Marquess of Hastings, Earl Amherst, Lord William Bentinck, Earl of Auckland, Viscount Hardinge and Duplex *Oxford* 1916

H 14 BIOGRAPHY—Miscellaneous —(*contd*)

- Oswell, G D                   ,, IV The Princess of India and Albuquerque—Asoka, Babar, Akbar Aurangzeb, Madhava Rao Scindia, Haicar Ali and Tipu Sultan, Ranjit Singh, and Albuquerque *Oxford* 1916
- Laurie, W F B       Sketches of some distinguished Anglo Indians with an account of Anglo-Indian Periodical Literature 1887
- Sleeman, W H       Sleeman, W H Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official 2 v 1844
- Stephen, L         Stephen, Sir James Fitz James A Judge of the High Court of Justice The Life of *London* 1895
- Pearson, H         Swartz, Rev C F Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of 2 v 1885
- Tagore, S & Indira Devi       Tagore The Autobiography of Maharshi Devendranath *London* 1914
- Thompson, E J       Tagore Rabindranath His Life and Work *Heritage of India series Calcutta* 1921
- Rhys, E             Tagore, Rabindranath biographical study *New York* 1916
- Wacha, D E         Tata The Life and Work of *Madras* 1918
- Taylor, W         Taylor, W Thirty-eight Years in India 2 v 1881
- Lethbridge, Sir R     The Golden Book of India a genealogical and biographical dictionary of the Ruling Princes, chiefs, nobles and other personages titled or decorated of the Indian Empire 2 copies 1898
- Temple, Sir R       Thomason, James (*R I*)
- „                    Temple, Sir R The Story of My Life 2 v 1896
- D'Oyly, Sir         Tales Retold of Celebrities and Others *London* 1921
- Hastings
- Ratcliffe, S K       Wedderburn, Sir William, and the Indian Reform Movement *London* 1923
- Smith, G           Wilson, The Life of John Wilson for fifty years philanthropist and scholar in the East *London* 1879
- Hill, S C           Yusuf Khan the Rebel Commandant *London* 1914

## H 16 BALUCHISTAN

- Bray, D             The Life History of Brahui 1913
- Dames, M L         Popular Poetry of the Baloches *London*, 1907



## H 16 BALUCHISTAN—(contd)

Masson, C	Narrative of various journeys in Baluchistan Afghanistan the Punjab and Kialat during a residence in those countries 4 v <i>London</i>	1844
Pottinger, H	Travels in Beloochistan and Sunde	1816
Tate, G F	The Frontiers of Baluchistan Travels on the borders of Persia and Afghanistan	1909

## H 18 BENGAL

An Ex-Civilian	Life in the Mofussil 2 Vols in one	
Bradley-Birt, F B	Chota-Nagpore a little known Province of the Empire	1903
Buckland, C E	Bengal under Lieut-Governors being a narrative of the principal events and public measures dur- ing their periods of office from 1854-1898 2 v	1901
Campbell, J	A Personal Narrative of thirteen years' service among the Wild Tribes of Khondistan for the suppression of human sacrifice	1864
Chunder, Bhola- nath	The Travels of a Hindu to various parts of Bengal and Upper India 2 v <i>London</i>	1869
Cunningham, D D	Plagues and Pleasures of Life in Bengal	1907
Dutt S C	Historical Studies Vol II Bengal, etc, see D 0	
Freshfield, D W	Round Kangchenjunga, a narrative of mountain travel and exploration	1903
Grierson, G A	Bihar Peasant Life	1885
Gouldsbury, C E	Tigerland Reminiscences of forty years sport and adventure in Bengal	1913
Hooker, Sir J D	Himalayan Journals or Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Kasia Mountains, etc 2 v <i>London</i>	1854
"	Do do "	1905
Hunter, Sir W W	Orissa 2 v	1872
"	The Annals of Rural Bengal	1868
"	Rural Life in Bengal	1866
Lewin, Lt Col T H	A fly on the wheel or How I helped to Govern India <i>London</i>	1912

H 18 BENGAL—(*contd*)

Long, J	Selections from unpublished Records of Government for the years 1748 to 1767 relating mainly to the social condition of Bengal with a map of Calcutta in 1784 Vol I	1869
Majumdar, P C	The Musnud of Murshidabad 1704 to 1904	
Martin, M	The History Antiquities Topography and Statistics of Eastern India 3 v	1838
Minnev, R J	Night Life of Calcutta	<i>Calcutta</i>
,	Round about Calcutta	<i>Calcutta</i> 1922
Stewart, C	The History of Bengal from the first Muhammedan invasion to A D 1757	1818
Waddell, L A	Among the Himalayas	1900
White, J C	Sikkim and Bhutan Twenty one years on the North East Frontier 1887—1908	1909

## H 19 BOMBAY

Ali Mohammed Khan	The Political and Statistical History of Gujarat	1835
Andrew, W P	The Indus and its Provinces then political and commercial importance considered in connexion with improved means of communication	1857
Basu, B D	Story of Satara	<i>Calcutta</i> 1922
Biddulph, J	The Pirates of Malabar, and an Englishwoman in India two hundred years ago	1907
Burton, R F	Sind, or The Unhappy Valley 2 v	1851
,	Sind Revisited, 2 v	1877
Crawford, A	Our Troubles in Poona and the Deccan	1897
Douglas, J	Glimpses of Old Bombay and Western India	1900
Edwards, S M	By-Ways of Bombay	<i>Bombay</i> 1912
Elwin, E F	Indian Jottings, from ten years' experience in and around Poona City	1907
Forbes, A K	Ras Mala, or Hindco Annals of the Province of Goozerat in Western India 2 v	1856
Forrest, G W ed	Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers in the Bombay Secretariat, 3 v 1885—1887	

## H 19 BOMBAY--(contd)

Gouldsbury, C R	Tiger Slayer by Order (Digby Davies late Bombay Police)	<i>London</i>	1916
Haig, M R	The Indus Delta country a memoir chiefly on its ancient geography and history		1894
Hildreth, H R	Week end Trips around Bombay	<i>Bombay</i>	1917
"	Picturesque Bombay	<i>Bombay</i>	1917
Nasrullah Khan	The Ruling Chiefs of Western India and the Rajkumar College		1898
Ovington, J	A Voyage to Surat in 1689		1696
Parasnis, D B	Poona in bygone Days	<i>Bombay</i>	1921
"	Mahabaleshwar	<i>Bombay</i>	1916
Postans, T	Personal Observations on Sindh and the Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants		1848
Postans, Mrs	Western India in 1888 2 v		1889
"	Cutch, or Random Sketches of Western India		1889
Shakespeare, L H	A Local History of Poona and its Battle fields		
Tod, J	Travels in Western India		1889
W E H	Lays of the Land	<i>Bombay</i>	1882
West, E W	History of Bombay Karnatic	<i>Bombay</i>	1877
Wilberforce-Bell, H	The History of Kathiawad from the earliest times	<i>London</i>	1916
N B	For Mahiattas see also H 2 Keene, Macdonald H 6 Mahratta Wars		

## H 20 BURMA

Dautremere, J	Burma under British Rule		1913
Hall, H F	A People at School		1906
"	The Soul of a People		1909
Hart, Mrs E	Picturesque Burma, past and present		1897
Marks, W E	40 Years in Burmah	<i>London</i>	1917
Milne, Mrs L	Shans at Home		1910
Nisbet, J	Burma under British rule and before 2 v		1901
O'Connor, V C	The Silken East, a Record of Life and Travel in Burma 2 v 2 copies		1904
"	Mandalay and other Cities of the Past in Burma 2 copies		1907
Scott, Sir J G	Burma, a handbook of political information		1906
White, H T	A Civil Servant in Burma		1913
Yoe, Shway	The Burman, his Life and Notions		1910

## H 21 CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY

- Hough, We** A Brief History of the Bhopal Principality in Central India from the period of its foundation about one hundred and forty years ago to the present time 2 copies 1845
- Jwala Sahai** History of Bhaiaatpur *Agra* 1912
- Malcolm, Sir J** A Memoir of Central India, including Malwa, etc, 2 v 1823
- Payne, C H** An account of My Life (Gohur-i-Ikbal) by H H Nawab Sultan Jahan Begam, Ruler of Bhopal *London* 1912
- Scindia, B B** History of the Fortress of Gwalior Gwalior State
- Seddique Hossein** Bhopal Affairs a defence 1888
- Shah Jahan Begum, Nawab** The Taj ul Ikbal Tarikh Bhopal, or History of Bhopal *Calcutta* 1876

## H 22 CENTRAL PROVINCES

- Chatterton, E** The Story of Gondwana *London* 1916
- Fraser, Sir A** Among Indian Rajahs and Ryots, a Civil Servant's recollections and impressions of thirty-seven years work and sport in the Central Provinces 2 copies
- Forsyth J** The Highlands of Central India Notes on their forests and wild tribes, natural history, and sports *London* 1871

## H 23 EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM

- Bradley-Birt, F B** The Romance of an Eastern Capital *London* 1906
- „ The Story of an Indian Upland 1905
- Hodson, T C** The Morthers *London* 1908
- „ The Naga Tribes of Manipul 2 copies *London* 1911
- Macphail, J M** The Story of the Santal with an account of the Santal Rebellion *Calcutta* 1922
- O'Connor, V C** An Eastern Library *Glasgow* 1920
- S**
- Stack, E** The Mikirs Edited, arranged and supplemented by Sir Charles Lyall *London* 1908

## H 24 HYDERABAD

Anon	A Short Examination of the Hyderabad papers as far as they relate to the House of W Palmer's Co in a letter addressed to the Proprietors of East India Stock	1825
Bilgrami, Syed H & C Willmott	Historical and Descriptive Sketch of H H the Nizam's Dominions 2 v	
Bilgrami, Syed H	A Memoir of Sir Salar Jung	1883
Briggs, H G	The Nizam, his History and Relations with the British Government 2 v	1861
Burton, R G	A History of the Hyderabad Contingent <i>Calcutta</i>	1905
Campbell, A C	Glimpses of the Nizam's Dominions	1898
Fraser, H	Memoir and Correspondence of General James Stuart Fraser	1885
"	Our Faithful Ally, The Nizam	1865
Gribble, J D B	A History of the Deccan Vol I	1896
Haig, T W	Historic Landmarks of the Deccan	1907
H H the Nizam's Government	Hyderabad Archæological Survey Series No 2 The Daulatabad Plates of Jagadekamalla A D	1017
His Majesty's Government	History of the 15th (Imperial Service) Cavalry Brigade during the Great War, 1914—1920 <i>London</i>	1920
"	Do do do 1914—1918 <i>London</i>	1920
Hollingbery, W	The History of H L H Nizam Ali Khan	1805
Kinnaird, D	Remarks on the Papers relating to the pecuniary transactions of Messrs W Palmer and Co with the Government of H H the Nizam	1825
Law, J	Modern Hyderabad (Deccan) 3 copies	1914
McAuliffe, R P	The Nizam, the origin and future of the Hyderabad State Aurangabad Gazetteer	1904 1884
Seely, J B	The Wonders of Elora	1824
Sirajul Hasan, Syed	See H 65	
Taylor Col M	Sketches in the Deccan	1857
"	The Story of My Life	1878
Times of India	The late Nizam and the New 3 Nos (Weekly Edition)	1911

## H 24 HYDERABAD—(contd.)

Yazdani, G M	Annual Report of the Archaeological Dept 1823—29 1914—20	
„	Hyderabad State Souvenir of the Prince of Wales Visit 1922	Hyderabad 1922

## H 25 KASHMIR AND JAMMU

Clark, H	Summer Scenes in Kashmir	London 1858
Conway, Sir W M	Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram Himalayas	1894
De Filippi, F	Karakoram and Western Himalaya	1909
Drew, F	The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories A geo- graphical account 2 copies	London 1875
Lawrence, Sir W	The Valley of Kashmir	1895
Morison, M C	A Lonely Summer in Kashmir	London 1904
Mumm, A L	Five Months in the Himalaya, a record of moun- tain travel in Gairhwal and Kashmir	1909
Neve, E F	Beyond the Pir Panjal Life and Missionary enterprise in Kashmir	London 1914
Neve, A	Thirty Years in Cashmere	1918
O'Connor, V C S	The Chain of Kashmir	London 1920
Pirie, P	Kashmir, The Land of Streams and Solitude	1909
Swinburne, T R	A Holiday in the Happy Valley	1907
Wadia, A S N	In the Land of Lalla Rookh being Impressions of a thousand miles tramp through the Vale of Kashmir	London 1921
Wakefield, W	The Happy Valley Sketches of Kashmir and the Kashmiris	London 1879
Workman, W H & F B Work- man	The Call of the Snowy Himala, a narrative of ex- plorations and mountaineering on the Northern Frontier of India	1910
„	Peaks and Glaciers of Nun Kun a record of pioneer exploration and mountaineering in the Punjab Himalaya	1909
„	In the Ice World of Himalaya among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru, and Bal- tistan,	1900

## H 25 KASHMIR AND JAMMU —(contd.)

Workman, W H	The Ice-bound heights of the Mustagh, an account of two seasons of pioneer exploration and high climbing in the Baltistan Himalaya	1908
& F B Workman		
Younghusband, Sir F	Kashmir, illustrated by Major E Molyneaux	1911

## H 26 MADRAS

Barlow, G	The Story of Madras	<i>Madras</i> 1921
Cox, A F	Manual of North Arcot District	1881
Dalton, C N	The Life of Thomas Pitt	<i>Cambridge</i> 1915
Dykes, J W B	Salem, an Indian Collectorate	1853
Jouveau-Dubreuil G	The Ancient History of the Deccan	<i>Pondicherry</i> 1920
Lawson, Sir C	Memories of Madras	1905
Love, H D	Vestiges of Old Madras 1640 to 1800 3 v <i>Indian Record Series</i>	1913
Penny, F E	Southern India painted by Lady Lawley	1914
Rees, J D	H R H the Duke of Clarence and Avondale in Southern India 2 copies	1891
Rumbold, E A	A Vindication of the Character and Administration of Sir T Rumbold (by his daughter)	1868
Rumbold, Sir T	An answer to the charges exhibited against Sir T Rumbold	
"	Appendix to above	
Scott, F H	Routes Southern India	1853
—	A Gazetteer of Southern India with the Tenasserim Provinces and Singapore	1855
—	Original Papers relative to Tanjore containing all the letters which passed and the conferences which were held between H H Nabob of Arcot and Lord Pigot on the subject of the restoration of Tanjore 1777 See also under Arcot, H 4	
Thurston, E	The Madras Presidency with Mysore, Coorg and the Associated States	1913

## H 27 MYSORE AND COORG

An Officer in the E I Service	Authentic Memoirs of Tippoo Sultan	1819
Bell, E	The Mysore Revision 2nd ed.	1866

## H 27 MYSORE AND COORG —(contd )

- Bowring, L B** Easton Experiences (Mysore, Coorg, Punjab, the Taipings) 1871
- „ Hyder Ali and Tippu Sultan
- Buchanan, F** A Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar 3 v 1807
- (Hamilton)
- Kirkpatrick, W** Select Letters of Tippoo Sultan to various Public Functionaries including his principal Military Commanders, Governors of Forts and Provinces, Diplomatic and Commercial Agents together with some addressed to the Tributary, Chieftains of Shanoor, Kurnool and Cannanore and sundry other persons 1811
- Kirmanji, Mir** The History of the reign of Tippu Sultan, being a continuation of the Neshan Hydari, tr W Miles London 1864
- Hussein Ali Khan**
- Miles, Col W tr** The History of Hyder Naik, Nawab of Karnatic written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmanji in Persian 1842
- M M D L T** The History of Hyder Shah *alias* Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur, or New Memoirs concerning the East Indies, with historical notes Reprint of 1782 ed 1848 See H 5
- Rice, B L** Mysore and Coorg from the Inscriptions 1909
- Robson, F** The Life of Hyder Ally with an Account of his Usurpation of the Kingdom of Mysore and, other contiguous provinces to which is annexed a genuine narration of the sufferings of the British prisoners of war taken by his son Tippoo Sahib London 1786
- Wilkes, Lt -Col ,** Historical Sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the History of Mysore from the origin of the Hindoo Government of that State to the extinction of the Mohammedan Dynasty in 1799 2nd ed 1869
- M**
- Copies and Extracts of Advices to and from India, relative to the cause, progress and successful termination of the war with the late Tippoo Sultan, Chief of Mysore, the partition of



his Domnions in consequence thereof and  
distribution of the captured property in Sre  
rangapatam 1800

### H 28 NEPAL

- Bendall, C** A Journey of Itinerary and Archaeological research  
in Nepal and Northern India during the winter  
of 1884-5
- Brown, P** Picturesque Nepal
- Hamilton, F** An account of the Kingdom of Nepal and of the  
(Buchanan) territories annexed to this dominion by the  
House of Goorkha *Edinburgh* 1819
- Kirkpatrick, Col** An account of the Kingdom of Nepal from obser-  
vations made during a mission in 1793 2 copies
- Oldfield, H A** Sketches from Nipal historical and descriptive,  
with an essay on Nipalese Buddhism 2 v 1880
- Oliphant, L** A Journey to Katmandu (Capital of Nepaul) with  
the camp of Jung Bahadur including a sketch  
of the Nepaulese Ambassador at Home 1882
- Wright, D ed** History of Nepal, to from the Parbatiya by Shew  
Shunker Singh and Shri Gunanand *Cambridge* 1877

### H 29 NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE

- Andrew, W P** Our Scientific Frontier 1880
- Holdich, Sir T H** The Indian Borderland, 1880 to 1900
- Oliver, E E** Across the Border or Pathan and Beloch *London* 1890
- Pennell, T L** Among the Wild Tribes of the Afghan Frontier,  
a record of sixteen year's close intercourse with  
the natives of the Indian Marches 1909
- Warburton, Sir R** Eighteen years in the Khyber, 1879 to 1898
- Younghusband, G J & F E** The Relief of Chitral 1895

### H 30 PUNJAB

- Edwardes, H B** A Year on the Punjab Frontier 1848, 1849 2 v 1851
- Elsie, G R** Thirty Five years in the Punjab 1858-98  
*Edinburgh* 1908
- Fanshawe, H C** Delhi, Past and Present 1902
- Gordon, Sir J** The Sikhs 1904
- Griffin, Sir L H** The Rajas of the Punjab, being the history of  
the principal states in the Punjab 2nd ed 1878
- „ Ranjit Singh (R I)

H 80 PUNJAB—(*contd*)

Hearn, G R	The Seven Cities of Delhi	1906
I C S	A Brief History of Delhi	<i>Delhi</i> 1916
Login, Lady	Sri John Login and Duleep Singh	1890
M'Gregor, W L	The History of the Sikhs 2 v	1846
Muhammad Latif	History of the Punjab from the remotest antiquity to the present time	<i>Calcutta</i> 1891
Pennell, T L	Things seen in Northern India	<i>London</i> 1923
Prinsep, H T	History of the Punjab and of the Rise and present condition of the Sikhs 2 v	1846
Sharp, H	Delhi Its Story and Buildings	<i>London</i> 1921
Smyth, G C	History of the reigning family of Lahore etc	1847
Young, Keith	Delhi 1857 The Siege, Assault and Capture, as given in the Colonel's Diary and Correspondences Edited by General Sir H W N Noiman and Miss Keith Young	<i>London</i> 1902

## H 31 RAJPUTANA

Boileau, A H E	Personal Narrative of a tour through the Western States of Rajwara, in 1885	<i>Calcutta</i> 1887
Seesodia, J	The Rajputs a fighting race	1915
Tod, J	Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan or the Central and Western Rajpoot States 2 v	1829
"	Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan or the Central and Western Rajpoot States	<i>Calcutta</i>
"	Reprint 2 v	1898
"	Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan	1914
"	Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan or Rajput States Edited by William Crooke 3 v	<i>London</i> 1920

## H 32 UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH

Crooke, W	The North-Western Provinces of India, then history, etymology and administration	1897
"	The N W Provinces of India, then history, ethnology and Administration 2 copies	1897
Grouse, F S	Mathura, a district memoir, 1890 2nd ed	1880
Havell, E B	A Handbook to Agra and the Taj, Sikandra, Fatehpur Sikri, and the neighbourhood	1904
"	Benares, the sacred city	1905

## H 32 UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH —(contd.)

- |                        |   |      |
|------------------------|---|------|
| <b>Muhammad Latif</b>  | Agra, historical and descriptive with an account of Akbar and his court, and of the modern city of Agra | 1896 |
| <b>Sarvadhikari, R</b> | The Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh  | 1882 |
| <b>Sherring, M A</b>   | The Sacred City of the Hindus, an account of Benares in ancient and modern times                        | 1868 |
| <b>Sleeman, W H</b>    | A Journey through the Kingdom of Oudh 2 v   | 1858 |
| <b>—</b>               | Vizier Ali Khan on The Massacre of Benares A chapter in British Indian History <i>London</i>            | 1871 |

## H 33 FRENCH INDIA

- |                            |  |   |                              |
|----------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|
| <b>Biddulph, Col J</b>     | <b>Dupleix</b>   | <i>London</i>   | <b>1910</b>                  |
| <b>Hill, S C</b>           | Three Frenchmen in India                                   | See H 4   |                              |
| <b>Malleson, G B</b>       | History of the French in India                             |   |                              |
| „                          | Final French struggles in India and on the Indian Seas     |   | <b>1884</b>                  |
| „                          | Dupleix ( <i>R I</i> )                                     |   |                              |
| <b>Ranga Pillay Ananda</b> | Dubash to Joseph Francois Dupleix, Governor of Pondicherry | Private Diary Translated from Tamil into English by Sir Frederick Price & H Dodwell 9 Vol | <i>Madras</i> <b>1904—22</b> |

## H 34 PORTUGUESE INDIA

- |                                 |   |      |
|---------------------------------|---|------|
| <b>Albuquerque</b>              | The Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboqueique tr from the Portuguese by W de G Bnch 4 v ( <i>Hakluyt</i> )                |      |
| <b>Andrada, J F de</b>          | The Life of Dom John De Castro tr P Wyche   | 1664 |
| <b>Danvers, F C</b>             | The Portuguese in India 2 v   | 1894 |
| <b>De Andrada, J F</b>          | The Life of Dom John De Castro, the fourth Vice roy of India tr St P Wyche  | 1664 |
| <b>Dellon,</b>                  | The History of the inquisition as it is exercised at Goa, giving an account of the horrid cruelties which are exercised there | 1688 |
| <b>D'Orsey, Rev ,<br/>A J D</b> | Portuguese Discoveries, Dependencies and Missions in Asia and Africa  | 1898 |
| <b>Fonseca, J N Da</b>          | An Historical and Archæological sketch of the city of Goa   | 1878 |

H 34 PORTUGUESE INDIA—(*contd*)

Jayne, K G	Vasco Da Gama, and his successors, 1460—1580	1910
Ravenstein, F G	A Journal of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497-99, translation of the Roeyro ( <i>Hakluyt</i> )	
Rowlandson, Lt M J <i>tr</i>	Tohfut Ul Mujahudeen, an historical work in the Arabic language	1888
Stephens, H M	Albuquerque ( <i>R I</i> )	
Valle, Pietro Della	Travels to G Haveris 2 v ( <i>Hakluyt</i> ) London	1892
Whiteway, R S.	The Rise of the Portuguese Power in India, 1497 to 1550	1899

## H 35 AFGHANISTAN

Abbott, General	The Afghan War, 1838—1842, from the Journal and Correspondence of ed C R Low	1879
Abdur Rahman	Life ed Mu Munshi Sultan Mahomed Khan 2 v	1900
Allen, J N	Diary of a march through Sindh and Afghanistan	1848
Bellow, H W	Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857	1862
„	The races of Afghanistan	1890
Cardew, Major, <i>ed</i>	Abridged official account of the Second Afghan War 1878—80	1908
Elphinstone, M	An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul 2 v	1842
Evre, Sir Vincent	The Kabul Insurrection of 1841—42	1879
Ferrier, J P	History of the Afghans to W Jesse	1858
Forbes, A	The Afghan Wars, 1839—42 and 1878—80	
Hamilton, A	Afghanistan	1906
Hanna, Col H B	The Second Afghan War, 1878—80, its causes, its conduct and its consequences 2 v	
Hart, L W	Characters and Costumes of Afghanistan	1848
Havelock, H	Narrative of the War in Afghanistan in 1838-39 2 v	
Holdich, Sir T	The Gates of India (Afghanistan and Baluchistan)	1910
Hough, W	A narrative of the march and operations of the army of the Indus in the expedition to Afghanistan, 1838—39	
Jackson, Sir K A	Views in Afghanistan, etc, from sketches taken during the campaign of the Indus	1839
Kaye, Sir J W	Story of the War in Afghanistan 2 v	1851

## H 35 AFGHANISTAN —(contd.)

- Lyons, Capt G & Lt Gen Sir R C Hart      Afghanistan the Buffer State Great Britain and Russia in Central Asia      1910
- Malleson Col G B      History of Afghanistan from the earliest period to 1878
- „      Herat, the granary and garden of Central Asia      1880
- Martin, F A      Under the absolute Amir      1907
- Nash, C *ed*      History of the War in Afghanistan, 1818 From the journal and letters of an officer of high rank
- Neamet Ullah      History of the Afghans tr B Dorn      1829
- Outram, Sir J      Rough notes of the campaign in Sindh and Afghanistan in 1838—39
- Sale, Lady      A Journal of the disasters in Afghanistan, 1841 2
- Stocqueler, J H      State papers, etc., illustrative of the British expedition to and occupation of Afghanistan and Sindh, 1838—42
- Yate, C E      Northern Afghanistan, or letters from the Afghan Boundary Commission      1888

## H 36 GOVERNMENT

- Aga Khan, H H      India in Transition 2 copies      *Bombay* 1918
- Anderson G      British Administration in India      *London* 1917
- Bell, E      Our Great Vassal Empire      1870
- Bevan, E      Indian Nationalism an independent estimate      1913
- Campbell, Sir D      Modern India, a sketch of the system of Civil Government      1852
- Chandavarkar, Sir Narayan      The New India A Simple Explanation of the Reforms      *Bombay* 1920
- Chesney, Sir G      Indian Polity, a view of the system of Administration in India eds 1868, 1870
- Curtis, L      Papers Relating to the Application of the Principle of Dyarchy to the Government of India to which are appended the Report of the Joint Select Committee and the Government of India Act, 1919 With an Introduction by
- Digby, W      India for Indian —and for England      *London* 1885
- Fisher, F B      India's Silent Revolution      *New York* 1920
- Gilchrist, R N      Indian Nationality      *London*, 1920

## H 36 GOVERNMENT—(contd.)

<b>Government of India</b>	Report on India Constitutional Reforms	<i>Calcutta</i>	1918
<b>Ilibert, Sir C</b>	The Government of India being a digest of the Statute Law relating thereto 2nd ed		1907
<b>„</b>	The Government of India A brief historical survey of parliamentary legislation relating to India	<i>Oxford</i>	1922
<b>Iyengar, R</b>	Indian Constitution		1913
<b>Keith, A B</b>	Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy 1750—1921 2 v	<i>London</i>	1922
<b>Lely, Sir F S P</b>	Suggestions for the better Government of India, with special reference to the Bombay Presidency		1906
<b>Lovett, Sir Verney</b>	A History of the Indian Nationalist Movement	<i>London</i>	1920
<b>Malcolm Sir J</b>	The Government of India		1833
<b>Meysey-Thompson, E C</b>	India of To day		1913
<b>Mody, H P</b>	The Political Future of India a study of the aspirations of educated Indians	<i>London</i>	1908
<b>Mohammed Hosain</b>	Our Difficulties and Wants in the Path of the Progress of India		1884
<b>Muir</b>	The Making of British India	<i>London</i>	1917
<b>Napier, Sir C J</b>	Defects, Civil and Military, of the Indian Government		1853
<b>Norton, J B</b>	Topics for Indian Statesmen		1853
<b>Rammohun Roy</b>	Exposition of the practical operation of the Judicial and Revenue Systems of India		1832
<b>Srinivasa Sastri, V S</b>	Self-Government for India	<i>Allahabad</i>	1916
<b>Strachey, Sir J</b>	India, its Administration and Progress 2 copies		1903
<b>Temple, Sir R</b>	India in 1880		
<b>Townsend, M</b>	The Annals of Indian Administration, a digest of Government Reports, 1856 to 1858 2 Vols		
<b>Tucker, H St G</b>	Memorials of Indian Government, a selection from his papers ed J W Kaye		1853
<b>Visvesvaraya, Sir M</b>	Reconstructing India	<i>London</i>	1920
<b>Young, P N F &amp; A Ferrers</b>	India in Conflict	<i>London</i>	1920

## H 37 NATIVE STATES

British Govern- ment	Final Report of the Commissioners 1914, Royal Commission of Indian Finance and Currency	
Clunes, J	An Historical Sketch of the Princes of India	1888
Jehangir, Sorabji	Princes and Chiefs of India, a collection of bio- graphies with portraits of the Indian Princes and Chiefs, and brief historical Surveys of their Territories 3 v	1908
Lee-Warner, Sir W	Native States of India	1910
Malleson, G B	An Historical sketch of the Native States of India in subsidiary alliance with the British Govern- ment	1875
Nihal Singh, St	The King's Indian Allies The Rajas and their India <i>London</i>	1916
Thornton, T H	General Sir Richard Meade and the Feudatory States of Central and Southern India	1898
Vadivelu, A	The Aristocracy of Southern India 2 copies	1908
„	The Ruling Chiefs, Nobles, and Zamindars of India 2 copies	1915

## H 39 FINANCE, LAND SYSTEMS

Alston, L	Elements of Indian Taxation	1910
Baden-Powell, B H	The Land Systems of British India 3 v	1869
Govt of India	Land Revenue Policy	1902
Rogers, A	The Land Revenue of Bombay A history of its Administration, rise and progress 2 v	1892

## H 42 ARMY

British Govern- ment	A Short History in English, Gurmukhi and Urdu of the Royal Pavilion Brighton, and a descrip- tion of it as a Hospital for Indian Soldiers 2 copies	1915
Law, C R	History of the Indian Navy 1818—1868 2 Vols	1877
Lovett, A C & G F Mac Munn	The Armies of India illustrated	1911
Younghusband, G J	Indian Frontier Warfare	1898

## H 43 POLICE AND JAILS

- Adam, H L Oriental Crime  
 Anon Illustrations of the History and Practices of the Thugs 1851  
 Cox, Sir E C Police and Crime in India  
 Crawford, A T Reminiscences of an Indian Police Official *London* 1924  
 Gouldsbury, C R Life in Indian Police 1913  
 Hervey, H Cameos of Indian Crime *London*

## H 44 EDUCATION

- Bose, P N & A 100 years of the Bengali Press being a History  
 H W D Moreno of the Bengal Newspaper from their Inception  
 to the Present Day *Calcutta* 1920  
 Conference Report of the Conference on the Education of the  
 Domiciled Community in India 1912  
 James, H R Education and Statesmanship in India 1911  
 Law, N Promotion of Learning in India under Mohom  
 madan Rule *London* 1916  
 " Do do under Europeans *London* 1916  
 Orange, H W Progress of Education in India, 1902 to 1907,  
 Vol I *Calcutta* 1909  
 Syed Mohammed History of English Education 1895  
 — University of Calcutta Convocation Addresses  
 1858—1914 4 Vols *Calcutta* 1914  
 Trevelyan, C E On the Education of the People of India 1836

## H 45 MEDICAL

- Honigberger, Thirty-five Years in the East, Adventures, Dis  
 J M coveries, Experiments, and Historical Sketches  
 relating to the Punjab and Cashmere in connec  
 tion with Medicine, Botany, and Pharmacy 1852

## H 46 SURVEYS

- Markham, C R A Memoir of the Indian Surveys 2nd ed 1878

## H 47 CURRENCY AND BANKING

- Elistaetter, K The Indian Silver Currency An historical and  
 Economic Study 1895  
 Howard, H F India and the Gold Standard 1911  
 Keynes, J M Indian Currency and Finance 1913  
 robyn, L C Indian Coinage and Currency 1897



## H 49 ECONOMICS

Balkrishna	Industrial Decline in India	<i>Allahabad</i>	1917
Banerjea, P	A Study of Indian Economics		1909
Dutt, R C	The Economic History of India under Early British Rule, from 1757 to 1837	<i>London</i>	1908
„	The Economic History of India in the Victorian Age from 1837 to 1900	<i>London</i>	1908
Government of India	Report on the Committee on Co-operation in India		1915
Lee-Smith, H B	Studies in Indian Economics		1909
Lethbridge, Sir R	Indian Offer of Imperial Preference		1913
Morison, Sir T	The Economic Transition in India 2 copies		1911
„	The Industrial Organization of an Indian Province		1900
Murlu Manohar, Raja	Ancient Indian Industries, and other Essays		1897
Ranade, M G	Essays on Indian Economics		1906
Sarkar, J	Economics of British India		1913
Sarma, S K	Indian Monetary Problems		1911
Tozer, H J	British India and its Trade		1902
Various	The Indian Problem Solved, undeveloped Wealth in India and State Reproductive Works		1874
Watt, Sir George	Commercial Products of India	<i>London</i>	1908
Webb, M de P	India and the Empire, a consideration of the Tariff Problem		1908
„	Advance India		1915
Wolff, H W	Co-operation in India	<i>London</i>	1919

## H 50 AGRICULTURE

Government of India	Bulletins issued by the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa		
	1 Notes on Cotton in Behar in 1904	H M Leftoy	
	2 An outbreak of Cotton Pests in the Punjab 1905	H M Leftoy	
	3 The extension of Jute cultivation in India	R S Finlow	
	4 First report on the Fruit experiments at Pusa	A Howard	

## H 50 AGRICULTURE—(contd )

- |  |   |                              |
|--|---|------------------------------|
| <b>Government of<br/>India—(contd )</b>                            | 5 Reports on trials of the South African Locust Fungus in India E J Butler<br>6 Ticks infesting domesticated animals in India C Wainbton<br>7 A preliminary account of the Biting Flies of India H M Lefroy<br>8 Official and recommended methods for use in Chemical Laboratories of the Department of Agriculture in India J W Leather<br>9 Report on Coconut Palm Disease in Travancore F J Butler<br>10 Treatment and observation of Crop Pests on the Pusa Farm H M Lefroy<br>11 On Flax Dodder A Howard<br>12 The making and care of Lawns in India A Howard<br>13 Sugarcane at the Pantabgath Experiment Station C Clarke<br>14 The Milling and baking qualities of Indian Wheats A Howard<br>15 Note on the extension of cultivation of Fibre Plants in India<br>16 Second report on the Fruit Experiments at Pusa A Howard<br>17 The milling and baking qualities of Indian Wheats No 2 A Howard<br>18 Report on the outbreak of Blister Blight on Tea in the Darjeeling District in 1908-9 W McRae<br>19 List of names used in India for Common Insects<br>20 Memorandum on Indian Wheat for the British Market Sn J Wilson | 1886<br>1915<br>1907<br>1909 |
| <b>Church, A H<br/>Meadows, D<br/>Mukerji, N G<br/>Wilson, C J</b> | The Food-Grains of India<br>Report on the Dhani Breed of Cattle<br>Handbook of Indian Agriculture<br>Agriculture in the Tropics, an elementary treatise   | 1886<br>1915<br>1907<br>1909 |

## H 51 MINES AND MINERALS

- Fraser, L                      Iron and Steel in India    A Chapter from the  
Life of Jamshadjee N Tata                      *Bombay* 1921

## H 52 ARTS AND MANUFACTURES

- Barlow, G                      Industrial India                      *Madras* 1911

## H 53 COMMERCE AND TRADE

- Burdon, E                      Monograph on Wire and Tinsel Industry in the  
Punjab  
Hadaway, W                      Monograph on Tinsel and Wire Industry in Madras  
Presidency                      1909  
Mookerji, R                      Indian Shipping    A History of Seaborne Trade  
and Maritime Activity of the Indian from the  
Earliest times                      1912  
Shah, K T                      Trade, Tariffs and Transport                      *Bombay* 1923

## H 55

- Hamilton, I G J                      An Outline of Postal History and Practice, with a  
history of the Post Office of India                      1910

## H 57 FAMINES

- Digby, W                      The Famine Campaign in Southern India  
1876—78    2 v                      *London* 1878  
Dutt, R C                      Famines in India    Open Letters to Lord Curzon  
on Famines and Land Assessments in India                      1900  
Loveday                      History and Economics of Indian Famines                      1914

## H 61 GEOLOGY

- Medlicott, H B                      A Manual of the Geology of India    2nd ed revis-  
& W T Blanford                      ed R D Oldham                      *Calcutta* 1898  
"                      A Manual of the Geology of India    3 v

## 62 METEOROLOGY

- Blanford, H F                      A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather  
of India, Ceylon, and Burmah, and the Storms  
of the Indian Seas                      *London* 1889

## H 63 BOTANY

- Basu, B D** Indian Medicinal Plants Parts I II, III and IV  
Plates *Allahabad* 1918
- Beccari, O** Systematic enumeration of the Species of Calamus  
and Daemonorops Vol II 3
- Beddome, Maj R H** The Feins of Southern India being description  
and plates of Feins of the Madras Presidency 1878
- Brandis, D** Indian Trees, an account of trees, shrubs, woody  
climbers, bamboos, and palms indigenous or  
commonly cultivated in the British Indian  
Empire 1907
- "** The Forest Flora of North West and Central  
India Vol I Text Vol II Illustrations by  
W Fitch 1874
- Candolle, C De** A revision of the Indo-Malayan species of Cedrela  
Vol III 4
- Clarke, C B** A Review of the Ferns of Northern India with an  
Index of the species and 36 plates 1880
- Drury, H** Useful Plants of India, with notices of their chief  
value in commerce, medicine, and the arts  
*London* 1873
- "** Hand book of Indian Flora being a Guide to all  
the flowering plants hitherto described as in-  
digenous to the continent of India 3 vols  
*Travancore* 1864 69
- Duthie, J F** The Botany of the Chitral Relief Expedition  
Vol I 9
- Firminger, W K** Manual of Gardening for India ed J Cameron 1904
- Gage, A T** A Botanical Tour in the South Lushai Hills, Vol  
I 18
- "** The Vegetation of the District of Mibu in Upper  
Burma Vol III 1
- "** A Census of the Indian Polygoniums Vol II 5
- Gammie, G A** Botanical Tour in Chamba and Kangra Vol I 10
- Griffith, W** Palms of British East India 1850
- Title Page, Contents, and Index of Vol II
- Hooker, Sir J D** The Flora of British India 7 v 1875-97
- "** An Eptome of the British Indian Species of Im-  
patiens Vol, IV 2, 3

## H 63 BOTANY—(contd )

Oliver, D	First-book of Indian Botany	London	1907
Pottinger, E & D Prain	A Note on the Botany of the Kachin Hills, North East of Myitkyna Vol I, II		
Prain, D	Flora of the Sundarbans Vol II	4	
Radlkofer, L	Sapindaceae Novae Indicae et Malaicae, x her bario Calcuttensi Vol III	3	
Richardson, D L	Flowers and Flower Gardens, with an appendix of practical instructions and useful information respecting the Anglo Indian Flower Garden		1855
Roxburgh, W	Flora Indica description of Indian Plants		1874
Wood, J J	Plants of Chutia Nagpur including Jaspui and Sungja Vol II	1	
Woodrow, G M	Gardening in the Tropics 6th ed		1910

## H 64 ZOOLOGY

Aitkin, E H	Concerning Animals and other matters	London	1914
„	The Tribes on my Frontier	„	1914
„	The Common Birds of Bombay		
Aflalo, F G ed	The Sportsman's Book for India		1904
Baker, E C S	Indian Ducks and their Allies		1908
„	Indian Pigeons and Doves		1912
Ball, V	Jungle Life in India, on the Journeys and Jour- nals of an Indian Geologist		1880
Beavan, R	Handbook of the Fresh Water Fishes of India		1877
Blanford, W T ed	The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma Mammalia, by W T Blanford Reptilia and Batrachia, by G A Boulenger Fishes, by F Day 2 v Moths, by Sn G F Hampson 4 v Birds, by E W Oates and W T Blanford 3v Arachnida, by R J Pocock Hymenoptera, by C T Bingham 2 v Butterflies, by C T Bingham Vol II Coleoptera, by C J Gahan Vol I Rhynchota, by W L Distant Vol III Mollusca, by W T Blanford and H H Godwin Austin		

## H 64 ZOOLOGY—(contd.)

Cumming, Lt - Col Gordon	Wild Men and Wild Beasts	London	1871
Day, F	The Fishes of Malabar		1865
Dewar, D	Birds of the Plains		1902
"	Glimpses of Indian Birds		1913
"	Birds of an Indian Village	London	1921
Fayrer, J	The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the Venomous Snakes of the Indian Pennin- sula		1874
Finn, F	Garden and Aviary Birds of India		1906
"	How to know Indian Waders		1906
"	The Waterfowl of India and Asia		1909
"	The Game Birds of India and Asia		1911
"	Indian Sporting Birds		1915
Glasfurd, A I R	Rifle and Romance in the India Jungle A Re- cord of Thirteen Years	London	1913
Hayes, M H	Stable Management and Exercise		1909
Humfrey, Maj, J	Horse Breeding and Rearing in India	Calcutta	1887
Hume, A O	The Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds 3 v 2nd ed E W Oates		1889
Hume, A	My Scrapbook, or Indian Oology and Ornithology		1869
James, S P & M G Liston	A Monograph of the Anopheline Mosquitoes of India		1911
Jerdon, T C	The Birds of India 3 v		
"	The Mammals of India		1874
Kipling, J L	Beast and Man in India		1904
Lefroy, H M	Indian Insect Life		1909
Marshall, Maj G F L & L de Niceville	The Butterflies of India, Burma, and Ceylon 3 v 1882 to 1890	Calcutta	1882-90
Marshall, F G L	Birds' Nesting in India	Calcutta	1877
Maxwell-Lefroy, H	Indian Insect Pests		1906
Le Mesurier, A	Game, Shore, and Water Birds of India With additional References to their Allied species in others parts of the World 4th edition	London	1904
Nicholson, E	Indian Snakes, an elementary treatise on Ophio- logy, with a descriptive catalogue of the Snakes found in India and the Adjoining Countries		1893

H 64 ZOOLOGY—*contd*

- Sanderson, G P Thirteen years among the Wild Beasts of India 1907  
 Stebbing, E P Insect Intruders in Indian Homes *Calcutta*  
 Sterndale, R A Natural History of the Mammalia of India and  
 Ceylon 1884  
 Theobald, W Descriptive catalogue of the Reptiles of British  
 India 1876  
 Thomas, H S The Rod in India 1873  
 Wall, F The Poisonous Terrestrial Snakes of our British  
 Indian Dominions, and how to recognize them 1907  
 „ Poisonous Terrestrial Snakes of our British Indian  
 Dominions (including Ceylon) and how to re-  
 cognise them With Symptoms of Snake  
 Poisoning and Treatment *Bombay* 1917

## H 65 ETHNOLOGY

- History of the Sect of Maharajas or Vallabha  
 charyas in Western India 1865  
 Banes, A Ethnography 1912  
 Briggs, G W The Chamars *Calcutta* 1920  
 Crooke, W Natives of Northern India 1907  
 Dames, M L The Baloch Race  
 Dutt S C The Wild Tribes of India *London* 1882  
 Elliot, Sir H M Memoirs on the History, Folklore, and Distribu-  
 tion of the Races of the N W P of India 2v 1869  
 Endlie, Rev S The Kacharis 1911  
 Gurdon, P R T The Khasis 1915  
 Harkness, H A Description of a singular aboriginal race inhabi-  
 ting the summit of the Neilghery Hills 1882  
 Hodson, T C The Naga Tribes of Manipur 1911  
 Hodgson, B H Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian Subjects  
 2 v 1880  
 „ Essays on the Kocch, Bodo, and Dhimal Tribes 1847  
 Latham, R G Ethnology of India 2 copies 1859  
 Mac Ritchie, D Accounts of the Gypsies of India *London* 1886  
 Marshall, W E A Phrenologist amongst the Todas 1873  
 Oppert, G On the Original Inhabitants of Bharatavarsa or  
 India 1893

## H 65 ETHNOLOGY—(contd )

Playfair, Maj A	The Garos	1909
Risley, Sir H	The People of India	1908
Rivers, W H R	The Todas	1906
Russell, R V	The Tribes and Castes of the Central Provinces of India 4 Vols 2 copies	<i>London</i> 1916
Shakespear, Lt Col J	Lushei Kuki Clans	
Sherring, M A	Hindu Tribes and Castes 3 v 1872 to 1881	
Siraj-ul-Hassan, Syed	The Castes and Tribes of H E H the Nizam's Dominions, Vol I 3 copies	<i>Bombay</i> 1920
Sleeman, W H	Ramaseena or a vocabulary of the peculiar Language used by the Thugs with an Introduction and Appendix	<i>Calcutta</i> 1836
Thurston, E	Castes and Tribes of Southern India, 7 v	1909

## H 66 CASTE

Wilson, J	Indian Caste 2 v 1877 2 copies	<i>Bombay</i> 1877
-----------	--------------------------------	--------------------

## H 67 SOCIAL LIFE AND CIVILIZATION

Ameer Ali, A A Syed Md	The Moslem Festivities	1892
Begam of Bhopal	Hadyathul Zoujam or Ladies Gifts 2 copies	<i>Madras</i> 1917
Billington, Mary F	Women in India	1895
Coomaraswamy, A K	The Oriental View of Woman	
Imperial Record Department	An Alphabetical List of the Feasts and Holidays of the Hindus and Mohomedans	<i>Calcutta</i> 1914
Jaffur Shareef	Qanoon e-Islam, or the Customs of the Moosulmans of India tr G A Heiklots	1882
„	Qanun-i-Islam or the Islam in India The Customs of the Musalmans of India tr G A Harklot, M D, New Edition revised by W Crooke C I E	<i>London</i> 1921
Meer Hassan Ali	Observations on the Musulmans of India 2 v	1882
Morrison, Rev J	New Ideas in India during the nineteenth century a study of social, political and religious developments	1907



H 67 SOCIAL LIFE AND CIVILIZATION—(*contd*)

Moore, E	Hindu Infanticide an account of the measures adopted for suppressing the practice of the systematic murder by their parents of female infants	1811
Padfield, J E	The Hindu at Home being sketches of Hindu Daily Life	<i>London</i> 1908
Pegg S, J	India's Cries to British Humanity 'Relating to Suttee, Infanticide, etc'	1880
Phillips, G E	The Outcastes' Hope or Work among the Depressed Classes in India	<i>London</i> 1915
Ramabai, Pundita	The High Caste Hindu Woman	1888
Rothfeld, O	Women of India	<i>Bombay</i> 1920
Tennant, W	Indian Recreations, consisting chiefly of strictures on the Domestic Rural Economy of the Mahomedans and Hindoos 2 v	<i>London</i> 1804
Underhill, M M	The Hindu Religious Year (The Religious Life of India series)	<i>Calcutta</i> 1921
Wadia, A S H	Reflections on Problems of India	1918
Yusuf Ali, A	Life and Labour of the People of India	1907
"	Indian Mohammedans their Past, Present and Future	1917
A D	The Indian Child's Mother	<i>London</i> 1922

## H 68 RELIGIONS

Barnett, L D	Hindu Gods and Heroes Studies in the History of the Religions of India	<i>London</i> 1922
"	Hinduism 1906 (R A M)	
Bettany, G T	The Great Indian Religions, being a popular account of Brahmanism, Hinduism, Buddhism, and Zoroastrianism	1892
Bloomfield, M	The Religion of the Veda, from Rig Veda to Upanishads	1908
Brecks, J W	An account of the Primitive Tribes and Monuments of the Nilagiris	1878
Buch, M	Zoroastrian Ethics	<i>Baroda</i> 1919
Burnouf, E	Introduction a l'histoire du Bouddhisme Indien	1876
Carpenter, J. E	Theism in Medieval India Lectures Delivered in Essex Hall, London, October, December	1919
		<i>London</i> 1921

## H 68 RELIGIONS—(contd)

Cave, S	Redemption Hindu and Christian (Religious Quest of India Series, <i>Oxford</i> 1919
Dubois, J A	Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies tr H K Beauchamp 2nd ed <i>Oxford</i> 1899
Eliot Sir Charles	Hinduism and Buddhism An Historical Sketch 3 Vols <i>London</i> 1921
Farquhar, J N	Modern Religious Movement in India 1915
„	The Crown of Hinduism <i>Oxford</i> 1920
„	An Outline of the Religious Literature of India <i>Oxford</i> 1920
Field, D	The Religion of the Sikhs 1914
Hunter, Sir W W	The Indian Musalmans, Are they bound in conscience to rebel against the Queen ? 1871
Jacobi, H t	The Gama Sutras Vol I Akaranga and Kalpa Sutras Vol II Uttatadhyayana and Sutra krtanga Sutras (S B E)
Karaka, D F	History of the Paisis 2 v 1884
Kennedy, Lt Col V	Researches into the Nature and Affinity of ancient and Hindu Mythology 1831
Kincaid, C A	Tales of the Saints of Pandharpur <i>Oxford</i> 1919
„	The Hindu Gods and How to Recognize them <i>Bombay</i> 1919
„	Our Parsi Friends <i>Bombay</i> 1922
Kingsbury, F & G E Phillips	Hymns of the Tamil Saivite Saints (Heritage of India Series) <i>Calcutta</i> 1921
Krishna Sastri, H	South Indian Images of Gods and Goddesses <i>Mudras</i> 1916
Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S	Sri Ramanujacharya His Life and Times, <i>Madras</i>
Krishnaswamy Iyer, C N	Sri Sankaracharya His Life and Times, <i>Madras</i>
„	Sri Madhwacharya A Sketch of His Life and Times, <i>Madras</i>
Lyall, Sir A	Asiatic Studies, Religious and Social 2 v 1907
Mackenzie, J	Hindu Ethics A Historical and Critical Essay (Religious Quest of India Series) <i>London</i> 1923
Macnicol, N	Indian Theism from Vedic to the Mahammedan Period 1915

## H 68 RELIGIONS—(contd.)

Monier-Williams, Sir M	Brahmanism and Hinduism, or Religious Thought and Life in India 3rd ed	1887
"	Religious Thought and Life in India An account of the Religions of the Indian Peoples Part I, Vedism, Brahmanism, Hinduism	1883
Moor, E	The Hindu Pantheon	1864
Morton, E O	Gods of India	1914
Moulton, J H	The Treasure of the Magi A Study of Modern Zoroastrianism (Religious Quest of India series)	1917
Ogilvie, J N	The Apostles of India The Baird Lecture for 1915	<i>Oxford</i> 1917
Oman, J C	Cults, Customs, and Superstitions of India	<i>London</i> 1925
"	The Mystics, Ascetics, and Saints of India	1908
"	The Brahmans, Theists, and Muslims of India	1905
Pal, D C	Sri Krishna His Life and Teachings	1907
Philharmonic Society of Western India	The Ragas of Hindustan One Hundred and Twenty nine Saugamas or Skeleton Melodies in 79 Ragas	<i>Calcutta</i> 1928
Popley, H A	The Music of India	<i>Poona</i> 1918
Purnalingam Pillay, M S	Ten Tamil Saints Sketches of their Lives, Works and Teachings	<i>Calcutta</i> 1921
Rajagopaul Chariar, T	The Vaishnute Reformers of India Critical Sketches of their Lives and Writings	<i>Madras</i>
Saunders, K J	Gotama Buddha A Biography (Heritage of India Series)	<i>Madras</i>
Stevenson, J tr	The Kalpa Sutra and Nava Tatva	<i>Calcutta</i> 1922
Stevenson, S	The Heart of Jainism	1848
Stevenson, Mrs S	The Rites of the Twice-born (Religious Quest of India Series)	1915
Thompson, E J	Bengali Religious Lyrics, Sakta Selected and Translated (Heritage of India Series)	<i>Oxford</i> 1920
& A M Spencer	The Ahmadiya Movement (Religious Life of India Series)	<i>Calcutta</i> 1923
Walter, H A	The Village Gods of South India (Religious Life of India Series)	<i>Calcutta</i> 1918
Whitehead, H	Modern Hinduism, an account of the Religion and Life of the Hindus in Northern India 2nd ed	<i>Calcutta</i> 1921
Wilkins, W J		1900

## H 68 RELIGIONS—(contd )

Wilson, H H	Hindu Religions	
"	Essays and Lectures on the Religion of the Hindus 2 v	1862
"	Sketch of the Religious Sects of the Hindus	1846
	Lalita Vistara Memoirs of the Life of Sakya Sinha tr (Bib Ind )	

## H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY

## Archæological Survey of India Reports

Cunningham, A	I Four Reports, 1862—65	
"	II Do „ 1862—65	
"	III Delhi and Agra, 1871—72	
Beglar, J D & A C L Carlleyle	IV Do „	
"	V Report, 1872—73	
Carlleyle, A C L	VI Eastern Rajputana, 1871—73	
Beglar, J D	VII Bundelkhand and Malva, 1871—72, Central Provinces, 1873—74	
"	VIII Bengal Provinces, 1872—73	
Cunningham, A	IX Central Provinces, 1873—75	
"	X Bundelkhand and Malva, 1874—77	
"	XI Gangetic Provinces, Badaon to Bihar, 1875—78	
Carlleyle, A C L	XII Central Doab and Gorakhpur, 1874—76	
Beglar, J D	XIII South-Eastern Provinces, 1874—76	
Cunningham, A	XIV Punjab, 1878—79	
"	XV Bihar and Bengal, from Patna to Sunargaon	
"	XVI North and South Bihar 1880—88	
"	XVII Central Province and Lower Gangetic Doab, 1881—82	
Carlleyle, A C L	XVIII Gorakhpur District, 1875—77	
Garrick, H B W	XIX Behar, Central India, Peshawar, and Yusufzai, 1881—82	
Cunningham, A	XX Eastern Rajputana, 1882—83	
"	XXI Bundelkhand, Rewa, Malva, and Gwahar 1883—85	
Carlleyle, A C L	XXII Gorakhpur Saran and Ghazipur, 1877—80,	
Garrick, H B W	XXIII Punjab and Rajputana, 1883—84	
Smith V A,	Index to Vols I—XXIII	

## H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY—(contd.)

## Archæological Survey of India Reports New Imperial Series

Burgess, J	I	W India	Belgam and Kaladgi	1874
"	II	W India	Kathiwad and Kachh,	1874—75
"	III	W India	Bidar and Aurangabad,	1875—76
"	IV	W India	Buddhist Caves and their Inscriptions,	1876—79
"	V	W India	Caves of Elura and the other Brahmanical and Jain Caves in W India,	1877—79
"	VI	S	The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta,	1887
Sewell, R	VII	S India	Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras	1882
"	VIII	S India	Lists of Inscriptions and Sketch of Dynasties of S India	1884
Hultzsch, E	IX	S India	South Indian Inscriptions	1890
"			Vol II Parts 1, 2, 3 & 5,	1891—1917
Fuhrer, A	XI	N India	The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur with drawings by E W Smith	1889
Burgess, Jas	XIII		Epigraphia Indica Vol I	1892
"	XIV		Do do „ II	1894
Rea A	XV	S India	South Indian Buddhist Antiquities	1894
Cousens, H	XVI	W	Revised lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency	1897
Rea, A	XVII	S India	List of Architectural and Archæological Remains in Coorg	1894
Smith, E W	XVIII	N India	Moghul Architecture of Fatehpur Sikri	1895
Cousens, H	XIX	C	Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Central Provinces and Berar	1897
Smith, V A	XX	N W	The Jama Stupa and other Antiquities of Mathura	1901
Rea, A	XXI	S	Chalukyan Architecture including examples from Bellary District	1896
Hoernle, A F R W	XXII		The Bower Manuscript Facsimile leaves Nagari, Transcript Romanized Transliteration and English Translation with notes, Parts III—VII	Calcutta 1897
"			With Index	Calcutta 1897
"			Revised Translation of Parts I & III	Calcutta 1909

	H 69	ARCHÆOLOGY—(contd)	
Burgess J	XXIII	W On the Muhammadan Architecture of Bharooh, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujrat <i>London</i>	1896
„	XXIV	W Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmad- abad	1900
Rea, A	XXV	S Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company in the Presidency of Madras	1897
Mukharji, P C	XXVI	N Report on a Tour of Exploration on the Antiquities in the Tarai, Nepal	1901
Hultzsch, E	XXIX	S South Indian Inscriptions Vol III Parts, 1, 2 and 3 <i>Madras</i>	1899 1920
Smith, E W	XXX	N Moghul Colour Decorations of Agra	1901
Cousens, H	XXXI	W India Lists of the Antiquarian Remains in H H the Nizam's Territories	1900
Burgess, Jas	XXXII	W Architectural Antiquities of Nor- thern Gujarat	1908
Rea, A	XXXIV	S Pallava Architecture	1909
Smith, E	XXXV	N Akbar's Tomb Sikandarrah	1909
Vogel, J P	XXXVI	N Antiquities of Chamba State Part I Inscriptions of Pre Muhammadan period	1911
Khakhar, D P	Kachi	(A S of W India)	1879
Government of India		Archæological Survey of India Annual Report 1908 4 to 1923 24 Part I, 1912-13 to 1918	1919
Prinsep, J		Essays in Indian Antiquities, Historic, Numi- smatic, and Palæographic with useful tables ed E Thomas	1858
Bidyabinod, B B		Varieties of Vishnu Image Mem Archæ Survey No 2 <i>Calcutta</i>	1920
Bhandarkar, D R		The Archæological Remains at Nagari Mem Archæ Survey No 4 <i>Calcutta</i>	1920
Brown, J C		Arch Survey of India Catalogue Raisonne of the Pre Historical Antiquities in the Indian Museum at Calcutta Ed Sir John Marshall	1870
Chanda, R		Archæology and Vaishnav Tradition Mem Archæ Survey No 5 <i>Calcutta</i>	1920
„		Dates of the Votive Inscriptions on the Stupas at Sanchi Mem Archæ Survey No 1 <i>Calcutta</i>	1919

## H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY—(contd)

- Cunningham, A** The Bhilsa Topes or the Buddhist Monuments of Central India comprising a brief Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress and Decline of Buddhism with an account of the Opening and examination of the Various Groups of Topes around Bhilsa 1854
- Cotton, J J** List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Madras Possessing Historical or Archæological Interest *Madras* 1905
- Dikshit, K N** Six Sculptures from Mahoba Mem Archæ Survey No 8 *Calcutta* 1921
- Fergusson, J & J Burgess** The Cave Temples of India *London* 1880
- Foucher & Thome** The Beginnings of Buddhist Art *Paris* 1917
- Gopinath Rao, T A** Talamana or Iconometry Measurement of Hindoo Images Mem Archæ Survey No 3 *Calcutta* 1920
- Government of India** Archæological Survey of India Vol X
- „ Nos 353/370 Department of Education Archæology Restoration
- H E H the Nizam's Govt** Annual Report of the Archæological Department of H E H the Nizam's Dominions for 1323 24 F 1914—15 1916
- „ Annual Report of the Archæological Department of H E H the Nizam's Dominions for 1325 F 1915—16 1917
- „ Annual Report of the Archæological Department of H E H the Nizam's Dominions for 1326 F 1916—17 1918
- „ Annual Report of the Archæological Department of H E H the Nizam's Dominions for 1327 F 1917—18 1919
- „ Annual Report of the Archæological Department of H E H the Nizam's Dominions for 1328 F 1918—19 1920
- „ Annual Report of the Archæological Department of H E H the Nizam's Dominions for 1329 F 1919—20 *Calcutta* 1922

## H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY—(contd.)

H E H the Nizam's Govt	Hyderabad Archæological Series No 1 The New Asokan Edict of Maski <i>Calcutta</i>	1915
„	Hyderabad Archæological Series No 2 The Daulatabad Plates of Jagadekamalla A D 1017 <i>Calcutta</i>	1917
„	Hyderabad Archæological Series No 3 Inscrip- tion at Palampet and Upaipalli <i>Calcutta</i>	1919
„	Hyderabad Archæological Series No 4 Pakhal Inscription of the Reign of Kakatiya Ganapati- deva <i>Calcutta</i>	1919
„	Hyderabad Archæological Series No 5 Munir- abad Stone Inscription of the 18th year of Tribhuvanamala (Vikramaditya VI) <i>Calcutta</i>	1922
Hamid, M H Kak, R C Chanda, R	Catalogue of the Museum of Archæology at San- chi Bhopal State <i>Calcutta</i>	1923
Irving, M	A List of Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monu- ments in the Punjab, North-West Frontier Provinces, Kashmīr and Afghanistan Com- piled with a Historical Introduction <i>Lahore</i>	1910
Kaye, G R	The Astronomical Observatories of Jai Singh	1918
„	Astronomical Instruments at Delhi Mem Archæ Survey No 12 <i>Calcutta</i>	1921
Krishna Sastri, H	South Indian Inscription Vol II, Part V Pallava Copper plate Grants from Velurpaluyam and Tandantottam <i>Madras</i>	1917
„	XIX South India South Indian Inscriptions Vol 3, Part III Miscellaneous Inscriptions from the Tamil Country	1920
Hirananda Shastri	Some Recently added Sculptures in the Pro- vincial Museum, Lucknow, Mem Archæ Survey No 11 <i>Calcutta</i>	1922
Kak, R C	Antiquities of Bhimbar and Rajauri Mem Archæ Survey No 14 <i>Calcutta</i>	1923
Longhurst, A H	Humpi Ruins <i>Madras</i>	1917
Marshall, Sir John	Excavations at Taxila The Stupas and Monasteries at Jaulian Mem Archæ Survey No 7 <i>Calcutta</i>	1921



## II 70 (contd )

- Prinsep, J** Tables of Indian Coins, Weights, Measures and Chronology
- Rangachari** Inscriptions of the Madras Presidency 3 Vols  
*Madras*
- Sharman, T T** Kannada Poets mentioned in Inscriptions, Mem  
Archæ Series No 13 *Calcutta* 1924
- Rice, B L** Coorg Inscriptions Vol XXXIX Vol I *Madras* 1914
- William, G de Rhe-Philipe** Biographical Notices of Military Officers and others whose names appear in the Inscription of the above list Compiled— *Lahore* 1912
- Yazdani, G M** The Antiquities of Bidai *Calcutta* 1917
- „ The Temples at Palampet Mem Archæ  
Survey No 6 *Calcutta* 1922
- Zafar Hassan, M** Mosque of Shaik Abdu-n Nabi Mem Archæ  
Survey No 9 *Calcutta* 1921
- „ Guide to Nizam-ud Din Mem Archæ Survey  
No 10 *Calcutta* 1922
- H 70 ARCHITECTURE—(See also H 69 Arch Surv Reports)**
- Fergusson, J** Illustrations of the Rock cut Temples of India, selected from the the best examples of the diferent series of caves at Ellora, Ajunta, Cuttack Salsette, Karli and Mahavellipore Text and 2 copies of plates 1845
- „ History of Indian and Eastern Architecture 2 v 1910
- Government of India** Preservation of National Monuments, India  
Plates  
Agra and Gwalior  
Temples at Trichinopoly  
Golden Temple at Amritsar  
Delhi  
Tomb of Jehangir at Shahdara  
Great Temples to Siva and his consort at Madurai  
Great Buddhist Topes at Sanchi  
Graeco-Buddhist Sculptures at Yusufzai  
Buildings in the Punjab  
Meywar
- „ Preservation of National Monuments of India  
Reports by Capt H H Cole

## H 71 EPIGRAPHY—(contd)

Government of India	List of some ancient and other architectural buildings in India Bombay Presidency Madras Presidency Rajputana Nizam's Territory    Kalbuegar Panjab    Eusofzai	
Havell, E B	Indian Architecture	1918
Kittoe, M	Illustrations of Indian Architecture from the Muhammadan Conquest downwards at Agra Delhi, Jaunpur, Benares, Chunari etc	1838
Mitra, R	Antiquities of Orissa Vol I	1875
Ram Raz	Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus	1834
Stephen C	The Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi	1876

## H 71 EPIGRAPHY—(See also H 69, Arch Surv Reports)

Burnell, A C	Elements of South Indian Palaeography from the fourth to the seventeenth century A D 1878 2nd ed being an Introduction to the Study of South Indian Inscriptions and MSS London	1878
Cunningham, A	Inscriptions of Asoka Vol I	
Smith, V A	The Edicts of Asoka, trans and commentary	1909

## H 72 FINE ARTS

Andrews, F H	One hundred Carpet designs from various parts of India	1906
Birdwood, G C M	The Industrial Arts of India	
Brown, P	Indian Paintings	
Clarke, C S	Indian Drawings Twelve Mogul Paintings of the School of Humayun (16th Century) Illustrating the Romance of Amir Hamzah London	1921
Clements, E	Introduction to the study of Indian Music	1918
Coomaraswamy, A K	The Indian Craftsman	1909
„	Indian Drawings	
„	Selected Examples of India Art	
„	Aims of Indian Art	1908
„	Essays in National Idealism	

## H 72 FINE ARTS—(contd )

Coomaraswamy, A K	Visvakarma Examples of Indian architecture, sculpture, painting, handicraft 4 parts	
„	Indian Drawings 2nd Series	
„	Portfolio of Indian Art, being objects selected from the Collections of the Museum of Fine Arts Boston With Descriptive Text	
„	The Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon	1913
„	Rajput Paintings 2 Vols	1916
Cousin, J H	The Renaissance in India	<i>Madras</i> 1919
Egerton, Hon W	An illustrated handbook of Indian Arms, Catalogue of the Arms in the Indian Museum, with an introductory sketch of the military history of India	1880
Gower, C E	The Folk songs of Southern India	<i>London</i> 1872
Griffiths, J	The Paintings in the Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta, Khandesh, India, 2 v	1896—97
Grunwedel, A	Buddhist Art in India tr A C Gibson, revised and enlarged, J Burgess	1901
Harris, H T	Monograph on the Carpet Weaving Industry of South India	1908
Havell, E B	Indian Sculpture and Painting, illustrated by typical masterpieces with an explanation of their motives and ideals	1908
„	The Ideals of Indian Art 1911 2 copies	
„	The Basis for Artistic and Industrial Revival in India	1912
Herringham, Lady	Ajanta Frescoes being reproductions in colour and monochrome of the Frescoes in some of the Caves at Ajanta with 42 coloured plates	1915
Jacob, S S & T H Hendley	Jeypore Enamels, with twenty-eight coloured illustrations by W Giggis	1886
Mukharji, T N	Art Manufactures of India	1888
Popley, H A	The Music of India	<i>Calcutta</i> 1921
Pringle, B A	A Discussion on Indian Music	1894
Ratan Devi	Thirty songs from the Punjab and Kashmir	
Shahinda Begum (Fyzee-Rahamin )	Indian Music	<i>London</i>
Smith, V A	A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon	1911
Solomon, W E G	The Women of the Ajanta Caves	<i>Bombay</i> 1922

## H 72 FINE ARTS—(contd.)

Strangways, A H Y	Music of Hindustan	1914
Tagore, G	Ten Indian Ink studies from the brush of	
Various Artists	India's Brush and Pencil Portfolio of Twelve Photogravures	Bombay 1922
Watt, Sir G	Indian Art at Delhi Official Catalogue of the Delhi Exhibition	1902-3
—	Journal of Indian Art	1901-02

## H 73 NUMISMATICS

Brown, C J	Catalogue of Coins in the Provincial Museum Lucknow Coins of the Moghul Emperors 2 Vols	Oxford 1920
„	The Coins of India (Heritage of India Series)	Calcutta 1922
Cunningham, Sir A	Coins of Ancient India from the Earliest Time down to the seventh century, A D	London 1891
„	Coins of Mediæval India from the seventh century down to the Muhammadan Conquest	London 1891
Elliot, Sir W	Coins of Southern India	London 1886
Gardner, P	The Coins of the Greek and Scythian Kings of Bactria and India British Museum	1886
Henderson, J R	The Coins of Haidar Ali and Tippu Sultan	Madras 1921
Lane-Poole, S	The Coins of the Sultans of Delhi British Museum	1884
„	The Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan British Museum	1892
„	The Coins of Muhammadan States of India British Museum	1885
Rapson, E J	Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra dynasty, the Western Ksatrapas, the Traikutaka dynasty, and the Bodhi dynasty British Museum	1908
Rodgers, C K	Catalogue of Coins of the Indian Museum Part I The Sultans of Delhi and their Contemporaries	1898
„	Coin Collecting in Northern India	1894
Smith, V A	Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum Calcutta Vol I The Early Foreign Dynasties and Guptas, etc	1906

## II 73 NUMISMATICS—(contd)

Thomas, E	Ancient Indian Weights	1874
Webb, W W	The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rajputana	1898
Whitehead, R B	Catalogue of Coins in the Punjab Museum Lahore	
	Vol I Indo Greek Coins	} 2 Vols Oxford
„	Vol II Coins of the Moghul Emperors	
Wilson, H H	A descriptive account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan	1841
Wright, H N	Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum Cal cutta Vol II The Sultans of Delhi and Con- temporary Dynasties	1907
„	Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum Calcutta Vol III The Mughal Emperors	1908

## H 74 LANGUAGE

Ballantyne, J R	Elements of Hindi and Braj Bhaka Grammar	1839
Caldwell, R	Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South Indian Family of Languages 2nd ed	London 1875
„	Do do 3rd ed	, 1913
Grierson, G A	An Introduction to the Maithili languages of North Bihar	1882
Hoernle, A F R	A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian langu ages, with special reference to the Eastern Hindi	London 1880
Kittel, F	A Grammar of the Kannada Language, in Eng lish	Mangalore 1903
Monier-Williams, Sir M	A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language	Oxford 1877
Morris, H	Simplified Grammar of the Telugu Languages	London 1890
Rice, E P	A History of Kanarese Literature (Heritage of India Series)	Calcutta 1921
Rosen, F	Radices Sanscritae Illustratus Editit	Berlin 1827
Taylor, W	Oriental Historical Manuscripts in the Tamil Language Translated Vol I	Madras 1885
Linguistic Survey of India	II Mon-Khmer and Siamese Chinese Families (including Khassi and Tai )	Calcutta 1903

## H 74 LANGUAGE—(contd.)

- Compiled and Edited Sir George A Grierson
- III Part 2 Tibeto Burman Family Specimens of the Bodo, Naga, and Kachin Groups *Calcutta* 1901
- V Part 1 Indo-Aryan Family Eastern Group Specimens of the Bengali and Assamese languages *Calcutta* 1903
- V Part 2 Indo Aryan Family Eastern Group Specimens of the Bihari and Oriya languages *Calcutta* 1903
- VI Indo-Aryan Family Mediate Group Specimens of the Eastern Hindi Language *Calcutta* 1904
- VII Indo Aryan Family Southern Group Specimens of the Marathi Languages *Calcutta* 1905
- IX Part 2 Indo Aryan family Central Group Specimen of the Rajasthan and Gujarati *Calcutta* 1908
- IX Part 3 Indo-Aryan Family Central Group The Bhil Language including Khandesi, Banjar or Labhani, Bahrupia, etc *Calcutta* 1907
- X Specimen of Languages of the Eranian Family *Calcutta* 1921

## H 75 LITERATURE—Sanskrit General

- Bhuler, G Detailed Report of a Tour in search of Sanskrit Manuscripts made in Kashmir, Rajputana, and Central India 1877
- Bukhash, Essays Indian and Islamic *London* 1912
- Khuda, S
- Frazer, R W A Literary History of India 1898
- „ Indian Thought, Past and Present 1915
- Goldstucker, T Literary Remains (Indian Life, Literature, and Antiquities) 1879
- Macdonell, A A History of Sanskrit Literature *London* 1905
- Monier-Williams, Sir M Indian Wisdom, examples of the religious, philosophical and ethical doctrines of the Hindus, with a brief history of the chief departments of Sanskrit Literature 4th ed 1893

## H 75 LITERATURE—Sanskrit General—(contd)

- Wilson, H H      Essays, analytical, critical, and philological on  
                         subjects connected with Sanskrit Literature  
                         ed R Rost, 3 v      *London* 186-45

## H 76 VEDIC

- Bloomfield, M      Hymns of the Atharva Veda S B E No 42      1893  
Griffith, R T H      Hymns of the Rig Veda, translated with a popular  
                         Commentary 4 Vols      1889-92  
                         „      Hymns of the Sama Veda, translated with a popular  
                         Commentary      1898  
Macdonell, A A      Hymns from the Rig Veda      Selected and Metrically  
                         Translated      *Calcutta* 1923  
Muir, J      Original Sanskrit Texts on the origin and history  
                         of the people of India, their religion and institutions  
                         collected, translated, and illustrated 5v  
                         1868-76  
Muller, Max      Vedic Hymns Part I (S B E)  
Oldenberg, H      The Grihya Sutras 2 v (S B E)  
                         „      Vedic Hymns Hymns to Agni (Mandalas I V)  
                         Part II S B E No 46

## H 77 BRAHMANIC

- Buhler, G tr      The Sacred Laws of the Aryas 2 v      *Oxford* 1882  
                         I Apastamba and Gautama  
                         II Vasishtha and Baudhayana (S B E)  
Eggeling, J tr      The Satapatha Brahmana, 3 v (S B E)  
                         „      The Satapatha Brahmana Parts IV, V 2 v  
                         S B E Nos 43, 44  
Jolly, J tr      The Institutes of Vishnu (S B E)  
Keith, A B      Sankhayana Aranyaka, with an appendix on the  
                         Mahavrata 1908 (O T F)  
Lallu Lal      The Premasagara or Ocean of Love Translated  
                         by F Pincott      *Westminster* 1897  
Telang, K T tr      The Bhagavadgita with the Sanatsugatiya and  
                         the Anugita (S B E)      *Oxford* 1882  
Thibaut, G      The Vedanta Sutras, with the commentary of  
                         Sankaracharya (S B E)

## H 78 EPICS

Chatterjee, M <i>tr</i>	The Srimadbhagavatam	1895
Coomaraswamy, A K & Sister Nivedita	Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists	1913
Dutt, M N <i>tr</i>	Shrimadbhagavatam	<i>Calcutta</i> 1896
"	Harivamsha	<i>Calcutta</i> 1897
"	Markandeya Purana	<i>Calcutta</i> 1897
Hopkins, E W	The Great Epic of India Its Character and Origin	<i>New York</i> 1902
Kalidasa	The Raghuvamsha The Story of Ragh's udline Translated by P de Lacy Johnstone	<i>London</i> 1902
Kincaid, C A	The Indian Heroes	<i>Bombay</i> 1921
"	Tales from the Indian Epics	<i>Bombay</i> 1920
Monier-Williams, Sir M ed	Nalopakhyanam Story of Nala, an episode of the Mahabharata text and metrical transla- tion by H H Milman	1860
Shudraka, (King)	The Little Clay Cart (Mrichhakatika) A Hindu Drama Translated by A W Ryder Cam- bridge Massachusetts	1905
Tulsidas	The Ramayana Translated by F S Growse <i>Allahabad</i>	1914
Vyas	The Mahabharata, translated into English prose 10 v <i>tr</i> P C Roy	<i>Calcutta</i> 1898 94
Wilson, R	The Indian Story book containing tales from the Ramayana, the Mahabharata and other Early Sources	1914
Wilson, H H <i>tr</i>	The Vishnu Purana, a system of Hindu mytholo- gy and tradition 6 v	<i>Calcutta</i> 1864-1877
—	Vishnupuranam	<i>Calcutta</i> 1886
—	Kamandakiya Nitisara or the Elements of Polity	1896
—	Mahanirvan Tantram	<i>Calcutta</i> 1900

## H 79 DRAMA

Kalidasa	The Megha Duta or Cloud Messenger, <i>tr</i> H H Wilson	
"	Translations of Shakuntala and Other Works by A W Ryder	<i>London</i> 1920



## H 79 DRAMA —(contd)

- Kalidasa** Sakuntala Prepared for the English stage by  
Kedar Nath Das Gupta in a new Version  
Written by Laurence Binyon *London* 1920
- Kincaid, C A** Tales from the Indian Drama *Madras* 1923
- Wilson, H H** Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus,  
translated Vol I Mrichhakatika, Vikrama  
and Urvashi, Uttara Rama-Charita Vol II  
Malati and Madhava, Mudra-Rakshasa, and  
Ratnavali With appendix containing short  
accounts of different dramas *London* 187

## H 80 POETRY, LYRICAL, etc

- Cheem, Aliph** Lays of Ind Satirical and Humorous *London* 1888
- Coomaraswamy, A K & Arun Sen** Vidyapati Bangiya Padabali 1915
- Macnicol, M** Poems by Indian Women Selected and Rendered  
by various Translators (Heritage of India  
Series) *Calcutta* 1923
- Minstrels of Northern India** The Lay of Alha A Saga of Rajput Chivalry  
tr the late W Waterfield *London* 1923

## H 81 PHILOSOPHY

- Chatterjee, M M** Indian Spirituality, or the Travels and Teachings  
of Sivanarayan *London* 1907
- Dasgupta, S** A History of Indian Philosophy Vol I *Cambridge* 1922
- Keith, A B** The Karma-Mimamsa (Heritage of India Series)  
*Calcutta* 1921
- „ The Samkhya System A History of the Sam-  
khya Philosophy (Heritage of India Series)  
*Calcutta* 1921
- Muller, Max tr** The Upanishads 2 v (S B E)
- Mitra, R** Yoga Aphorisms of Patanjali with the Commen-  
tary of Bhoja Raja (Bib Ind) *Calcutta* 1883
- Prabhu Lal.** India's Message to herself, or A discourse on  
certain ancient Ideals of India 1914
- Radhakrishnan, S.** The Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore *London* 1919

## H 81 PHILOSOPHY—(contd)

- Rajendralala Mitra, tr** The Chhandogya Upanishad of the Sama Veda with extracts from the commentary of Sankara Acharya 1862 (Bib Ind)
- Roer, E tr** The Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad, and the commentary of Sankara Acharya on its first chapter 1856 (Bib Ind)
- "** The Taittiriya, Aitareya, Svetasvatara, Kena, Isa, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka, and Mandukya Upanishads 1853 (Bib Ind)
- Thibaut, G** The Vedanta Sutras Part III 1904 S B E No 48

## H 82 LEGAL

- Buhler, G tr** The Laws of Manu With extracts from the seven Commentaries (S B E) *Oxford* 1886
- Jolly, J** The Minor Law-Books (S B E)

## H 83 MISCELLANEOUS

- Robinson, W H** The Golden Legend of India, or Story of India's God-given Cynosure 1911
- Viswanath Kaviraj** The Mirror of Composition, a treatise on poetical composition, being an English trans of the Sahitya Darpana, by J R Ballantyne and P D Mitra 1875 (Bib Ind)

## H 83 MODERN LITERATURE

- Grierson, G A** The Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan 1889
- Sarkar, J** Chaitanya's Pilgrimages and Teachings 1913
- Tassy, M G de** Les Auteurs Hindoustanis et leurs ouvrages, d'après les biographies originales *Paris* 1868
- "** Histoire de la Littérature Hindoue et Hindoustane 3 v *Paris* 1870-1
- "** La Langue et la Littérature Hindoustaniques Revue annuelle 1870 1877 1872-7

## H 87 FOLKLORE

- Banerjea, S B** Tales of Bengal 1910
- Bompas, C H** Folklore of the Santal Parganas *London* 1909
- Bradley-Birt, F B** Bengal Fairy Tales *London* 1920

## H 8 FOLKLORE—(contd )

Burton, Sir R F	Vikram and the Vampire, or Tales of Hindu Devilry	1893
Campbell, A	Santal Folk Tales, trans from Santali <i>Pokhura</i>	1891
Crawford, A C	Legends of the Konkan <i>Allahabad</i>	1909
Day, L B	Folk Tales of Bengal, illustrated by Goble	1912
Dracott, A L	Simla Village Tales, or Folk Tales from the Himalayayas <i>London</i>	1914
Frere, Mary	Old Deccan Days, or Hindoo Fairy Legends current in S India	1898
Gordon, E M	Indian Folk Tales, being side lights on Village Life in Bilaspore, C P	1908
Greeven, R	The Heroes Five (Panchon Pir) an attempt to collect some of the Songs of the Pachpirya ballad mongers in the Benares Division <i>Allahabad</i>	1898
Kincaid, C A	Tales of Old Sind <i>Madras</i>	1922
"	Deccan Nursery Tales or Fairy tales from the South <i>London</i>	1914
"	Tales of King Vikrama <i>Mangalore</i>	1921
"	The Tale of the Tulasi Plant and Other Studies <i>Bombay</i>	1916
Knight, A L	Told in the Indian Twilight Mahratta Fairy Tales <i>London</i>	1918
Meyer, J J	Hindu Tales, an English trans of Jacobi's Ausgewählte, erzählungen in Maharashtra	1909
Natesa Sastri, S M	Indian Folk-tales <i>Madras</i>	1908
Ryder, A W tr	Twenty Goblin Stories Translated from the Sanskrit <i>London</i>	1917
Schiefner, F A Von	Tibetan Tales Derived from Indian Sources Translated from the Tibetan of the Kahgyur Englished by W R S Ralston <i>London</i>	1906
Sen, D C	The Folk-Literature of Bengal <i>Calcutta</i>	1920
Shovana Dev	The Orient Pearls	1915
Sorabji Cornelia	Between the Twilights, being studies of Indian Women by one of themselves <i>London</i>	1908
Steel, F A	Tales of the Punjab Told by the People, <i>London</i>	1922
Stokes, M	Indian Fairy Tales <i>London</i>	1880
Swynnerton, C	The Romantic Tales from the Punjab <i>Westminster</i>	1903

## H 87 FOLKLORE —(contd )

<b>Swynnerton C</b>	Romantic Tales from the Punjab with Indian Nights' Entertainments	<i>London</i> 1908
<b>Tawney, C H</b> <i>tr</i>	Kathakosha or Treasury of Stories	<i>London</i> 1895
<b>Vasu, S C</b> (Shaik Chilli)	Folk tales of Hindustan	<i>Allahabad</i> 1920
<b>Various Authors</b>	One Hundred and Eighty four Indian Tales of Fun Folly and Folklore	<i>Madras</i>
<b>Venkataswami, M N</b>	Folk tales from India	<i>Madras</i> 1928

## H 88 FICTION

<b>Bairn, F W</b> ( <i>tr</i> )	A Digit of the Moon Balathparakthashashini	
	A Hindu Love Story	<i>London</i> 1919
„	The Descent of the Sun (Tivikimadoghasri)	
	A Cycle of Birth	<i>London</i> 1917
„	A Heiler of the Dawn (Oosivasambutamruta)	<i>London</i> 1920
„	In the Great God's Hair (Surasuradhimanadha)	<i>London</i> 1920
„	An Essence of the Dusk (Ahipeedhitachandrika)	<i>London</i> 1920
„	An Incarnation of the Snow (Bhavamanasalyajjothsana)	<i>London</i> 1908
„	A Mine of Faults (Doshakarasaratooshti)	<i>London</i> 1919
„	A Lively of the Eve (Raghodadidughdapoosha)	<i>London</i> 1920
„	A Syrup of the Bees (Broongoshasugabioothpasha)	<i>London</i> 1919
„	A Draught of the Blue (Pooskarakshangadah)	<i>London</i> 1905
„	The Ashes of a God (Sparachspassanjeevitoo-shti)	<i>London</i> 1911
„	The Substance of a Dream (Swapnopakamkanthi)	<i>London</i> 1919
„	Bubbles of the Foam (Fanopum Matrapreeti)	<i>London</i> 1919
<b>Bana</b>	The Kadambari Translated by C M Redding	<i>London</i> , 1896

## H 88 FICTION—(contd.)

Candler, E	Siri Ram Revolutionist	A Transcript from Life 1907—1910	London	1922
Chatterjee, B C	Indira and Other Stories		Calcutta	1918
„ S	Srikanta		Madras	1922
„ Sita and Santa	Tales of Bengal		Calcutta	1922
Ghosal Mrs (Srimati S N Devi)	Short Stories		Madras	
Mitra, S M	Hindupore	A Peep behind the Indian Unrest An Anglo Indian Romance	London	1909
Sen, D C	Behula	The Indian Pilgrim's Progress	Calcutta	1922
Vaughan-Sawyer, H	Sport of Gods		London	1911

## H 89 MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE

Aitkin, E H	Behind the Bungalow			1911
Ali Akbar, Mirza	Wakla i Murafa	Tr E A Seaton	Hyderabad (Dn)	1911
Ashby, P	The Mad Rani and other and Thought	Sketches of Indian Life	London	1923
Birdwood, G	Swa (Myself)		London	1915
Buch, M A	The Spirit of Ancient Hindu Culture		Baroda	
C G L	Babu Piche Lal in Europe		Bombay	1922
Dahlke, P	Buddhist Stories			1913
Derozio, H L V	The Fakeer of Jungheera, and other poems		Calcutta	1828
Eyton, J	The Dancing Fakir, Stories of Life on the Fron tier, in the Lower Himalayas and the Terai and Mysore		London	1922
Ghosh, K	The Shair and other poems		Calcutta	1880
Ghulam-us- Saqlani	Essays and Apothegms			1899
Hunter, Sir W W	The Old Missionary			1897
Jones, Sir William	Works 6 v			1799
Kincaid, C A	The Anchorite and Other Stories		Bombay	1922
Lal Ded	Lalla Vakkayani or The Wise Sayings of Lal Ded A Mystic Poetess of Ancient Kashmir by Sir George Grierson and L D Barnett		London	1920

## H 89 MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE—(contd)

Mackay, G A	Serious Reflections and other contributions	1881
Mitra, S M	Anglo-Indian Studies	<i>London</i> 1918
Oman, J C	Where Three Creeds Meet A Tale of Modern Indian Life	<i>London</i> 1891
Robinson, P	Nugae Indicae, Selected from Zech Oriel's Note- Book	<i>Allahabad</i> 1873
„	Tigers at Large Tales and Sketches	<i>London</i> 1884
„	Chasing a Fortune Tales and Sketches	<i>London</i> 1884
„	A Selection from the Illustrations which have ap- peared in the Oudh Panch from 1877 to 1881 With an Introduction, Explanatory Notes, etc	<i>Lucknow</i> 1881
Rothfeld, O	With Pen and Rifle in Kishtawar	<i>Bombay</i> 1918
„	Indian Dust	<i>Oxford</i> 1909
„	Life and Its Puppets being Stories from India and the West	<i>Oxford</i> 1911
Nivedita The Sister (Margaret Noble)	Studies from an Eastern Home	<i>London</i> 1913
Waterfield, W	Indian Ballads and other Poems	1968

# R REFERENCE.

## YEAR BOOKS

The Statesman's Year Book  
 The Indian Year Book  
 Whittaker's Almanack  
 Thacker's Indian Directory .

## R A —Science

The Southern Skies , by R A Proctor 1896

## R B —Arts

Seventh Century Buddhist Sculpture of Borobodor, Java 1910 2 Albums  
 of plates

## R C —Social Science

The New Encyclopædia of Social Reform , ed W D P Bliss, etc 2 Vols  
 1909  
 Dictionary of Political Economy 3 v by R H I Palgrave 1910  
 A Cyclopædia of Education Ed by Paul Monroe 5 V *New York* 1911 1914  
 Vol I A to Chr Vol IV Lib to Pol  
 „ II Chu to Fus „ V Pol to Zin  
 „ III Gai to Lib

The Encyclopædia of Education in separate volumes issued in New Edu-  
 cator's Library under names as below —

1 Ideals, Aims and Methods in Education	<i>London</i> 1922
2 Social Aspects of Education	„ 1921
3 Psychology in Education	„ 1922
4 Experimental Psychology and Child Study	„ 1922
5. The Teaching of History General, Political and Social	„ 1921
6. The Teaching of Geography and Economics	„ 1921

R C SOCIAL SCIENCE (*contd* )

7	Training in Domestic Work	London	1922
8	The Teaching of Commercial Subjects	„	1921
9	Training in Art and Handicrafts	„	1922
10	Training in Music	„	1922

## R D —History and Geography

*History*

- An Historical and Critical Dictionary , by M Bayle *tr* into English 4 v  
1710
- The Dictionary of English History , ed S J Low and F S Pulling 1889
- A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature  
and Art , by O Seyffert , ed H Nettleship and J E Sandys 1904
- Annual Register, A Review of Public Events for 1917-1918

*Biography*

- Dictionary of National Biography ed Sir Leslie Stephen , 63 V and 3  
Supplementary, and Index and Epitome
- Lee, Sir Sidney (Edr) The Concise Dictionary from the beginning to  
1911, being an epitome of Smith's Dictionary  
of National Biography and its supplement, to  
which is added an epitome of the supplement  
1901-1911 Both edited *Oxford* 1920
- Dictionary of National Biography Second Supplement 3 v 1912
- Dictionary of National Biography Second Supplement, Index and Epi-  
tome 1913
- Bibliothèque Orientale ou dictionnaire universel par B D'Herbelot,  
à la Haye 4 V 1777-1779
- The Encyclopædia of Islam by M T Houtsma and Others Vols I II
- Dictionary of Islam by T P Hughes 1896
- An Oriental Biographical Dictionary, by T W Beale ed H G Keene
- The Cyclopædia of Names , by B E Smith 1894
- The New Calendar of Great Men Biographies of the 558 Worthies of all  
Ages and Nations in the Positivist Calendar of Auguste Comte ed F  
Harrison *London* 1892

*Chronology*

- Hadyn's Dictionary of Dates, 24th ed by B. Vincent 1906
- Annals of Politics and Culture, 1492 to 1899 , by G. P. Gooch 1901



*Geography*

The Times Atlas 1900

Johnston's Royal Atlas of Modern Geography

The Times Gazetteer of the World ed G G Chisholm and J Jones 1899

Record Atlas by G Philips 1917

England by F Murrhead *The Blue Guide Series* London 1926

The Universal Geography, ed E Reclus, English ed by E G Ravenstein  
and A H Keane 19 V

- 1 Southern Europe
- 2 France and Switzerland
- 3 Austria Hungary, Germany, Belgium Netherlands
- 4 British Isles
- 5 N E Atlantic, Scandinavia, Russia
- 6 Asiatic Russia
- 7 East Asia
- 8 India and Indo China
- 9 S W Asia
- 10 S E Africa
- 11 N W Africa
- 12 W Africa
- 13 S and E Africa
- 14 Australasia
- 15 N America
- 16 United States.
- 17 Mexico, Central America, W Indies
- 18 S America The Andes Regions
- 19 Amazonia and La Plata.

**R E —Language and Literature***English*

Dictionary of the English Language, by R G Latham 4 v 1882

Standard Dictionary of the English Language, ed I K Funk, 3 V 1895.

A New English Dictionary, ed Sir James A H Murray Vols I to IX (2 arts)  
Oxford 1888-1919.

An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, by W W Skeat 1884

The Imperial Dictionary by J Ogilvie and C Annandale 4 v

Webster's International Dictionary, 1890 2 v 1907

Synonyms Discriminated by C J Smith 1890 2 copies

Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases by P. M. Roget London. 1898.

*Arabic*

- Arabic-English Lexicon, by E W Lane 8 v 1863—93  
 Arabic English Dictionary with English Index, by H A Salmone 2 v 2  
 copies 1890  
 Arabic English Dictionary, by J G Hava 1899  
 English-Arabic Lexicon, by G P Badger 1881  
 Dictionnaire Arabe Francais, by A Cherbonneau 2 v 1876  
 Dictionnaire Arabe-Francais, by A De B Kazimirski 2 v  
 Supplement aux Dictionnaires Arabes, by R Dozy 2 v 1881  
 Arabic-English Dictionary by W T Wortabet 1893  
 English and Arabic Dictionary by J Abcarius  
 Vocabulaire Arabe Francais, by a Jesuit Missionary 1889  
 Arabic Proverbs or Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, illustrat-  
 ed from their proverbial sayings current at Cairo *tr* and explained by  
 J L Burckhardt 2nd ed 1875  
 Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, by G W Freytag 2 v 1830  
 Dictionary of Persian, Arabic and English, and English, Persian, Arabic,  
 by J Richardson, ed F Johnson 2 v 1829  
 A Pocket Dictionary of Persian and English by W T Rucker 1850

*Turkish*

- Lexicon, English and Turkish, by J W Redhouse 1861  
 Dictionnaire Turk Oriental, by P De Couteille 1870  
 Turkish Dictionary by J W Redhouse 1880

*French*

- Dictionary, French-English and English-French, by Fleming and Tibbins  
 2 v 1841-6

*Spanish*

- A Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, by De La  
 Cadena, Velasquez 1870

*Miscellaneous*

- Hebrew and Chaldean Lexicon of the old Testament Scriptures  
 by Gesenius *tr* Frigplan 1826  
 English-Tibetan Dictionary by C A Bell Calcutta 1920  
 Dictionary of Suahili Language by L Krapf *London* 1882.

**R E —Language and Literature***Bibliography*

- Reference Catalogue of Current Literature 2 v 1906  
 Do do 3 v 1910

- The Best Books by W S Sonnenschein 4 parts 1903 1926  
 Class Lists of Best Books and Annual Bibliography, by the Library Association 1905-6, 1906-7, 1907 8  
 Author-Catalogue of printed books in European Languages of the Imperial Library, Calcutta, 2 v 1904-08 2 copies  
 Subject Index of Works on Political Economy, Industries, Commerce, and Finance in the Imperial Library, Calcutta 1906  
 Catalogue of Books in the Calcutta University Library Calcutta 1920  
 Catalogue of Nizam College Library 2nd edition 1915 3rd edition 1925  
 Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books in the British Museum, by Dr E Haas 1876  
 A Triennial Catalogue of Manuscripts collected during the Triennium 1916-17-1918-19 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras, by Kuppaswami Shastri Vol III, Part I A B and C *Madras* 1922-24  
 A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras Vol XXV— Supplemental *Madras* 1924  
 A General Index to the Names and Subject Matter in the Sacred Books of the East by M Winternitz With a preface by A A Macdonell 1910  
 A Gypsy Bibliography by G F Black *London*  
 An Annotated Bibliography of Sir Richard Francis Burton, K C M G by N M Penzer *London* 1923

## R F PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

- Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, by J Hastings Vols I XI 1908-1920  
 Dictionary of Religion, by W Benham 1887  
 A Biographical Dictionary of Modern Rationalists, by J Mc Cabe  
*London* 1920

## R G LITERATURE, QUOTATIONS, etc.,

- Dictionary of Quotations, English, by P H Dalbiac 1903  
 Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets, by H G Bohn 1902  
 Dictionary of Quotations, French, and Italian, by T B Harbottle and P H Dalbiac 1901  
 Dictionary of Latin and Greek Quotations, Proverbs, Maxims, and Mottoes, by H T Riley 1902  
 Dictionary of Classical Quotations, by T B Harbottle 1902  
 Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, by E C Brewer 1907  
 The Reader's Handbook of Famous Names in Fiction, Allusions, References, Proverbs, Plots, Stories, and Poems, by E C Brewer 1902

- Stories that Words Tell us by E. O'Neill *London* 1918  
 Dictionnaire detaille des Name die Vilament Chesles Arabes, by R P A Dozy 1843  
 Who's Who in Dickens, a complete Dickens Repertory in Dickens Words by T A Fife  
 Thackeray's Dictionary by I G Mudge and M E Sears *London* 1910  
 Dickens Dictionary by A J Philip *London* 1909  
 A Dictionary of Characters in the Waverley Novels of Sir Walter Scott  
 Guide to the Best Fiction in English by E A Baker  
 Guide to Historical Fiction by E A Baker 1914  
 A New and Complete Shakespeare Concordance 1906

## R H INDIA

### GENERAL

- The Imperial Gazetteer of India 26 1907 09  
 I Descriptive, II Historical, III Economic, IV Administrative, V Abazai to Arcot, VI Argaoon to Bardwan, VII Bareilly—Berasia, VIII Berhampore to Bombay, IX Bomjur to Central India, X Central Provinces to Coompta, XI Coondapoor to Edwardesabad, XII Einme to Gwalior, XIII Gyaraspur to Jais, XIV Jaisalmer to Kara, XV Karachi to Kotayam, XVI Kotchandpur to Mahavinyaka, XVII Mahbubabad to Moradabad, XVIII Moram to Nayagarh, XIX Nayakanhatti to Parbhani, XX Pardi to Pusad, XXI Pushkar to Salween, XXII Samadhiala to Singhana, XXIII Singhbhum to Trashi-Chod-Zong, XXIV Travancore to Zira, XXV Index, XXVI Atlas  
 The Imperial Gazetteer of India Provincial Series Hyderabad State 1909 3 copies  
 The Cyclopædia of India 3 v 1907-9  
 Statistical Atlas of India 1895  
 Climatological Atlas of India, by Sir J Ehot 1906  
 Historical Atlas of India, by Ch Joppen 1907  
 W and A R Johnstones' Railway Map of India  
 The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediæval India, by N L Dey 1899  
 Murray's Handbook of India, Burmah and Ceylon 1913  
 India in 1921-22 by L F R Williams *Calcutta* 1922  
 Dictionary of Indian Biography, by C E Buckland 1906  
 100 Years' Indian Calendar from 1845 to 1944 A D by J G Gethabai, *Bombay* 1912,

- Indian Ephemeris A D 700—A D 1799 by L D Swami Kannu Pillai, 5  
V Madras 1922  
The Investor's Indian Year Book 1911

### LANGUAGES

- English and Hindustani Dictionary with illustrations from English literature and colloquial English translated into Hindustani by S W Fallon 1879  
Hindustani English Dictionary, by S W Fallon 1879  
Hindustani English Dictionary, by W Smith 1860  
Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs, including many Marwari, Panjabi, Maggoh, Bhojpuri, Tirhuti proverbs, etc, by S W Fallon, ed R C Temple and Lala Faqir Chand 1886  
A Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings explained and illustrated from the rich and interesting folklore of the valley, by J H Knowles 1885 2 copies  
Dictionary of the Pukhto, Pushto or language of Afghans, by H G Raverty 1867  
A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihari Language, by A F R Hoernle and G A Grierson 2 V 1885, 89  
A Dictionary of the Hindee Language, by J D Bate 1875  
Telugu-English Dictionary, by C P Brown 1908  
An English and Telugu Dictionary by C P Brown Revised and enlarged by M Venkataratnam Madras 1895  
Kanada-English Dictionary, by Rev F Kittel 1894  
Hobson-Jobson a glossary of colloquial Anglo Indian words and phrases, by Yule and Burnell  
Glossary of Indian Terms, by H H Wilson 1855

### *Government Reports*

- Scientific Memoirs New Series By Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India  
Christophers, S R and C A Bentley Black-water Fever being the first Report on Black-water and other Fevers in the Deccan, No 35 1909  
Christophers, S R Malaria in Andamans No 56 1912  
Cragg, F W Studies on the Mouth Parts and Sucking Apparatus in Blood-Sucking Diptera No 1 Phlebotomyia Insignis, Austen. No 54 1912  
The Structure of Hæmatopota Pluvialis (Meigen) No 55 1912  
Greig, E D W Epidemic Dropsy in Calcutta No 49 1912

*Government Reports—(contd )*

- Lamb, G A and A G McKendrick Observations on Rabies with special reference to an Atrophic form of the Disease occurring in Animals No 86 1909
- Liston, W G and T S B Williams A Streptothrix Isolated from the Spleen of a Leper No 51 1912
- McCay, D Investigations into the Jail Dietaries of the United Provinces with some observations on the Influence of Dietary on the Physical Development and Well-being of the People of the United Provinces No 48 1911
- Patton, W S The Development of the Parasite of Indian Kala Azar No 58 1912
- Wells, R T Dysentery in Hazaribagh Central Jail January 1910—March 1911 No 52 1912
- Census of India 1911 and 1921—Consisting of reports on the various Provinces, etc
- Report of the Calcutta University Commission 18 Vols Calcutta 1912-20
- Report of the Hyderabad Chloroform Commission *Hyderabad* 1891
- Hyderabad Administration Reports 1804-7 F, 1894-98, and 1808-1812 F, 1898-1908

## UNIVERSITY CALENDARS

University of Calcutta Calendar  
 Bombay University Calendar  
 Madras University Calendar  
 Allahabad University Calendar  
 Punjab University Calendar  
 Hyderabad Middle School Calendars  
 Hyderabad Government Examinations Calendars  
 University of London Calendar  
 Oxford University Calendar  
 Cambridge University Calendar  
 Manchester University Calendar

## ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA

Vols I—XXV, 9th ed 1875 1888

Vols I—XXIX, 11th ed London 1910

Do Supplementary Vols XXX—XXXII in continuation 11th edition London 1922

Vol I A to And	Vol XVII Lor to Mec
„ II And to Aus	„ XVIII Med to Mum
„ III Aus to Bis	„ XIX Mun to Odd
„ IV Bis to Cal	„ XX Ode to Pay
„ V Cal to Cha	„ XXI Pay to Pol
„ VI Cha to Con	„ XXII Pol to Ree
„ VII Con to Dem	„ XXIII Ref to Sai
„ VIII Dem to Edw	„ XXIV Sai to Shu
„ IX Edw to Eva	„ XXV Shu to Sub
„ X Eva to Fra	„ XXVI Sub to Tom
„ XI Fra to Gib	„ XXVII Ton to Ves
„ XII Gic to Har	„ XXVIII Vet to Zym
„ XIII Har to Hur	„ XXIX Index
„ XIV Hus to Ita	„ XXX A to Eng
„ XV Ita to Kys	„ XXXI Eng to Oya
„ XVI L to Lor	„ XXXII P to Zul

## PERIODICALS

*Bound Volumes*

- Indian Antiquary Vol I—LIV, 1872–1926  
 Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland 1864 to 1895, 1908 to 1907  
 Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 1832 to 1894 and Centenary Review of the Society—1784 to 1888  
 Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society Vols I—  
 Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, Vols I to XXI 1886–1908  
 Edinburgh Review 1808 to 1864  
 Bombay Quarterly Review 1855 to 1858  
 Archæological Journal 1845 to 1879  
 Punjab Notes and Queries 1883 to 1887

## PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS

*In the Reading Room***Asia****Asiatic Quarterly****Contemporary Review****Edinburgh Review****Fortnightly Review****Hibbert Journal****Hindustan Review****Indian Antiquary****Indian Review****Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society****Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, London****Journal of the Royal Geographical Society****Modern Review****Nineteenth Century and After****Science Progress****Scientific American****The Nation with the Athæneum****The New Statesman****Times, London, Daily Edition****Times Literary Supplement****Times of India Daily****Times of India Illustrated weekly****Gazette of India****The Combined List****The Civil List, Hyderabad**





# INDEX OF AUTHORS.

- Abbot, C G A 28  
 Abbott, E D 8  
 Abbott, E S G 13  
 Abbott, G F D 6, D 46  
 Abbott, General H 35  
 Abbott, J D 74  
 Abcarius, J R E  
 Abd ul-Kahir Iban Tahir F 7  
 Abdur Rahman H 35  
 Abercrombie, L E 27  
 Abercromby, Hon R A 27  
 Abney, Sir W W B 11  
 Aboul Ghazi Behadur Khan D 74  
 Abrahams I F 19  
 Abu Taleb Khan D 3  
 Abul Fazl H 2  
 Abu Temmum G 3  
 Acosta, J de D 70  
 Acton, Lord D 0  
 A D H 67  
 Adams, B D 0  
 Adams, Sir F O C 29  
 Adams, G B D 47  
 Adams, J C 18  
 Adam, H L H 48  
 Adamson, R F 2  
 Ad-Damir A 6  
 A de C Sowerby D 76  
 Addison, J G 10  
 Adler, F C 36  
 Abye, Gen Sir J H 13  
 Aeschylus G 6  
 Afialo, F G D 46, H 64  
 Aga Khan, H H H 36  
 Ahmed Husain, Sir F 17  
 Ahmed ibn Mohammed D 44  
 Ahmed Nizamudeen H 2  
 Anger, A E 27  
 Answorth, W F D 82  
 Antchison, C U H 3, H 42  
 Atken, E H F 5, H 64, H 89  
 Aiyangar, S K H 1, H 2  
 Alberuni D 0  
 Albuquerque H 34  
 Alexander, J E D 72  
 Alexander, S F 2  
 Alexiusky, G D 42  
 Ali Muhammad H 19  
 Aliyyu' bun'l Hasan D 73  
 Ali Tabari F 16  
 A L H G 1  
 Allen, J N H 35  
 Allmann L F 17  
 Al Mahasin G 9  
 Alston, L H 39  
 Alvarez, F D 62  
 Amari M D 73  
 Amir Ali, Syed D 73, F 16  
 Ameer Ali, Syed Md H 67  
 Amos, F K E 21  
 Amos S C 16 C 30  
 Amundsen, R D 84  
 Anderson, G H 36  
 Anderson, R B F 23  
 Anderson, W J B 12  
 Andrada, J F de H 34  
 Andrew, W P H 19, H 29  
 Andrew, F H D 2, H 72  
 Anet, S D 78  
 Anesaki M B 8  
 An Ex Civilian H 18  
 Angell, N C 2  
 Angier, A G D 76  
 Angot, A A 27  
 Anonymous H 12, H 65  
 Anwyl E F 10  
 Anson, Sir A E H D 56  
 Appasamy, A J F 7  
 Arbuthnot, Sir A J H 0  
 Arbuthnot, F F E 28  
 Archer, T A D 29  
 Arcot, Nawab of H 4  
 Archæological Survey of India H 69  
 Aristophanes G 6  
 Armitage-Smith, G C 13, C 14  
 Armstrong E D 38  
 Armstrong, Sir W B 8  
 Arnold, C D 70  
 Arnold, Sir Edwin D 72, G 2, H 0, H 12  
 Arnold, M G 10  
 Arnold, T W F 18  
 Arnold Foster, M F 5  
 Arthur, Sir George D 56  
 Artan Yacoub Pasha D 62  
 Asakawa, K D 77  
 Ashby, P H 89  
 Ashby, W J C 2  
 Ashley, P C 13  
 Ashley, W J C 15  
 Ashton, J C 1  
 Asmai G 7  
 Ashmead Bartlett, Sir E D 46, D 62,

- Asmodeus, J (G M Gordon) H 0  
 Asquith, M D 56  
 Aston, Sir George D 0  
 Aston, W G E 37, F 21  
 Atherton, G K G 7  
 Atkins, J D 1  
 Auber, P H 8  
 Ault, N D 48  
 Aurangzib H 2  
 Austen, Jane G 7  
 Austen Leigh, D & R A E 27  
 Avebury, Lord A 5, A 6, A 11, A 12,  
 D 2  
 Aveling, E A 13  
  
 Babar R 2  
 Backhouse, E D 76  
 Bacon, B W F 13  
 Bacon, Lord, G 10  
 Bacon, R C 19  
 Baden Powell, B H H 39  
 Baden Powell, R H 6  
 Badger, G P R E  
 Bagehot, W C 12, C 16, G 9  
 Baerlein, E E 28  
 Bailey, C F 10  
 Bailey, J E 27  
 Bam, A C 36, F 5  
 Bam, F W G 2, H 88  
 Bam, R N D 40, D 48  
 Baker, E A R E  
 Baker, E C S H 64  
 Baker, Sir S W D 75  
 Baksh, S Khuda H 75  
 Baladhuri Al Imam Abn L Abbas Ahmad  
 Ibn Jah D 3  
 Baldwin, J C 36  
 Balfour, Lady B H 12  
 Balkrishna H 47  
 Ball, J D D 76  
 Ball, Sir R S A 28  
 Ball, V H 64  
 Ballantyne, J R H 74  
 Balzac, H de G 7  
 Bampfylde, C A D 80  
 Banabhatta H 88  
 Banerjee, G H O, H 1  
 Banerjee, P H 49  
 Banerji, S B H 87  
 Banes, A H 65  
 Bar, Hebraeus G 8  
 Barbosa, Duarte, D 41  
 Barbour, D C 6, C 12  
 Barere, B D 35  
 Barng, M E 87  
 Baring Gould, S D 15, D 35, D 86,  
 D 80  
 Barker, E C 17  
 Barker, J E D 36  
 Barlow, G H 26, H 52  
 Barnard, H C D 47  
 Barnett, L D H 17, H 68  
 Barrett, C D 55  
 Barrett, W F E 5  
 Barrow, J H 14  
 Barrington, R D 56,  
 Barry, W D 25  
 Bartlett, J G 11  
 Bartlett, V D 22  
 Barth, A H 68  
 Bartolomeo, F P H 0  
 Bastable, C F C 13, C 14  
 Bastian, H C F 5  
 Basu, B D H 19, H 63  
 Bate, J D RH  
 Bateson, M D 51  
 Baudouin, C F 5  
 Bax, E B D 86, F 5  
 Bayley, Sir E C H 2  
 Bayle, M R D  
 Bayley, R C B 11  
 Beaconsfield, Earl of G 7  
 Beal, S F 11  
 Beal, S B D 76  
 Beale, T W R D  
 Bearne, Mrs D 38  
 Beatson, A H 5  
 Beaumont, F G 5  
 Beavan, R H 64  
 Beazley, C R D 41  
 Bebel, A D 36  
 Beccari, O H 68  
 Becker, C H F 14  
 Beckford, W G 7  
 Beddard, F E A 7  
 Beddoes, T L G 2  
 Beddome, Maj R H H 68  
 Becsy, E S D 53  
 Begbie, H D 56  
 Beglar, J D H 69  
 Begum of Bhopal D 78  
 Beha ed Din D 29  
 Beke, C D 73  
 Bell, C A E 37, R E  
 Bell, E H 27, H 36  
 Bell, G L D 2  
 Bell, M B 9  
 Bell, W B A 1  
 Bellew, Surgeon Maj H W H 85  
 Belloc H C 0, D 47, D 56, G 9  
 Bendall, C H 28  
 Beni Pershad H 2  
 Benedin, P J van A 11  
 Benham, W, R F  
 • Benjamin, S G W D 78  
 Benn, A W D 56, F 1, F 22  
 Bennett, A W A 12  
 Bennett, E N C 8  
 Benson, A C E 27, G 10  
 Benso, E D 40  
 Benson, E F G 10  
 Bent, T D 73  
 Benzoni, G D 67  
 Beresford, J D G 7  
 Bergson, H E 5, F 2, F 18  
 Bernier, F H 2  
 Bernstein, J A 4  
 Bernstorff, Count D 69  
 Besant, W D 82, E 28  
 Bettany, G T H 68  
 Bevan, E H 86  
 Bevan, E R D 8,

Beveridge, H H 2, H 3, H 4  
 Beyens, B D 36  
 Bhandarkar, Sir, R G H 1, H 69,  
 RH  
 Bhopal, Begum of D 73  
 Biddulph, J H 13, H 19, H 33  
 Bidyabinod, Pandit, B B H 69  
 Bigham, C D 55  
 Bikelas, D G 7  
 Bilgrami, S H H 24  
 Bilgrami, Syed H G 2, H 24  
 Binet, A F 5  
 Billington, Mary F H 67  
 Bingham, C T H 64  
 Birch, S D 2  
 Bird, I D 77  
 Birdwood, Sir G C M H 4, H 72, H 89  
 Birrell, A E 27  
 Bishop, Mrs See Bird, I  
 Bjornstjerna, Count H 0  
 Black, G F R G  
 Black, W E 27  
 Blacker, W H 6  
 Blackhouse, E D 76  
 Blackmore, R D G 7  
 Blagden, G O D 80  
 Blake, W G 2  
 Blanc, H D 62  
 Bland, J O P D 76  
 Blandford, S L H 0  
 Blanford, W T H 61, H 62, H 64  
 Blaserna, P P A 19  
 Bleck, A H F 20  
 Blochet, E D 74  
 Block, E D 76  
 Block, I C 2  
 Bloomfield, D R C 10, C 15  
 Bloomfield, M H 68, H 76, R H  
 Bloomfield, R H  
 Blore, G H D 56  
 Blucher, Princess D 36  
 Blundell, P G 7  
 Blunt, Lady Annie D 73, D 82  
 Blunt, W S D 56, D 62  
 Bodley, J E C C 29  
 Boethius G 9  
 Bohn, H, G R G  
 Boileau, A H E H 31  
 Bolts, W. H 4  
 Bompas, C H E 87  
 Bonvalot, G D 74  
 Bon, G le A 19  
 Bonney, T G A 27  
 Booth, C D 38  
 Boraston, J H D 22  
 Bordillon, F W (Tr) G 7  
 Bosanquet, B C 17,  
 Bose, P N H 44  
 Boswell, J G 9  
 Botsford, G W D 0  
 Boulainveller, Count F 16  
 Boulenger, G A H 64  
 Boulger, D C D 34, D 74, H 12  
 Boulting, W D 72  
 Bourinot, J G D 68  
 Bourne, H R F D 53

Boutroux, E F 14  
 Bower, H D 81  
 Bowley, A L C 1, C 6  
 Bowring, L B H 5, H 27  
 Boyce, Sir R W B 6  
 Boyeson, H H D 43  
 Bradley, A C E 20  
 Bradley, A G D 57, D 68  
 Bradley, H D 26  
 Bradley Birt, F B D 78, H 18, H 23,  
 H 37  
 Bradshaw, F C 28  
 Bradshaw, J H 13  
 Brailsford, H E 27  
 Brailsford, H N D 46  
 Brandes, G E 20  
 Brands, D H 63  
 Bray, D H 16  
 Breasted, J H D 5  
 Bredon, J D 56  
 Brecks, J W H 68  
 Breese, B B F 6  
 Bretschneider, E D 72  
 Brewer, E C R G  
 Brewster, W I E 5  
 Bridges, E D 56, G 3  
 Bridges, R G 2  
 Bridgman, F A D 62  
 Brioux, E G 6  
 Briggs, G W H 65,  
 Briggs, H G H 24  
 Bright, J F D 32  
 Brinton, D G F 6  
 Brinton, S B 9  
 British Government H 3, H 4, H 35,  
 H 37, H 42, R H  
 Broadfoot, W H 13  
 Broadley, A M D 62  
 Brock, A St H B 5  
 Broderick, G C D 47  
 Bronner, A F F 6  
 Bronte, A G 7  
 Bronte, C G 7  
 Bronte, E G 7  
 Brooke, S A E 27  
 Brooks, N D 69  
 Broomhall, M D 76  
 Broughton, T D H 6  
 Brovis, A H 12  
 Brown, A J D 77  
 Brown, C J H 73  
 Brown, C P H 1, R H  
 Brown, I F D 69  
 Brown, J D 43  
 Brown, J D E 39  
 Brown, J E H 69  
 Brown, P G 2, H 28, H 72.  
 Browne, A D 62  
 Browne, E J F 16  
 Browne, E G D 73, D 78, E 38,  
 F 16  
 Browning, E B G 2  
 Browning, O D 0  
 Browning, R G 2  
 Bruce, C D D 72  
 Bruce, J H 4

- Bruce, W S D 34  
 Bryant, W C G 2  
 Bryant, W W A 28  
 Bryce, J C 16, C 29, D 26, D 56  
 Bryce, J Viscount, C 18, D 71  
 Buch, M A A 39 F 17, H 68  
 Buchan, J D 22  
 Buchanan, F H 27  
 Bucher, C C 15  
 Buckingham, J S D 82  
 Buckland, C E H 18, R H  
 Buckle, G E D 56  
 Buckle, H T C 9, D 48  
 Budge, L A W D 5, D 7, D 62  
 Buel, J W D 85  
 Buel, R L D 85  
 Bullock, C J C 6, C 14  
 Bulstrode, B D 74  
 Bunsen, de V D 82  
 Bunyan, J G 9  
 Burckhardt, J L D 73, D 82, R E  
 Burdon, E H 53  
 Burgess, J F 2, H 0, H 69  
 Burgh Edwardses, S B de D 63  
 Burkitt, F C F 12  
 Burkitt, M C D 2  
 Burke, E G 10  
 Burke, U R D 44  
 Burlamacchi, M B 9  
 Burnaby, S B A 28  
 Burne, Sir O T H 13  
 Burnel, A C H 71, R H  
 Burnouff, E H 68  
 Burns, R G 2  
 Burslem, R D 74  
 Burton, I D 56  
 Burton, Sir R F D 63, D 64, D 78  
 G 3, H 0, H 19, H 87  
 Burton, R G H 24  
 Bury, G W (Abdulla Mansur) D 73  
 Bury, J B C 21, D 8, D 15, D 21, F 22  
 Burtley, C A R II  
 Busch, M D 36  
 Bushkirk, F F A O  
 Busteed, H E H 4  
 Bute, Marchioness of H 12  
 Butler, A J D 62  
 Butler, E J H 50  
 Butler, S G 2, G 7, G 9  
 Butler, Sergt D 3  
 Butler, Sir W F H 13  
 Buxton, C R D 46  
 Byron, Lord G 2  
 Caesaresco, Countess D 38  
 Caine, Hall G 7  
 Card, E F 2  
 Card, J F 2  
 Caldecott, R M H 2  
 Caldwell, R H 72, H 74  
 Calvert, A F D 44  
 Cambridge R O H 4  
 Campan, Madame D 35  
 Campbell, A H 87  
 Campbell, A C H 24  
 Campbell, Capt D H 0  
 Campbell, Sir George H 14, H 86  
 Campbell, J H 18  
 Campbell, J G D D 80  
 Campbell, N R A 19  
 Campbell, T G 2  
 Candler, E H 89  
 Candolle, A de A 12, H 63  
 Canning, A S G E 21, E 27  
 Capper, J H 3  
 Cardew, Major H 35  
 Cardigan, Countess of D 56  
 Carducci, G G 3  
 Carlile, W W C 12  
 Carlleyle, A C L H 69  
 Carlyle, T G 10  
 Carnegie, A D 69  
 Carpenter, E A 1, D 23, E 27  
 Carpenter, F I G 1  
 Carpenter, J E F 7, H 68  
 Carottee, G B 8  
 Carrington, H F 6  
 Carroll, L G 7  
 Carruthers, D A 6  
 Carter, J C C 30  
 Carver, T N C 0  
 Carus, P F 11  
 Castberg, P H C 8  
 Castle, W E A 2  
 Cattelle, W R A 13  
 Caulevane, P de D 48  
 Caunter, H H 0  
 Cavalcaselle B 9  
 Cave, H W D 75  
 Caves, S H 68  
 Cecil, H C 2  
 C G L H 89  
 Cervantes G 7  
 Chaffers, W B 5  
 Chailley, J H 36  
 Chhar, C (W R Nicholl, LL B) E 30  
 Chamberlain, A F A 4  
 Chamberlain, F D 53  
 Chamberlain, H S D 21  
 Champlain, S D 70  
 Chandavarkar, Sir Narayan, H 36  
 Chandra, R H 69  
 Channing, E D 69  
 Chapman, S J C 3  
 Chardin, Le C D 72  
 Charles, R H F 13  
 Chatterjee, B C H 88  
 Chatterjee, M H 78  
 Chatterjee, M M H 81  
 Chatterjee, N M H 14  
 Chatterjee, S H 88  
 Chatterjee, Sita and Santi H 88  
 Chatterton, E B 2  
 Chatterton, E H 22  
 Chatterton, E K B 3  
 Chatterton, G K C 15, D 47, E 21  
 Chaucer, G G 2  
 Cheiro, A 3, D 56  
 Cherbonneau, A R E  
 Chesney, Sir G H 36  
 Chester, S B D 36  
 Cheem, A H 60

Chesterfield, Lord G 9  
 Chesterton, G K E 27  
 Chevrillon, A H 0  
 Childers H D 48  
 Chiniquy, Fr D 25  
 Chino, A F J G 7  
 Chipiez, C B 8  
 Chirol V H 3  
 Chomley, C H C 13  
 Christopher, S K R H  
 Chunder, B H 18  
 Church, A H H 50  
 Church, A J D 7, D 50  
 Church, R W E 27, G 10  
 Church W C D 60  
 Churchill Lord, R S D 65  
 Churchill, W S C 2, D 22, G 7  
 Clare, J G 2  
 Clark, H H 25  
 Clark, J B C 6, C 8  
 Clarke, C H 50  
 Clarke, C B H 63  
 Clarke, H B D 44, E 33  
 Clarke, H W G 3  
 Clarke, R S D 76  
 Clavijo, G de D 74, G 10  
 Clements E H 72  
 Clifford, W K A 0  
 Clodd, E A 2, E 27, F 9, F 23  
 Clough, A H G 2  
 Clutton Brock, A E 27, H 67  
 Cobbett, W G 9  
 Cochrane, C H B 0  
 Codrington, O D 1  
 Colebrooke, Sir T E H 14  
 Coleridge, S T G 2, G 9, G 13  
 Colchester Lord H 12  
 Coles Pash D 62  
 Coley, J H 9  
 Collier, P D 36  
 Collingwood, W G E 27  
 Collins, W G 2  
 Collins, W L F 2  
 Colquhoun, A R D 76  
 Coltman Rogers, C A 12  
 Columbus D 67  
 Colvin, Sir A H 14  
 Colvin, S E 27  
 Colwell, J D 83  
 Combermere, Lady H 18  
 Committee of the League of Nations D 22  
 Compayre, G G 36  
 Compton, H H 13  
 Compton Rickett, A E 21  
 Conant, C A C 12  
 Conference, H 41  
 Congreve, W G 5  
 Constant D 85  
 Coomaraswamy, A K H 72, H 78, H 80  
 Cook, Sir Edward D 56  
 Cook, E F E 27  
 Cook H B 9  
 Cook, W G H F 6  
 Cooke, A H A 11  
 Cooke, J P A 14  
 Cooke, M C A 10, A 12

Cooper, S S D 72  
 Cooper, J F G 7  
 Cooper, T T D 76  
 Conolly, A D 72  
 Conrad, J G 9  
 Conway, Sir Martin, D 3, F 6, H 25  
 Cordier, H D 3  
 Corney, B G (Tr) D 82, D 83  
 Cornish A 6  
 Cortissoz, R D 69  
 Coryat, T D 3  
 Cotton, Sir H H 14, H 36  
 Cotton J J H 69  
 Cotton J S H 14  
 Cotterill, H B G 9  
 Coulanges, F de C 9  
 Count Witte D 42  
 Courteille, P de R E  
 Courteney, J L D 56  
 Courthope, W J E 20, E 27  
 Courtney, Lord C 22  
 Cousens, H H 69  
 Cousins, J H G 5, G 9, H 72  
 Cowper, W G 2  
 Cowell, E B H 82  
 Cowell, G E 28  
 Cox, A F H 26  
 Cox Sir L C H 13  
 Coxon, S W D 22, H 14  
 Crabbe, G G 2  
 Cragg, F W R H  
 Cragg, R D 47  
 Craigie, W A F 10  
 Craik, Sir H H 0  
 Cramb, A G D 56  
 Cramb, J A D 36  
 Crane, W H 0  
 Crawford, A H 43  
 Crawford, A T H 87  
 Crawford, F M D 38  
 Creighton, J N H 10, H 19  
 Creighton, L D 25  
 Creighton, M D 53  
 Crichton, A D 78  
 Croce, B F 2  
 Cromer, Lord A 65, D 0, D 62  
 Crooke, W H 32  
 Crowe, F B 9  
 Crown Prince of Germany D 3,  
 D 86  
 Crowther, S C 10  
 Crozier, J B C 2, C 6, F 0  
 Cruikshank G B 8  
 Cruttwell, M B 9  
 Cumberland, S F 5  
 Cunningham, A H 0, H 1, H 69, H 71,  
 H 73  
 Cunningham, C D C 29  
 Cunningham, D D H 18,  
 Cunningham, Lt-Col, G H 64  
 Cunningham, J D H 9  
 Cunningham, W C 15  
 Currey, E H D 62  
 Curtin, J D 42, D 74  
 Curtis L C 3, C 36  
 Curtis, W E D 74

Forbes, Arch H 13, H 35  
 Forbes, A K H 19  
 Forbes, D E 17, R H  
 Forbes, J H O  
 Forbel, A F 6  
 Forbes, R D 64  
 Ford, J G 5  
 Forki, J D 76  
 Formby, J D 69  
 Forest, G W H 4  
 Forest, R E H 12  
 Forlong, G R F 8  
 Forrest, G W H O, H 4, H 11, H 13  
 H 14, H 19  
 Forster, C D 73  
 Forster, G D 8  
 Forster Nietzsche I D 86  
 Forsyth, J H 21  
 Fortescue, Hon J H O  
 Foster, J H 2, H 4  
 Foster, W H O, H 4  
 Fotheringham, J K D 47  
 Fouché, J D 35  
 Foucher, A H 69  
 Foulle, A C 36  
 Fowler, E H D 56  
 Fowler, T E 27  
 Fowler, W W D 15  
 France, Anatole D 85, G 7  
 Francklin, W H 2, H 13  
 Fraser, A G F 2  
 Fraser, Sir Andrew H 22  
 Fraser, D D 74 D 78, D 86  
 Fraser, J B D 78, H 13  
 Fraser, J G F 9, F 23  
 Fraser, H H 13, H 24  
 Fraser, L H 3, H 51  
 Frazer, R W H 3, H 75  
 Freedel, J H E 39  
 Freeman, E A C 16, D 8 D 51, D 73  
 Frère, Mary H 87  
 Freshfield, D W H 18  
 Freud, S A 1, F 5  
 Freytag, G G E 28, R E  
 Friedrich, A D 63  
 Frink, H W F 6  
 Frntz, F S D 7  
 Frost, F J T D 70  
 Froude, J A D 53, E 27, G 10  
 Fry, R B 9  
 Fryer, J H O  
 Fryke, C D 3  
 Fuhrer, A H 69  
 Fuller, A R D 32  
 Fuller, Sir Bamfylde A 4, F 6, H O  
 Fullerton, W M D O  
 Fullerton, Col H O  
 Furlong, C W D 62  
 Furneaux, J H H O  
 Furneaux, W S A 12  
 Kyffe, C A D 21  
 Gadow, H A 9  
 Gage, A T H 63  
 Gahan, C J H 64  
 Gardner, J D 53  
 Galsworthy, J G 5, G 7

Gamble F W A 4, A 11  
 Gammie, G A H 63  
 Garbe, Dr R von H 2  
 Gardner, S R D 47, D 54  
 Gardner, A D 15  
 Gardner, P H 73  
 Garland, H D 69  
 Garnett M J D 46  
 Garnett, R G O  
 Garnett J H 1  
 Garrick H B W H 69  
 Garstang, J D 7  
 Gaskell, E C E 27  
 Gatty, W S G 9  
 Gaunt, M D 64  
 Gautier, T G 7  
 G D G 1  
 Geddes, P A 2, A 4, H 14  
 Gee, H D 47  
 Geikie, Sir A A 13  
 Geil W E D 76  
 Geldart, W M C 30  
 Geley, G F 6  
 Geoffrey de Vinsauf D 29  
 Germi, G E D 72  
 Gervinus, G G G 13  
 Gesenius R E  
 Gethabai, J E R H  
 Gettell, R G C 16  
 Ghosh, K H 89  
 Gholam Hossain Khan H 2  
 Ghulam us Saqlani H 89  
 Gibb, E J W E 37  
 Gibbon, E D 15  
 Gibbons, H A D 46  
 Giberne, A A 28  
 Gibson, C R A 13  
 Giddings, F H C O  
 Gide, C C 6  
 Giffen, R C 6  
 Gilbart, J W C 12  
 Gilchrist, R N H 86  
 Giles, H A B 8, D 76, E 37, F 15  
 Giles, H R D 76  
 Gillespie, A A 4  
 Gilman, A D 15, D 73  
 Glasfurd, A I R H 64  
 Gleig, Rev G R H 3, H 12, H 13  
 Gobineau, Count D 21  
 Goddard, H H F 6  
 Godwin Austin, H H H 64  
 Goeje, J de D 73  
 Goethe, G G 10  
 Goldammer, H C 36  
 Goldsmid, F J D 78, H 18  
 Goldsmid, O A 1, G 10  
 Goldsmid, Sir E J D 78  
 Goldstucker, T H 75  
 Goldziher, I D 73  
 Gomes, E H D 80  
 Gomme, G L C 9, F 23  
 Goncourt, Et J de D 35  
 Goni, E E 20  
 Gooch, G P C 17, D 21 D 36, D 56  
 Goodale, G L A 12  
 Gopinath Rao, T A H 69

Gough, Genl Lord H 9  
 Gordon, A L G 2  
 Gordon, E M H 87  
 Gordon, Sir J H H H 30  
 Gorky, M D 42  
 Goshal, S K G 7, H 88  
 Goshal, U H 1  
 Gosse, E E 21, E 27  
 Gosnell, R F D 68  
 Government of India D 73, H 3, H 49,  
 H 50, H 69, R K  
 Government of India Imperial Record  
 Deptt H 4  
 Gouldsbury, C E H 19  
 Gower, C E H 72  
 Gower, Lord R S B 9  
 Graham, E D 56  
 Graham, P A E 21  
 Graham, S D 42, D 82  
 Graham, W C 3  
 Graham, W A D 80  
 Grant, J H 0  
 Grant Duff, J H 6  
 Grant Duff, Sir M E G 9  
 Graves, C D 47  
 Gray, A A 12  
 Gray, T G 10  
 Green, A S D 59  
 Green, J R D 47, D 50  
 Green, Mrs J R D 52  
 Green, W D D 55  
 Greene, R G 5  
 Greenbie, S D 77  
 Gregg Smith, T F 7  
 Gregory, J W A 27  
 Greig, E D W R H  
 Grenard, F D 81  
 Gretton, R H D 56  
 Greven, R H 87  
 Griddle, J D B H 24  
 Grierson, F G 9  
 Grierson, G A H 74, H 86, R H  
 Griesinger, T D 25  
 Griffin, Sir L H H 30  
 Griffith, W E D 77  
 Griffith, R T H H 76  
 Griffith, W H 68  
 Griffiths, J H 72  
 Grose, J H H 0  
 Grosvenor, E A D 46  
 Grote, G D 8  
 Growse, F S H 32  
 Gruner, L (Ed) F 13  
 Grunwedel, A H 70  
 Gubbins, M R R H  
 Guenlette, T S G 9  
 Guerard, A L D 35  
 Guest, E E 10  
 Guinness, H B 9  
 Guizot, F D 23  
 Gul badan Begum, H 2  
 Gupta, J M H 14  
 Gurwood, Lt -Col H 18.  
 Guthrie, Lord E 27  
 Guyau, I M C 86  
 Gwynn, S E 27

Haas, E R E  
 Hackman, H F 11  
 Hadaway, W S H 53  
 Haddon, A C A 5, B 8, F 9  
 Hadji Khan D 73  
 Hadley, A T C 6  
 Hadow, G E E 27  
 Haeckel, F A 1  
 Hafiz G 3  
 Haggard, Sir Rider B 1, C 2, D 43,  
 D 65, D 82, G 7  
 Haig, T W H 24  
 Haig, M R H 19  
 Haines, C R H 44  
 Haldane, E S F 2  
 Haldant, J S F 0  
 Haldane Viscount G 9  
 Hale S D 70  
 Hall, B D 3, F 2  
 Hall, F F 2  
 Hall, H F H 20  
 Hall, H R D 5, D 62  
 Hallam, H C 22, D 21, E 20  
 Hamerton, P G B 8  
 Hamid, M H H 69  
 Hamilton, A H 0, H 35  
 Hamilton, C H 2  
 Hamilton, C A D 54  
 Hamilton, F H 21 H 27, H 28  
 Hamilton, J D 73  
 Hamilton, I G J H 53  
 Hammond, J L and B D 56  
 Hammer, J D 82  
 Hammer-Pungstall Von D 73, E 28.  
 Hampson, Sir G F H 64  
 Hamsun, K G 7  
 Handcock, P S G D 72  
 Haukiel, H A D 42  
 Hankin, E E H F 6  
 Hanna, H B H 85  
 Hannay, D B 3  
 Hanway, J D 3, D 78  
 Haqqani, A M F 17  
 Harbottle, T B R G  
 Har Dayal D 86  
 Harder, C E 12  
 Hardinge, second Viscount H 12  
 Hardinge, Lt Genl Viscount H 9  
 Hardinge, Hon C S H 0  
 Hardy, B C D 54  
 Hardwick, J C F 7  
 Hardy, R S F 11  
 Hardy, T G 10  
 Hardy, W J D 47  
 Harin G 9  
 Harkness, H H 65  
 Harmer, S F A 6 A 10  
 Harris, D F A 4  
 Harris, F D 56  
 Harris, L D 62  
 Harris, J C D 65  
 Harris, H T H 72  
 Harrison, A (Mrs, F H Spencer) C 15  
 Harrison, F D 0, D 30, D 54, D 55,  
 E 27, F 22, R D  
 Harrison, J A D 69



- Harrison, J E C 1, F 10  
 Hart, Mrs E H 20  
 Hart, L W H 35  
 Hart Lt Col Sir R C H 35  
 Hartland, E S F 2,  
 Hartmann, R A 7  
 Hartog, M A 11  
 Harrow, B A 44  
 Harwood, W S B 1  
 Hasluck, P N B 11  
 Hassall, A H D 35  
 Hassan Ali, Mrs Meer H 67  
 Hastings, J R E, R F  
 Hastings, G W H 12  
 Hastings W H 4, H 12  
 Hatch, F H A 13  
 Hava, J G R E  
 Hauff, W G 7  
 Hauptmann, G G 5  
 Hausrath, A D 36  
 Havell, E B H 1, H 32, H 70, H 72  
 Havelock, H H 35  
 Hawes, C H D 72  
 Hawthorne, N G 7  
 Hay, I D 22  
 Hayden, A B 8  
 Haynes, E S P D 47  
 Hayes, M H B 6, H 64  
 Hazlitt, W G 10  
 H C G 1  
 Head, B V D 1  
 Headlam, C D 47  
 Headlam, J W D 36  
 Heape, W A 1  
 Hearn, G R H 30  
 Hearn, Lafcadio D 77, G 9  
 Hearnshaw, E J C D 23  
 Feber, Bishop H 0  
 Hedges, W H 4  
 Hedin, Sven D 74, D 81  
 Heeren, A H L D 72  
 H E H, the Nizam's Govt H 24, H 61  
 Behr, P B 6  
 Heilprin, A A 6  
 Heme, H G 10  
 Helmholtz, H F D 0  
 Henderson, E F D 36  
 Henderson, J R H 73  
 Hendley, T H B 8  
 Henley, W L G 2  
 Henslow, G A 12  
 Herbert, J F C 36  
 Herbert, A C 36  
 Herbert, G G 2  
 Herbert, S D 21  
 Herbert, T D 72  
 Herford, R O C 15  
 Herkomer, H Von Sir B 9  
 Herrick, R G 2  
 Herringham, Lady H 72  
 Herschfeld, H F 17  
 Hervey, H H 0, H 43  
 Hewitt, J F A 5, D 0  
 Hewlett, M G 5  
 Hichens, R D 46  
 Hirschfeld, H E 5  
 Higginbotham, J J H 14  
 Higgs, W C 14  
 Hildage, H T C 15  
 Hildreth, H R H 19  
 Hill, S C H 4, H 14  
 Hills, J W C 2  
 Hinks, A R A 28  
 Harst, F W C 6, C 12, E 27  
 Hurth, F D 76  
 His Majesty's Govt H 24  
 Hisho Sarto D 77  
 Hobart, Lady Mary H 14  
 Hobson, C B 8  
 Hobson, J A C 6, C 8, C 11, C 12, D 56,  
 G 9  
 Hobhouse, L T F 7  
 Hodges, W H 6  
 Hodgkin, T D 26, D 47  
 Hodgson, B H H 65  
 Hodson, F C 36  
 Hodson, T C H 23, H 65  
 Hodson, W S R H 13  
 Hoernle, A F R H 69, H 74, R H  
 Hogarth, C J D 42  
 Hogarth, D G D 0, D 73  
 Holden, E S H 2  
 Holderness, T W H 0  
 Holdich, Sir T H H 0, H 29, H 35  
 Holdsworth, A H H 8  
 Holland, A W D 36  
 Holland, E F 16  
 Hollingbery, W H 24  
 Holmes, O W G 9  
 Holmes, T R H 11  
 Holwell, J Z H 4  
 Homer, G 3  
 Homes, E C 36  
 Honnberger, J M H 45  
 Hood, T G 2  
 Hooker, Sir J D H 18, H 63  
 Hope, L G 2  
 Hopkins, E D H 73  
 Hornblower, F S D 5  
 Horne, T H D 82  
 Horner, M A de W D 69  
 Hosmer, J D D 69  
 Hosmer, J K D 6  
 Hough, W H 21, H 35  
 Houricq, L B 8  
 Ilouuse, E M (Edr) D 22  
 Houssay, F A 6  
 Houston M G D 5  
 Houtsma and Others R D  
 Howard, A H 50  
 Howard, H F H 47  
 Howley, J F 6  
 Howorth, H H D 74  
 Hozier, H M D 42  
 Huart, C D 78, E 28  
 Hubbard, A J D 0.  
 Hubbard, G E D 46  
 Hue, M D 74, D 76  
 Hudson, W H F 2  
 Hueffer, F M G 2  
 Hug, L D 45  
 Hughes, R E C 36

Hughes, T R B 12  
 Hugo, Victor G 7  
 Hull, E A 27  
 Hultsch, E H 69  
 Hume, A O H 64  
 Hume, D D 47, F 2  
 Hume, M A S D 44  
 Hume Griffith, M E D 78  
 Hunt, S L D 8  
 Hunt, W D 47  
 Hunter, Sir W W H 0, H 4, H 12,  
 H 14, H 18, H 68, H 69  
 Huntington, E D 74  
 Humfrey, Maj J H 64  
 Hurgronje, C S D 73  
 Hutchins, B L C 15  
 Hutchinson, A S M G 7  
 Hutchinson, G T H 14  
 Hutchinson, H G D 56  
 Hutton, R H E 27, H 10  
 Hutton, W H D 35, D 46  
 Huxley, L A 44  
 Huxley, T H A 1, E 27, G 10  
 Hyndman, H M D 35, D 56

Ibn al Awam D 73  
 Ibn Batuta D 72  
 Ibn Hjam E 12  
 Ibsen, H G 6  
 I C S H 30  
 Iben, S F 6  
 Ilbert, Sir Courteney C 20, C 22, H 86  
 Imperial Record Department H 67  
 Impey, L B H 14  
 Indira Devi H 14  
 Inge, W R G 9  
 Ingram J K C 6  
 Innes, J J M H 18  
 Innes, A D D 47, H 8, H 9  
 Innes, McL H 11  
 Iqbal, S M F 2, G 3  
 Irving, H B C 2  
 Irving, M H 69  
 Irving, W D 67, G 10  
 Isfahani Sadiq D 72  
 Iswalsky, A D 42  
 Itesa Moden, Mirza D 24  
 Ives, E H 0, H 4  
 Ives, G C 2  
 Iyengar, A R H 36

Jabotinsky, V D 46  
 Jacks, L P F 6  
 Jackson, A V W D 72, D 78, E 33,  
 F 20  
 Jackson, Sir K A H 35  
 Jacob, S S H 72  
 Jacobi, H H 68  
 Jacquemont V H 0  
 Jatar, Md Y G 6  
 Jaffur Shereef II 67, H 68  
 James, H E 27, G 7  
 James, H R H 44  
 James, W F 6, F 2  
 James, S P H 64  
 Jameson, Mrs G 13

Jane, C L D 47  
 Jardine, D D 61  
 Jastrow J F 6  
 Jayne K G H 34  
 Jebb, L D 82  
 Jebb, Sir R C E 27  
 Jenkins, H G C 15  
 Jenks, E D 52, D 55  
 Jenks, J W C 2  
 Jerdon, T C H 64  
 Jerrold, B B 9  
 Jevons, W S C 12  
 Jewett, S O D 30  
 Johnson, F E E 28  
 Johnson, R B G 9  
 Johnson, S W A 12  
 Johnson, W F D 70  
 Johnstone, J A 6  
 Johnstone, W & A K R H  
 Johnston, Sir Harry A 5, D 56, D 61,  
 D 64, G 7

Joinville Lord John De D 29  
 Joire, P F 5  
 Jokai, M G 7  
 Jolly, J H 77, H 82  
 Jolly, N A 5  
 Jones C S D 69  
 Jones, H S D 15  
 Jones, Sir W D 78 H 89  
 Jonson Ben G 5  
 Joppen, Ch R H  
 Jordanus, Friar H 0  
 Jouber H 2  
 Jouveu Dubreuil G H 26  
 Joyce, T H D 71  
 Judd J W A 27  
 Jung, C G F 6  
 Jurji, Z D 73  
 Jusseland, J J D 48, E 21  
 Jwala Sahar H 21

Kak, R G H 69  
 Kakawani, K K D 77  
 Kalhana H 1  
 Kalidasa H 78, H 79  
 Kamal ud din, K F 16  
 Kammerer, P G C 2  
 Kapp, G A 19  
 Karaka, D F H 68  
 Karamat Husain E 28  
 Kasnirski, A de B F 17, RE  
 Kaye, G R A 28, H 69  
 Kaye, J W H 8, H 11, H 12, H 14,  
 H 35  
 Kayser, E A 13  
 Keane, A H A 5, D 72  
 Keane, J F D 73  
 Keats, J G 2  
 Keene, H H 0, H 2, H 13, H 14  
 Keightley, T E 27  
 Keith, A A 4  
 Keath, A B H 77, R H  
 Keith, A D H 81  
 Keluskar, K A H 6  
 Kemal, Bey, I D 46  
 Kemp, E G D 76,

Harrison, J E C 1, F 10  
 Hart, Mr. E H 20  
 Hart L W H 35  
 Hart Lt Col Sr R C H 35  
 Hartland, E S F 25  
 Hartmann, R A 7  
 Hartog, M A 11  
 Harrow, B A 44  
 Harwood, W S B 1  
 Hasluck, P N B 11  
 Hassall, A H D 35  
 Hassan Ali, Mrs Meer H 67  
 Hastings, J R E, R F  
 Hastings, G W H 12  
 Hastings, W H 4, H 12  
 Hatch, F H A 13  
 Hava, J G R E  
 Hauff, W G 7  
 Hauptmann, G G 5  
 Hausrath, A D 36  
 Havell, E B H 1, H 32, H 70, H 72  
 Havelock, H H 35  
 Hawes, C H D 72  
 Hawthorne, N G 7  
 Hay, I D 22  
 Hayden, A B 8  
 Haynes, E S P D 47  
 Hayes, M H B 6, H 64  
 Hazlitt, W G 10  
 H C G 1  
 Head, B V D 1  
 Headlam, C D 47  
 Headlam, J W D 36  
 Heape, W A 1  
 Hearn, G R H 30  
 Hearn, Lafcadio D 77, G 9  
 Hearnshaw, E J C D 23  
 Feber, Bishop H 0  
 Hedges, W H 4  
 Hedin, Sven D 74, D 81  
 Heeren, A H L D 72  
 H E H, the Nizam's Govt H 24, H 61  
 Behir, P B 6  
 Heilpnn, A A 6  
 Heine, H G 10  
 Helmholtz, H F D 0  
 Henderson, E F D 36  
 Henderson, J R H 73  
 Hendley, T H B 8  
 Henley, W L G 2  
 Henslow, G A 12  
 Herbert, J F C 36  
 Herbert, A C 36  
 Herbert, G G 2  
 Herbert, S D 21  
 Herbert, T D 72  
 Herford, R O C 15  
 Herkomer, H Von Sir B 9  
 Herrick, R G 2  
 Herringham, Lady H 72  
 Herschfeld, H F 17  
 Hervey, H H 0, H 43  
 Hewitt, J F A 5, D 0  
 Hewlett, M G 5  
 Hichens, R D 46  
 Hierschfeld, H E 5

Higginbotham, J J H 14  
 Higgs, W C 14  
 Hildage, H T C 15  
 Hildreth, H R H 19  
 Hill, S C H 4, H 14  
 Hills, J W C 2  
 Hinks, A R A 28  
 Hirst, F W C 6, C 12, E 27  
 Hirth, F D 76  
 His Majesty's Govt H 24  
 Hisho Saito D 77  
 Hobart, Lady Mary H 14  
 Hobson, C B 8  
 Hobson, J A C 6, C 8, C 11, C 12, D 56,  
 G 9  
 Hobhouse, L T F 7  
 Hodges, W H 6  
 Hodgkin, T D 26, D 47  
 Hodgson, B H H 65  
 Hodson, F C 36  
 Hodson, T C H 23, H 65  
 Hodson, W S R H 13  
 Hoernle, A F R H 69, H 74, R H  
 Hogarth, C J D 42  
 Hogarth, D G D 0, D 73  
 Holden, E S H 2  
 Holderness, T W H 0  
 Holdich, Sir T H H 0, H 29, H 35  
 Holdsworth, A H H 3  
 Holland, A W D 36  
 Holland, E F 16  
 Hollingbery, W H 24  
 Holmes, O W G 9  
 Holmes, T R H 11  
 Holwell, J Z H 4  
 Homer, G 3  
 Homes, E C 36  
 Honigberger, J M H 45  
 Hood, T G 2  
 Hooker, Sir J D H 18, H 63  
 Hope, L G 2  
 Hopkins, E D H 73  
 Hornblower, F S D 5  
 Home, T H D 32  
 Homer, M A de W D 69  
 Hosmer, J D D 69  
 Hosmer, J K D 6  
 Hough, W H 21, H 35  
 Houricq, L B 8  
 Houuse, E M (Edr) D 22  
 Houssay, F A 6  
 Houston, M G D 5  
 Houtsma and Others R D  
 Howard, A H 50  
 Howard, H F H 47  
 Howley, J F 6  
 Howorth, H H D 74  
 Hozier, H M D 42  
 Huart, C D 73, E 28  
 Hubbard, A J D 0  
 Hubbard, G E D 46  
 Huc, M D 74, D 76  
 Hudson, W H F 2  
 Hueffer, F M G 2  
 Hug, L D 45  
 Hughes, R E C 36

Hughes, T R B 12  
 Hugo, Victor G 7  
 Hull, E A 27  
 Hultsch, E H 69  
 Hume, A O H 64  
 Hume, D D 47, F 2  
 Hume, M A S D 44  
 Hume Griffith, M E D 78  
 Hunt, S L D 3  
 Hunt, W D 47  
 Hunter, Sir W W H 0, H 4, H 12,  
 H 14, H 18, H 68, H 69  
 Huntington, E D 74  
 Humphrey, Maj J H 64  
 Hurgronje, C S D 73  
 Hutchins, B L C 15  
 Hutchinson, A S M G 7  
 Hutchinson, G T H 14  
 Hutchinson, H G D 56  
 Hutton, R H E 27, H 10  
 Hutton, W H D 85, D 46  
 Huxley, L A 44  
 Huxley, T H A 1, E 27, G 10  
 Hyndman, H M D 35, D 56  
  
 Ibn al Awam D 73  
 Ibn Batuta D 72  
 Ibn Hiyam E 12  
 Ibsen, H G 6  
 I C S H 30  
 Ihen, S F 6  
 Ilbert, Sir Courteney C 20, C 22, H 36  
 Imperial Record Department H 67  
 Impey, C B H 14  
 Indra Devi H 14  
 Inge, W R G 9  
 Ingram, J K C 6  
 Innes, J J M H 13  
 Innes, A D D 47, H 3, H 9  
 Innes, McL H 11  
 Iqbal, S M F 2, G 3  
 Irving, H B C 2  
 Irving, M H 69  
 Irving, W D 67, G 10  
 Isfahani Sadiq D 72  
 Iswalsky, A D 42  
 Itesa Modeen, Mirza D 24.  
 Ives, E H 0, H 4  
 Ives, G C 2  
 Iyengar, A R H 36  
  
 Jabotinsky, V D 46  
 Jacks, L P F 6  
 Jackson, A V W D 72, D 78, E 83,  
 F 20  
 Jackson, Sir K A H 35  
 Jacob, S S H 72  
 Jacobi, H H 68  
 Jacquemont V H 0  
 Jatar, Md Y G 6  
 Jaffur Shereef H 67, H 68  
 James, H E 27, G 7  
 James, H R H 44  
 James, W F 6, F 2  
 James, S P H 64  
 Jameson, Mrs G 13

Jane, C L D 47  
 Jardine, D D 61  
 Jastrow J F 6  
 Jayne K G H 34  
 Jebb, L D 82  
 Jebb, Sir R C E 27  
 Jenkins, H G C 15  
 Jenks, E D 52, D 55  
 Jenks, J W C 2  
 Jerdon, T C H 64  
 Jerrold, B B 9  
 Jevons, W S C 12  
 Jewett, S O D 30  
 Johnson, F E E 28  
 Johnson, R B G 9  
 Johnson, S W A 12  
 Johnson, W F D 70  
 Johnstone, J A 6  
 Johnstone, W & A K R H  
 Johnston, Sir Harry A 5, D 56, D 61,  
 D 64, G 7  
 Joinville Lord John De D 29  
 Joire, P F 5  
 Jokai, M G 7  
 Jolly, J H 77, H 82  
 Jolly, N A 5  
 Jones, C S D 69  
 Jones, H S D 15  
 Jones, Sir W D 78, H 89  
 Jonson, Ben G 5  
 Joppen, Ch R H  
 Jordanus, Friar H 0  
 Jouher H 2  
 Jouveau Dubreuil G H 26  
 Joyce, T H D 71  
 Judd J W A 27  
 Jung, C G F 6  
 Jurji, Z D 73  
 Jusserand, J J D 48, E 21  
 Jwala Sahai H 21  
  
 Kak, R C H 69  
 Kakawani, K K D 77  
 Kalhana H 1  
 Kalidasa H 78, H 79  
 Kamal ud din, K F 16  
 Kammerer, P G C 2  
 Kapp, G A 19  
 Karaka, D F H 68  
 Karamat Husain E 28  
 Kasiminski, A de B F 17, RE  
 Kaye, G R A 28, H 69  
 Kaye, J W H 3, H 11, H 12, H 14,  
 H 35  
 Kayser, E A 13  
 Keane, A H A 5, D 72  
 Keane J F D 73  
 Keats, J G 2  
 Keene, H H 0, H 2, H 13, H 14  
 Keightley, T E 27  
 Keith, A A 4  
 Keith, A B H 77, R H  
 Keith, A D H 81  
 Keluskar, K A H 6  
 Kemal, Bey, I D 46  
 Kemp, E G, D 76,

- Kennard, N H D 77  
 Kennedy, J M D 69 G 10  
 Kennedy, V H 68  
 Kenny, A S D 8  
 Ker, W P E 21  
 Kew, H R H  
 Kew, H W A 6  
 Keynes J M H 47  
 Keynes, J N F 8  
 Kharkar, D P H 69  
 Khali Khan Ibn D 73  
 Khuda Baksh, S D 78, G 9  
 Kidd, B A 19, D 21  
 Kielland, A L D 35  
 Kikuchi, Baron C 36  
 Kincaid, C A H 0, H 6, H 68, H 78,  
 H 79 H 87, H 89  
 King, B D 38  
 King, J S H 2  
 King, L D 62  
 King, L W D 4, D 5  
 Kinglake, A W D 82  
 Kingsbury, F H 68  
 Kingsford, C L D 29, D 52  
 Kingsley, C G 2, G 7  
 Kingston, C C 1, C 2  
 Kinnaird, D H 24  
 Kipling J L H 64  
 Kipling, R G 10  
 Kirkpatrick, Col H 28  
 Kirkpatrick, W H 27  
 Kirkup, T C 3  
 Kirmani, Mir H Ali H 27  
 Kisch, E H A 1  
 Kittle, F H 74  
 Kittle, F R H  
 Kittoe, M H 70  
 Kluchevsky, V O D 42  
 Kluck, A Von 22  
 Knight, A L H 83  
 Knight, E F D 46, D 74  
 Knight, W E 27, F, 2  
 Knighton, W H 2  
 Knolles, R D 46  
 Knowles, J H R H  
 Knox, G W D 72  
 Knox, R D 75  
 Knudsen K A B 15  
 Knelle, S M F 16  
 Koenigsmarck, H von Count H 0  
 Koapp, L R E  
 Krehi, L F 16  
 Krishna Shastri, H H 68, H 69  
 Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S H 68  
 Krishnaswamy Iyer, C N H 68  
 Kropotkin, P A D 5  
 Kunos, J G 9  
 Kuppaswami Sartri, S RE  
 Kuropatkin, General D 77  
  
 La Beaume, J F 17  
 Lacoste, De B de D 74  
 Lacroix, P A O  
 Lagrange, F A 4  
 Lang, S F 2  
 Lal Dhed H 89  
  
 Lallu Lal H 77  
 Lamb, C G 4, G 10  
 Lamb, G R H  
 Lamb, M G 10  
 Lamborn, E A G B 12 E 20  
 Lammens, H E 12  
 Landon, P D 81, H 0  
 Landon, A H S D 81  
 Landon, W S G 9  
 Lane, E W D 62, G 9, R E  
 Lane-Poole, S D 1, D 5, D 29, D 44, D  
 46, D 62, D 73, F 16, H 2, H 78  
 Lang, A G 11  
 Langdon, S F 10  
 Lankester, E R A 0  
 Lansbury, G D 42  
 Lanteri, E B 9  
 Laotze, F 0  
 Latham, R G H 65, R E  
 Latouette, K S D 77  
 Laun, H von D 35  
 Law, C R H 42  
 Law, J H 24  
 Law, N N H 1 H 44  
 Lawless Hon E D 59, E 27  
 Lawrence, Sir W R H 2  
 Lawrie, W F B H 14  
 Lawson, Sir C H 12  
 Lawson, F M C 15  
 Lawton, L D 77  
 Lay, W F 6  
 Layard, Sir H D 78  
 Leacock, R G C 16  
 Leadam, I S D 47  
 L'de Niceville H 64  
 Leather, J W H 50  
 Le Bon, G D 73, F  
 Leary, L G D 44  
 Lebedeff, O D 42  
 Lebon, A D 85  
 Leclerc, L D 73  
 Lecky, W E H C 18, D 55, F 7, F 22  
 Le Conte, J A 19  
 Lee, A H 14  
 Lee, H F 7  
 Lee, Sir Sidney D 56 E 20 G 13 R D  
 Lee Smith, H B H 49  
 Lee Warner, Sir W H 12, H 13, H 37,  
 Leech, J B 9  
 Lefevre, A E 0  
 Lefroy, H M H 50, H 4  
 Legge, E D 56  
 Legros, C V D 35  
 Leind, C G C 36, G 2  
 Lely, Sir F S P H 36  
 Lemaitre, J E 27  
 Lesdain, Count de D 76  
 Le Strange, D 72, D 73, D 78  
 D 82  
 Lethaby, W R E 12  
 Lethbridge, Sir Roper H 14,  
 H 49  
 Letourneau, C C 1, C 7  
 Leuba, J F 8  
 Levy, O F 2  
 Lewes, G H F 0

- Lewes Sir G C C 16  
 Lewin, T H H 18  
 Ley, J T E 27  
 Lichtenberger, H D 36  
 Lilly, W S D 21, H 0.  
 Lind of Hageby, L E 37  
 Landsay, A D F 2  
 Landsay, J D 1, F 2  
 Landsay, T M D 25  
 Linguistic Survey of India H 74  
 Linschoten, J H von H 0  
 Liston, M G H 64  
 Liston, W G R H  
 Lloyd, A D 77  
 Little, A D 76  
 Liu Chai hen F 16  
 Lock, H O D 82  
 Lockhart, J G E 27, G 2  
 Lockyer, Sir J N A 19  
 Lodge, Sir Oliver F 6  
 Lodge, R D 21, D 35  
 Logan, Lady H 30  
 Loosmore W C F 5  
 Lombroso, C F 5  
 Lommell, E A 19  
 Long J H 18  
 Longfellow, H W G 2  
 Longhurst, A H H 69  
 Lorey, E de D 78  
 Lorrimer, D L R & E O G 9  
 Loth, O E 28  
 Loti P D 35 D 62, H 0  
 Love, H D H 26  
 Loveday, H 57  
 Lovett, A C H 42  
 Lovett, Sir Verney H 36  
 Low, A M C 13  
 Low, C R H 13  
 Low, S C 22, D 47, C 62, H 0  
 Lowell, A L C 13, C 29  
 Lowell, J R G 10  
 Lowell, P D 77  
 Lowie, R H A 5  
 Loyson, H D 82  
 Lucas, E V D 3  
 Lucas, J G 9  
 Ludlow, J M H 3  
 Lumsden, Genl Sir P S H 18  
 Lunn, A D 45  
 Lushington S R H 13  
 Lutfullah H 14  
 Luys J F 5  
 Lyall, Sir A E 20, E 27, H 3, H 12,  
 H 68  
 Lydekker, R A 6  
 Lynch, A F 6  
 Lyons, Captain G H 35  
 Lytton, Earl E 27  
 Lytton Lord E B G 7  
 Macalister, R A S A 5  
 Macaulay, G C E 27  
 Macaulay, Lord G 10  
 Macauliffe, M A H 68  
 McAuliffe, R P H 24  
 McCarthy, J D 56  
 M'Crindle, J W H 1  
 Macdonald, A H 2  
 Macdonald, D B F 16  
 Macdonald, J R C 2  
 Macdonell, A A H 75, R H  
 MacDougall, W F 6  
 Macgillivray, W D 3  
 MacGregor, C M D 78  
 MacGregor, D H C 6  
 Mackail, J W E 27, E 81, E 87  
 Mackay, G A H 89  
 Mackenzie, A R D H 11  
 Mackenzie, C H 0  
 Mackenzie, D D 62  
 Mackenzie, F A D 77  
 Mackenzie, W L B 5  
 Mackenzie, J S F 0  
 Mackinnon, J D 21, D 35  
 Mackintosh, J D 58  
 Mackintosh, R J H 14  
 Macleod, H D C 12  
 Macleod, O D 68  
 Macnicol N G 3 H 80,  
 Macpherson, A F 6  
 Macpherson, W H 18  
 Macphail, J M H 1 H 23  
 MacMunn, G F H 42  
 MacRitchie, D H 65  
 Maeterlinck, M G 6, G 7, G 9  
 Magan Lal E 33  
 Magnall, R D 0  
 Magnus, L E 21  
 Magnus, Sir P C 36  
 Mahaffy, J P D 5, D 8, D 37,  
 F 2  
 Mahan, A T D 0, D 21  
 Mahon, Lord D 55  
 Mahdy Khan M H 58  
 Maine, Sir H S C 16  
 Major, R H D 41 H 0  
 Majumdar, P C H 18  
 Majumdar I B De D 69  
 Makower, W A 19  
 Malcolm, Col Sir J D 78, H 3, H 21,  
 H 36  
 Malcolm, Ian H 0  
 Malleson, Col G B H 0, H 2, H 3,  
 H 11, H 12, H 33, H 35, O 37  
 Mallett, B D 47  
 Mallet, Sir L C 13  
 Mallet M D 48  
 Mallock, W H C 2, C 3  
 Manacene, M de F 5  
 Mandeville, Sir J G 9  
 Manning, Miss G 7  
 Manning, Mrs H 1  
 Mansel, H L F 2  
 Mansfield, H G 7  
 Mantegazza, P A 4  
 Manucci, N H 2  
 Manzoni, A G 7  
 Marcel, J J D 78  
 Marcopolo, Ser D 3  
 Mardrus, J C G 9  
 Mare, W de la G 2  
 Marey, E J A 6

Margaret of Valois D 35  
 Margolouth, D S D 62, F 16  
 Marigny, Abbe De D 73  
 Markham, Sir Clements, R D 44, D 71,  
 D 84, H 46  
 Marks, D E H 20  
 Marlowe, C G 5  
 Marmontel I F D 35  
 Marquand, A B 12  
 Marrett, R B A 5  
 Marriott, C B 9  
 Marriott, J A R D 22  
 Marsden, W D 1, D 72, D 80  
 Marshall, A C 6, C 15  
 Marshall, F G L H 64  
 Marshall, F H D 8  
 Marshall, Major G F L H 64  
 Marshall, Sir John H 69  
 Marshall, J B 6  
 Marshall, Mrs J E 27  
 Marshall, W E H 65  
 Marshman, J C H 0, H 13  
 Masson, C H 16  
 Martin, F R D 78  
 Marton, C H H 14  
 Martin, M H 12, H 18  
 Martin, F A H 35  
 Martin, W B 9  
 Martineau, J H 14  
 Marvin, C D 74  
 Marvin, F S D 23, F 2  
 Marx, Karl C 11  
 Masefield, J G 2, G 13  
 Masani, R P F 23  
 Mason, O T A 5  
 Masood, Syed R D 77  
 Maspero, Sir G B 8, D 5, D 7,  
 D 62  
 Massart, J A 2  
 Massee, G A 12  
 Massinger, P G 5  
 Masson, D E 27  
 Masson, G D 35  
 Matcham, M E D 55  
 Mathews, T B 9  
 Maud, C E G 9  
 Maude, A E 36  
 Maudsley, H F 5  
 Maunder, E W A 23  
 Maupas, M de D 35  
 Maurice, C E D 32  
 Maurice, F D F 14  
 Maurice, T H 0, H 1  
 Maurows, A G 7  
 Maxwell, J C A 14  
 Maxwell, Sir H D 56, D 53  
 Maxwell Lefroy, H H 64  
 May, Sir T E C 22  
 Mc Cabe, J D 25, E 30  
 Mc Cay, D R H  
 Mc Connell, R M C 2  
 Mc Crindle, J W H 1  
 Mc Kendrick, A  
 Mc Kendrick, J G A 4  
 Mc Kenzie, J H 68  
 Mc Laren, A G 7

Mc Rae, W H 50  
 Medlicott, H B H 61  
 Meadows, D H 50  
 Mee, A R  
 Meer Hassan Ali, Mrs H 67  
 Meldola, R A 14  
 Members of the Oxford Faculty of Modern  
 History D 56  
 Menses, M D 65  
 Mercier, C C 2, F 5  
 Meredith, G E 20, E 27, G 2, G 7, G 9  
 Meredith, H O C 13  
 Merewether, J W B D 22  
 Merumee, P G 7  
 Merivale, C D 15  
 Merivale, G R H 13  
 Merivale, H H 14  
 Metchinkoff, E A 4  
 Metchinkoff, O D 82  
 M'Gregor, W L H 30  
 Mesurier, A A H 64  
 Mew, J C 1  
 Meyer, G H Von A 4  
 Meyer, J J H 87  
 Meynard, B de D 78, E 28  
 Meynell, A G 2  
 Meysey Thompson, E C H 36  
 Migeon, G. B 8  
 Miles, Col W H 27  
 Mill, J H 3  
 Mill, J S C 16, C 18, C 36, F 2, F 3,  
 F 8  
 Mille, A B de E 21  
 Miller, W C 6 D 33, D 46  
 Millingen, A von B 12, D 46  
 Milman, H H D 25  
 Milne, J A 27  
 Milne, Mrs L H 20  
 Milner, D C 10  
 Milton, J G 2  
 Minney, R J D 81, H 18  
 Minstrels of Northern India H 80  
 Minto, the Countess of D 56 H 14  
 Minto, W E 27  
 Minturn, R B H 0  
 Mirabeau, Count D 36  
 Mirkhond D 1 D 73, F 16  
 Mirza, Y B D 73  
 Mitra, R H 1, H 70, H 81  
 Mitra, S M D 56, H 88, H 89  
 Mody, H P H 1 36  
 Mohan Lall D 72  
 Mohsin Fani F 16  
 Mohere G 5  
 Moll, A F 5  
 Mommsen, T C 30, D 15  
 Monier, Williams, Sir M H 0, H 63  
 H 74, H 75, H 78  
 Monserrate, F H 2  
 Montague, F C D 47  
 Montesquieu G 9  
 Montessori, M C 36  
 Montgomery H B D 77  
 Montesinos, F D 71  
 Montriou, W A C 30  
 Mookerjee, R H 1, H 53

Moore, B A 1  
 Moore E H 67, H 68  
 Moore, G G 7, G 9  
 Moore, G E F 7  
 Moore, G F F 18  
 Monypenny, W F D 56  
 Morel, E B D 61  
 Moreland, W H C 6, H 7  
 Moreno, H W D H 44  
 Morfill, W R D 40, D 42  
 Morgan, C L F 6  
 Morgolouth, D S F 16  
 Morgon, J H D 36  
 Morgon, R B D 47  
 Moner, J D 78, G 9  
 Morrison, A B 9  
 Morrison, E G 7  
 Morrison, Rev J H 67  
 Morrison, J C E 27  
 Morrison, M C H 25  
 Morrison, W D D 6  
 Morley, Lord D 85, D 54, D 56, E 27  
 G 10, H 36  
 Morrison, Sir T H 14, H 49  
 Morris, J D 77  
 Morris, W G 2  
 Morris, W O C D 7, D 35, D 56,  
 Morris, H H 74  
 Morse, H B D 76  
 Morselli, H F 5  
 Morton, E O H 6  
 Motley, J L D 89  
 Moulton, J H F 20, H 68  
 Moulton, R G G 13  
 Mudge, I G, R G  
 Muhammad Asaad F 0  
 Muhammad Haidar D 74  
 Muhammad Hossam H 36  
 Muhammad Ibrahim E 17  
 Muhammad Latif H 80, H 82  
 Muhammad Yakudi F 16  
 Murdoch, J G C 6  
 Muir, G H E 21  
 Muir, J H 76  
 Muir, Sir W F 16  
 Muir, R C 11, E 21, H 2  
 Muir, Sir William D 62, D 73, F 6  
 Muir, H 36  
 Muirhead, F R D  
 Mukerji, N G H 50  
 Mukerji, T N H 72  
 Mukherji, P C H 69  
 Mukhopadhyaya, S C H 0  
 Mulder, M E A 28  
 Muller, C O B 8  
 Muller, Max E 0, G 10, H 76, H 81  
 Muller, M J F 2  
 Mumm, A L H 25  
 Muntaner, R D 44  
 Mundy, P D 3  
 Munroe, P R C  
 Munroe, R D 2  
 Munsterberg, H C 6, F 6  
 Murl Mahohar, Raja H 49  
 Murphy, C C R D 73  
 Murphy, J C D 44

Murray, A H H H 0  
 Murray, D D 77, F 7  
 Murray, G G 5, L 31  
 Murray, H H 0  
 Murray, H J R B 15  
 Murray, J G 9  
 Murray, J M G 7  
 Murray, Sir James, A H R E, R H  
 Mustawf Hamd Ullah D 73  
 Myer, C S F 6  
 Myers, F W H E 27, F 5, G 10  
 Nauma D 46  
 Napier, Maj Genl W F P H 8  
 Napier, Sir C D 82, H 36  
 Napier, Sir W H 6, H 13  
 Narman, G, K E 37  
 Nash, C H 35  
 Nasrullah Khan H 19  
 Natesa Shastri S M H 87  
 Natesan, G A D 56  
 Nawab Ali F 0  
 Neamut Ullah H 35  
 Nekludoff A D 33  
 Neve, A H 25  
 Neve, E F H 25  
 Nevnson, H W G 9  
 Newbegin, M J D 3  
 Newbolt H G 2  
 Newcomb, S A 27  
 Newman, J H C 36  
 Newman, J R G 9  
 Nichol, J E 27, F 2  
 Nicholson, E H 64  
 Nicholson, J S C 6, C 12, C 13  
 Nicholson, H D 35  
 Nicholson, R A E 28  
 Niebuhr, M D 73  
 Nield, J R E  
 Nietzsche, F G 10  
 Nihal Singh, St H 0  
 Nisbet, J H 20  
 Nivedita, Sister (M Noble) G 9, H 0,  
 H 14  
 Niver, H B D 0  
 Nizamat Jung, Nawab G 2  
 Nizam G 3  
 Noble, J H 14  
 Noer, Count, F A von H 2  
 Noldeke, T D 4, D 73, E 28, F 16, F 17  
 Norbury, P F E 12  
 Nordenskiold, A E D 72  
 Norgate, Lt Col (Tr) H 14  
 Norman, H D 72  
 Norton, J B H 36  
 Noyes, A G 2  
 Oaten, E P H 0  
 Oates, E W H 64  
 Oates, J G 9  
 Obardulla Obardi E 12  
 Ockley, S G 9  
 O'Connor, V C S H 20, H 23, H 25  
 O'Donovan, E D 74  
 Ogg, F A G 29  
 Ogilvy, J D 72, D 73



Ogilvie, J N H 68  
 Ogle, J J E 89  
 Oldenburg, H H 76  
 Oldfield, H A H 28  
 Olearius, A D 72  
 Oliphant, L H 28  
 Oliphant, Mrs D 35, D 38, D 56,  
 E 27  
 Oliver, D H 63  
 Oliver, F S D 0  
 Oliver, E E H 29  
 O'Neill, E R F  
 Oman, C D 0, D 27, D 47  
 Oman, C W D 47  
 Oman, J C H 68, H 89  
 Omar Khayyam G 8  
 On Yuan Chwang H 0  
 Oppert, G H 65  
 Orange, H W H 44  
 Orme, R H 4  
 Orr, Mrs S E 27  
 Orsi, P D 88  
 Osbeck, P D 76,  
 O'Shea, Miss F D 59  
 Ostler, A D 62  
 Oswald, G D H 14  
 Ouseley, Sir G E 38  
 Ouseley, W D 1, D 78, E 17  
 Outram, Sir J H 8, H 11, H 85  
 Ovington, J H 19  
 Owen, S J H 12  
 Owen, G V F 5  
  
 Padfield, J E H 67  
 Paget, S D 22  
 Paine, A B E 27  
 Pal, D C H 68  
 Palgrave, F T G 1  
 Palgrave, Sir R H I R C  
 Palgrave, W G D 3, D 73  
 Palmer, E H D 82, F 17, G 3  
 Palmer, R H 0  
 Pande, O S S G 9  
 Parasnis, D B H 6, H 19  
 Pargiter, H E H 1  
 Parker, E H F 15  
 Parker, J H 14  
 Parish, E F 5  
 Parkes, K B 9  
 Parkes, Lady F H 0  
 Parkyn, E H B 8  
 Parry, C H H B 13  
 Partridge, G E F 6  
 Pasteur, V M D 77  
 Pater, W G 7  
 Patmore, C G 2  
 Pattan, W M F 16  
 Patterson, J H D 63  
 Patterson, W P (Fdr) F 7  
 Pattison, M E 27  
 Paton, G D 56  
 Paton, W H 14  
 Patton, W B R H  
 Paul of Aleppo D 24  
 Paul, H D 56, E 27

Pautz, O F 16  
 Paxson, F L D 69  
 Payne, C H H 21  
 Payne J G 2  
 Pearce, R R H 12  
 Pears, E D 27  
 Pears, Sir E D 46  
 Pears, H H 13  
 Pearson, C H C 2  
 Pearson, H H 14  
 Pearson, K C 36  
 Peary, R E D 84  
 Peel G D 56, D 95  
 Peele, G G 5  
 Pelly, Sir L F 16  
 Pennell, A M H 14  
 Pennell, T L H 29 H 32  
 Penny, F E G 7, H 26  
 Penzer, N M R H  
 Pepys, S D 54  
 Perceval, A P C D 73  
 Perceval, C de D 73  
 Percy, L E 27  
 Perier, J F 16  
 Perier J B E 12  
 Perkins, F M B 9  
 Perkins, J B D 35  
 Pernis, G H D 0  
 Perris, H S D 47  
 Perrot, G B 8  
 Perry, F D 35  
 Perthes, F D 36  
 Peters, J W D 82  
 Petrie, W M F D 0, D 5 F 10  
 Pettigrew, J B A 6  
 Pfeiffer, I D 73  
 Pfister, O F 6  
 Philharmonic Society of Western India  
 H 68  
 Philp, A J O R G  
 Phillips, E M B 9  
 Phillips, G R D  
 Phillips, G E H 67, H 68  
 Phillips, W A 12  
 Phillips, W A D 0, D 40  
 Phillot, Lt Col D C E 17, G 6  
 Pickard, J L C 36  
 Pickthall, M D 82  
 Picton, J A F 8  
 Pierson, N G C 6  
 Pigou, A C C 10  
 Pillai, G B H 0  
 Pillai, T R G 7  
 Pinches, T G F 10  
 Pinkerton, J D 3  
 Pine, P H 25  
 Pithawalla, M B D 2  
 Pitts, J F 16  
 Plato G 9  
 Playfair, Major A H 65  
 Plehn, C C C 14  
 Plunket, Hon E M A 28  
 Plutarch D 8  
 Pocock, E J A 28  
 Pocock, R J H 64

- Pococke, F H 1  
 Podmore, F F 5  
 Poe, E A G 10  
 Poincare, L A 19  
 Poincare, R D 35  
 Poole, R L D 47  
 Pollard, A F D 47  
 Pool J J H 0  
 Poole, R S D 1  
 Pooley, A M D 77  
 Pope, A G 2  
 Pope, J A F 20  
 Popley, H A H 6, H 72  
 Porter, G R C 15  
 Posnett, H M E 20  
 Postgate, H W C 17  
 Postans, Mrs T H 19  
 Pottinger, E H 63  
 Pottinger, H H 16  
 Poulton, E B A 6  
 Power, J C E 27  
 Pownall, T H 4  
 Poynter, M A D 46  
 Prabhu Lal F 0, H 81  
 Prain, D H 68  
 Prescott, W H D 44, D 70, D 71  
 Prendergast, W J G 3  
 Presland, J G 15  
 Price, D D 73, H 2  
 Price, M P D 79  
 Price, Sir Frederick H 33  
 Primandae, F E de la D 30, D 38  
 Prime, W C D 62  
 Pringle, B A H 72  
 Prinsep, H T D 74, H 3, H 9, H 30  
 Prinsep, J H 69  
 Prinsep, V C H 0  
 Prior, M G 2  
 Priuli Bon, Contessa B 9  
 Probyn, J W C 9  
 Probyn, L C H 47  
 Proctor, R A RA  
 Putnam, R D 35, D 39  
 Purnahngum Pillay, M S H 68  
  
 Quatrefages, A de A 5  
 Queux, Wilham, le D 42  
 Quiller-Couch, A T E 5, G 2  
 Quillham, W H F 8  
 Quinn, J H E 39  
  
 Radhakrishnan, S H 81  
 Radlkofer, L H 63  
 Rae, J C 3  
 Raffles, Sir T S D 80  
 Ragozin, Z A D 7, H 1  
 Raikes, C H 3  
 Rart, L L D 58  
 Rajagopaul Chariar, T H 68  
 Rajendralala Mitra H 81  
 Raleigh, Sir W G 2  
 Raleigh, W G 13  
 Ram Raz H 70  
 Ramabai, Pundita H 67  
 Ramage, C T F 13  
  
 Rammohun Roy H 36  
 Ramsay, Sir W M D 46, D 82,  
 Ranade, M G H 49  
 Rand, B F 2, F 7  
 Ranke, L von D 25, D 54  
 Ranking, G C E 17  
 Rance of Sarawak D 80  
 Rappaport, A S D 42  
 Rappaport, S D 5  
 Rapson, E J H 1 H 73  
 Rapson, R J RH  
 Ratan Devi H 72  
 Ratchiffe, S K H 14  
 Ratzel, F A 5  
 Ravenstein E G 34  
 Raverty, H G RH  
 Rawlinson, G D 5 D 7  
 Rawlinson, H G D 74, H 0, H 6  
 Ray, P C A 14, H 78  
 Raymond, E T D 56  
 Rayne H D 61  
 Rayne, J R D 47  
 Rea A H 69  
 Rea, H B 9  
 Rechartt, E N F 7  
 Reclus, E A 5, D 3, RD  
 Reddaway, W F D 36  
 Redhouse, J M D 78  
 Redhouse, J W RE  
 Redlich, J C 22  
 Reed, S H 0  
 Rees, Sir J D H 0, H 2, H 26  
 Rees, L E R H 11  
 Reid, G A A 2  
 Reid, T H D 80  
 Reinaud, M D 29, D 73  
 Reinsch, P L C 29  
 Reinsch, P S D 0  
 Renan, E D 44, E 12, F 2, F 8  
 Rennell, J H 2  
 Repington, C A C D 22, D 56  
 Retz, Cardinal de D 35  
 Reynardson, H B D 78  
 Rhodes, J F D 69  
 Rhys, E H 18  
 Rhys Davids, C A F F 11  
 Rhys Davids, T W H 1  
 Ribot, T F 5, F 6  
 Rizzo, C B 8  
 Rice, B L H 27, H 69  
 Rice, E P H 74  
 Richard, P D 22, G 9  
 Richard of Devizes D 29  
 Richardson, D L H 63  
 Richardson, J RE  
 Richardson, S G 7  
 Richter, J P F C 36  
 Rickaby, F F 2  
 Rickers, W R D 74  
 Ridpath, J C D 0  
 Riley, H T RG  
 Rimini, Baron de D 88  
 Risley, Sir H H 65  
 Rust, C C 6  
 Ritchie, A T H 12

Ritchie, G H 14  
 Ritter, C D 82  
 Rivers, W H R H 65  
 Rivoira, G T B 12  
 Robbins, H H D 55  
 Roberts, Earl H 18  
 Roberts, W J E 27  
 Robertson, G C F 2  
 Robertson, J D D 1  
 Robertson, J G E 80  
 Robertson, J M C 6, D 86, D 55, D 56, L 21  
 Robertson, W D 44, G 10, H 1  
 Robey, C G 7  
 Robinson, F P H 4  
 Robinson, P H 89  
 Robinson, W H H 83  
 Robinson, W J B 7  
 Robson, F H 27  
 Rochechouart Count de D 85  
 Rodway, J D 70  
 Rodwell, J M F 17  
 Roer, E H 81  
 Rogers, A G 3, H 2, H 39  
 Rogers, C J H 78  
 Rogers, F F 12  
 Rogers, J E T D 39  
 Rogers, R W D 7  
 Roget, P M RE  
 Rolliand, R D 85  
 Romanes, G J A 6, A 10  
 Rood, O N A 19  
 Roosevelt, T D 69, E 20  
 Ropes, J C D 69  
 Rose, J H D 0, D 85, D 55 D 56,  
 Rosebery, Earl of D 85, D 55  
 Rosen, F H 74  
 Rosenthal, J A 1  
 Ross, C H 12  
 Ross, E D D 74  
 Ross, E H B 6  
 Ross, G R F F 2  
 Ross, Sir R B 6  
 Ross of Bladensburg H 12  
 Rossetti, D G G 2  
 Rothfeld, O G 8, H 67, H 89  
 Routhead, N D 54  
 Rous, T B H 4  
 Rousseau, J J C 17, G 9  
 Rousselet, L H 0  
 Routledge, S D 8  
 Rowlandson, Lt M J H 34  
 Roxburgh, W H 68  
 Royal Numismatic Society D 1  
 Rumbold, Sir H D 82  
 Rumbold, Sir T H 26  
 Rumbold, E A H 26  
 Rushforth, G M B 9  
 Ruppin, A D 6  
 Ruskin, J G 10  
 Russell, B A 30, C 17, F 0  
 Russell, D (Edr) F 7  
 Russell, G W E E 27  
 Russell, Sir Herbert H 0  
 Russell, J G 7  
 Russell, R V H 65

Russell W H 6  
 Russell, W C D 55  
 Ryder, A W (Tr) H 87  
 Ryley, I H H 0  
 Sabbatini, R D 44  
 Sainsbury, E B H 4  
 Saint Amand, I de D 35  
 Sainsbury, G E 21, E 27, E 37  
 Sala, G A G 9  
 Sale, Lady H 35  
 Saleeby, C W A 1  
 Salmon, P R D 60  
 Salmone, H A RE  
 Salvador de Madariaga G 9  
 Sampson, H B 5  
 Sand, G G 7  
 Sandwith, H D 82,  
 Sandes, E W G D 78  
 Sanders, M F E 29  
 Sanderson, G P H 64  
 Sanson, H D 85  
 Santayana, G D 69, F 2  
 Sarawak, Rani of D 80  
 Sargent, J H 14  
 Sarkar, B K C 86  
 Sarkar, J H 2, H 6, H 49, H 86  
 Sarma, G K H 49  
 Sarre, F B 9  
 Sarojini Naidu G 2  
 Satow, Sir Ernest D 77  
 Sarvadhikari, R H 32  
 Saunders, K J F 11, H 68  
 Sayce, A H D 5, D 7, F 19  
 Sayani, H R F 16  
 Schack, A F E 28  
 Scharff, R F A 6  
 Scheltema, J F D 80  
 Scherr, J E 21  
 Schewitzer, C D 8  
 Schiefner, F A von H 87  
 Schiller, F G 10  
 Schlich, W B 1  
 Schmidt, A G 18  
 Schmidt, O A 2, A 7  
 Schure, E F 8  
 Schutzenberger A 14  
 Scindia, B B H 21  
 Scott, D H A 12  
 Scott, F H H 26  
 Scott, J H 2  
 Scott, Sir J G H 20  
 Scott, L B 9  
 Scott, R F D 84  
 Scott, R H A 27  
 Scott, S P D 21  
 Scott, Sir Walter G 2, G 7  
 Scott, W B A 13  
 Scott, W H D 72  
 Scripture, E W F 6  
 Seager, H R C 6  
 Sears, M E R G  
 Seddique Hossein H 21  
 Sedgwick, A A 11  
 Sedgwick, F R D 77

Sedillot, L A D 73  
 Sedillot, L P E A A 30, D 73  
 Seely, J B H 24  
 Seeley, Sir J R D 47, G 10  
 Seesodriya, T S J H 31  
 Seetaram, Soobeder H 14  
 Seignobos, C D 0, D 21  
 Selbie, W B D 48  
 Seligmann, C G & B Z D 75  
 Seligman, E R A C 0, C 14  
 Selows, F C A 6  
 Semper, K A 2  
 Semple, E C D 3  
 Sen, A H 80  
 Sen, D H 87  
 Sen, D C H 88  
 Sergeant, L D 26, D 52  
 Sergi, G A 5  
 Service, R W G 2  
 Seton-Karr, W S H 3, H 12  
 Sewall, F F 2  
 Sewall, R H 1  
 Seward, A C A 2  
 Sewell, R H 1, H 69  
 Seybert, H F 5  
 Seyffert, O R D  
 Seymour, C (Edr) D 22  
 Shackleton, E H D 84  
 Shadwell, General H 13  
 Shah, K T H 53  
 Shahamat Ali, H 89  
 Shahinda (Begum Fayzee Raha  
 min) H 72  
 Shah Jahan, Nawab H 21  
 Shah Muhammad D 3  
 Shairp, J C E 27  
 Shakespear, Lt Col J H 65  
 Shakespeare, L H H 19  
 Shakespeare, W G 11, G 12  
 Shakhnovski, E 36  
 Shama Rao, M H 10  
 Shand, A I H 13  
 Shand, A J F 6  
 Sharp, D A 11,  
 Sharp, H H 30  
 Shaw, B G 5, G 9  
 Shaw, G B G 5  
 Shaw, Lord, of Dumfermline G 9  
 Shawcross, H D G 9  
 Shelley, P B G 2, G 9, G 10  
 Shepherd, W R D 71  
 Sheridan, R B E 28, G 5  
 Sherrard, R H E 27  
 Sherring, C A D 81  
 Sherring, H G 2  
 Sherring, M A H 32, H 65  
 Shipley, A E A 6  
 Shoberi, F D 36  
 Shoemaker, M M H 0  
 Shore, Hon F J H 0  
 Shore, W T D 47, G 13.  
 Shorter, C K E 27  
 Shorthouse, J H G 7  
 Shovono Devi H 83  
 Shuckburgh, E S D 8.

Shudraka, King H 78  
 Shuster, W M D 78  
 Siehl, E D 21  
 Sidgwick, A F 3  
 Sidgwick, H C 16, F 7  
 Sienkiewicz, H G 7  
 Simpson, F M B 12  
 Siraj ul Hassan, Syed H 65  
 Sismondi, J C L E 20  
 Sivanath Sastri H 14  
 Skeat, W W D 80 R E  
 Skinner, Major D 3  
 Skrine, F H D 42, D 74, H 14  
 Sladen, D D 62, G 7  
 Slater, G D 41  
 Sleeman, W H H 6, H 14, H 32  
 Sluman bin Ibrahim F 16  
 Slosson E E A 19  
 Small, A H F 16  
 Smart, W C 8  
 Smeaton, O G 1  
 Smiles, S G 10  
 Smith, Adam C 6  
 Smith, E A 14, H 69, G 9  
 Smith, E L A 0  
 Smith, E W H 69  
 Smith, Sir Frederick D 22  
 Smith, G E 27, H 14  
 Smith, Goldwin D 56  
 Smith, Sir Harry H 9  
 Smith, J C R E  
 Smith, L P E 5  
 Smith, R B F 16, H 12  
 Smith, T G D 69  
 Smith, S F 2  
 Smith, V A H 0, H 1, H 2, H 69, H 71,  
 H 72, H 73  
 Smith, W R H  
 Smith, W C D 73  
 Smith, W R C 36  
 Smollett, T D 55, G 7  
 Smyth, G C H 30  
 Smyth, W H 4  
 Snodgrass, J J H 7  
 Society of Oriental Art D 80  
 Soem, A E 12  
 Soddy, F A 19  
 Sollas, W J A 5  
 Solomon, J F 2  
 Solomon, W E G H 72  
 Soloviev, E E 36  
 Sombart, W C 11  
 Somerville, W B 1  
 Sonnenschein, W S E 37  
 Sophocles, G 6  
 Sorabji, Cornelia H 87  
 Sorabji, Jehangir H 0  
 Southey, R D 55, G 2  
 Sparrow, W D 73  
 Spears, J R D 0  
 Spencer, A M H 68  
 Spencer, E G 2  
 Spencer, H A 1, C 0, C 17, C 36, F 2,  
 F 6, F 7  
 Spender, H D 56

Spender, J K H 0  
 Spiers, R P B 12  
 Spooner, D B H 60  
 Sprenger, A F 16  
 Spurgeon, C F F E 21  
 Squire, C F 10  
 Srinivasa Bastri, V S H 36  
 S S G 1  
 Stace, W T F 1  
 Stack, E H 23  
 Stade, H D 71  
 Stalker, A E 27  
 Stallo, J B A 19  
 Stanhope, Earl D 54, D 55  
 Stanley Sir Morton D 16, D 68  
 Starbuck, E D F 8  
 Starcke, C N C 1  
 Stead, A D 77  
 Stead, R D 45  
 Stebbing, E P H 64  
 Stebbing, T R R A 10  
 Steel, F A H 87  
 Steel, R E A 0  
 Stein, M A D 74  
 Stephen, C H 70  
 Stephen, Sir J F H 4  
 Stephen, Sir L C 3, E 27, F 2, H 14  
 Stephens, H M D 35, D 41, H 34  
 Sterne, L G 10  
 Sterndale, R A H 64  
 Stevens, H H 4  
 Stevenson, J H 68  
 Stevenson, J C H 14  
 Stevenson, R A M B 9  
 Stevenson, R L G 10  
 Stevenson, S H 68  
 Stevenson Mrs S H 0  
 Stevenson, W B D 29  
 Stewart, A F 5  
 Stewart, B A 19  
 Stewart, C H 18  
 Stewart, C E D 78  
 Stewart, J M F 2  
 Stillman, W J D 38  
 Stinson, F J C 20  
 Stobart, J C D 8, D 15  
 Stock, St G F 1  
 Stocqueler, J H H 35  
 Stoddard, L F 16  
 Stokes, M H 87  
 Stokes, R S G A 13  
 Strachan Davidson, J L D 15  
 Strachey, G L E 37  
 Strachey, H B 9  
 Strachey, Sir J H 12 H 36  
 Strachey, L D 56  
 Strangways, A H N H 72  
 Stratton, A W H 0  
 Strauss, D F F 12  
 Streeter, B A F 7  
 Strindberg, A G 6, G 9  
 Stuart, Sir Campbell D 22  
 Stuart, C M V H 2  
 Stubbe, H F 16  
 Stubbs, W C 22,

Sturgis, R B 12  
 Sturt, H (Edr) F 2  
 Sucur, G le D 65  
 Sue, E G 7  
 Sullivan, E J B 9  
 Sully, J F 5  
 Sunity Devec, Maharani H 0, H 14  
 Surya Narayan Row, B H 1  
 Sutton, J B A 1  
 Suyemitsu, Baron D 77  
 Swift, J G 10  
 Swinburne, A C G 2, G 13  
 Swinburne, H 35  
 Swinburne, T R H 25  
 Swynnerton C H 87  
 Syed Ahmed Khan, Sir F 17, H 18  
 Syed Mohammed H 44  
 Sykes, E D 75  
 Sykes, J F F B 6  
 Sykes, E C D 78  
 Sykes, Sir P K D 75  
 Sykes, M D 82  
 Sykes, P M D 78  
 Symon, J D E 21  
 Symonds, J A B 9, E 27  
 Symons, A D 35  
 Tabari D 73  
 Tagore, D H 14  
 Tagore, G H 72  
 Tagore, Sir Rabindranath G 2, G 7  
 Takakhav, N S H 6  
 Taki, S J B 9  
 Talbot, D A D 64  
 Talbot, E S F 5  
 Talbot, Lt Col F G H 2  
 Tangye, H L D 62  
 Tamperley, H W D 22  
 Tansley A G F 6  
 Tassy, G de E 12, G 3, H 86  
 Tate, G P H 16  
 Tavernier, J B H 2  
 Tawney, C H (Tr) H 87  
 Tayler, W H 14  
 Taylor, A E F 1, F 2  
 Taylor, G R S D 56  
 Taylor, H H 74  
 Taylor, I A 5  
 Taylor, Col Meadows G 7, H 24  
 Taylor, W H 1  
 Tchekhov, A G 9  
 Teignmouth, Lord H 12, H 14  
 Telang, K T H 77  
 Temperly, H W V C 20  
 Temple, Sir R D 82, H 0, H 12, H 14, H 36  
 Temple, Sir R C H 4  
 Tennant, W H 67  
 Tennent, Sir J E D 75  
 Tennyson, A B S G 2  
 Tennyson, Lord E 27, G 2  
 Tennyson, Hallam E 27  
 Terry, E H 0  
 Thacker, R  
 Thackeray, W M. G 2, G 7

Theal, G M D 65  
 Theobald, W H 64  
 Theovenot D 72  
 Thibaut G H 77 H 81  
 Thiersant, P D de D 76  
 Thoinot, L A 1  
 Thomas, E D 7, E 27, H 2, H 73  
 Thomas, F W H 83  
 Thomas, H S H 64  
 Thome, O W A 12  
 Thompson, C W A 10  
 Thompson, E J G 2, H 14, H 68  
 Thompson, E M D 8  
 Thompson, F G 2  
 Thomson, J G 2  
 Thomson, J A A 0, A 2  
 Thomson, M H 11  
 Thomson, S J H 0  
 Thorn, Major, W H 6  
 Thornhill, M H 11  
 Thornton, T H H 13, H 37  
 Thursfield, J R D 56  
 Thurston, E H 26 H 65  
 Thurston, R H A 19  
 Tibbits, Mrs W H 0  
 Tilden, Sir William, A 44  
 Times of India H 24  
 Tlmur D 74  
 Tocqueville, A de G 9  
 Tod, J H 19, H 31  
 Todd, J A A 12, B 1, C 11  
 Tolstoy, L G 7, G 9  
 Toft, A B 9  
 Tomes, J D 69  
 Tompkins, H W G 13  
 Tout, T F T D 47, D 52  
 Tower, C D 36  
 Towers, W K A 20  
 Townshend, C V F D 73  
 Townsend, M H 0, H 36  
 Tozer, H J H 49  
 Toynbee, P G 8  
 Traill, H D D 47, D 54, E 27  
 Travers, J G 7  
 Tregarthen, G D 88  
 Tregelles, R E  
 Treitsche, H von D 21  
 Trent, W P E 21  
 Trevelyan, C E H 44  
 Trevelyan, G M D 88, D 56, G 9  
 Trevelyan, J P D 38  
 Trevelyan, Sir George D 69, H 11  
 Treves, Sir Frederick D 35  
 Tridon, A F 6  
 Trollope A E 27  
 Trollope, T A E 27  
 Trotter, L J H 0, H 3, H 12, H 13  
 Troussart, E L A 3  
 Trowbridge, J A 19  
 Tucker, A L P H 14  
 Tucker, M St G H 86  
 Tucker, W T R E  
 Tulsidass H 78  
 Turck, H F 6  
 T W E G 1

Tweedie, W A 7  
 Tyau, M D 49  
 Tylor, E B A 5  
 Tyndall, J A 27  
 Tyndale, W D 62  
 Tyrrell, G F 0  
 Tyrrel, H D 42  
 Ulrici, H G 18  
 Universities of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay  
 Punjab and Allahabad R H  
 Utbe, A D 74  
 Utehara, G E D 77

Vadivalu, A H 37  
 Valentine, Viscount, G D 3  
 Valentine, W H D 1  
 Valikhano, Capt D 74  
 Valle, P de H 84  
 Vallery Radot, R D 85  
 Vambéry, A D 0, D 32, D 72  
 Van den Berg, L W C D 73  
 Vandervelde E, A 2,  
 Van Orlick, L H 0  
 Various Artists H 72  
 Various Authors H 87  
 Various Contributors F 23  
 Various Writers G 7  
 Various Well-Known Poets D 56  
 Vansittart, H H 4  
 Vasari, G B 9  
 Vassili, P D 42  
 Vasu, S C (Shaik Chilli) H 87  
 Vaughan Sawyer, H H 88  
 Vehse, E D 32  
 Veitch, J F 2  
 Venkataswami, M N H 87  
 Verne, J G 7  
 Verney, M M H 14  
 Vernon, H M A 2, D 38  
 Viardot, L D 44  
 Victoria, Queen D 56  
 Vignoli, T A 0  
 Vincent, R H F 5  
 Vines, S H A 12  
 Vinogradoff, C C 80  
 Virgil G 8  
 Visveswaraya, Sir M H 36  
 Viswanath Kaviraj H 85  
 Vizetelly, E A D 6 D 35  
 Vogel, H A 19  
 Vogel, J P H 69  
 Voltaire, F M A de G 7

Wacha, D E H 14  
 Waddell, L A D 81, H 0, H 18  
 Wadia, A S N D 3, H 25, H 67  
 Wakefield, W H 25  
 Wall, F H 64  
 Waldegrave, A J C 0  
 Waldo, F A 27  
 Waley, A D 77  
 Waley, A W G 3  
 Walker, F D H 0  
 Walker, H E 21

Wallace, A R D 80  
 Wallace, G L B 9  
 Wallace, W F 2  
 Waller, A R E 21  
 Walpole, S D 56  
 Walter, A R E 21  
 Walter, H A H 18  
 Walton I G 9  
 Warburton, C H 50  
 Warburton, Sir, R H 29  
 Ward A W D 21, E 21, E 27  
 Ward, F K D 81  
 Ward, H G 7  
 Ward, J D 62, F 0, F 6  
 Ward, L F C 0  
 Ward, T H D 56  
 Warde Fowler, W D 15  
 Wardrop, , Major, S G 3  
 Waring, E S D 78, H 6  
 Warner, F A 4  
 Warren, H L B 12  
 Warren, T H E 20  
 Waterfield, W H 89  
 Waters, C M C 15  
 Waters, H H D 65  
 Waters, W G B 9  
 Watson, C M D 82  
 Watson, E W D 47  
 Watson, W G 2  
 Watson, W P D 77  
 Watson, R G D 78  
 Watt, Sir George A 12, H 49, H 72  
 Watts, H E D 44  
 Watts, M S D 56  
 Wavell, A J B D 78  
 Weale, W H J B 9  
 Webb, C C J F 0  
 Webb, , M de P H 49  
 Webb, S C 10  
 Webb, W P H 49  
 Webb, W W H 73  
 Webber, T W H 0  
 Webster, J G 5  
 Webster, N H D 35  
 Wedderburn, W H 14  
 Wedmore F B 9  
 WE H H 19  
 Weigall, A E P D 5  
 Weil, G F 16  
 Weissmann, A A 2  
 Weissenboch, J F E 12  
 Wells, H G C 0, C 16, D 0, G 7  
 Wells, R T R H  
 Wellsted, J R D 73  
 Welton, J C 86  
 West, E W F 20, H 19  
 Westbrook, J D E 33  
 Wheeler, B I D 8  
 Wheeler, H F B D 35  
 Wheeler, J T H 1, H 2, H 3, H 4  
 Wheeler, S H 3  
 Wherry, E M F 17  
 Whishaw, B and E M D 44  
 White G H 4  
 White, H A D 69

White, H 1 H 20  
 White, J C H 18  
 Whitehead, A N A 30  
 Whitehead H H 68  
 Whitehead, R B H 73  
 Whitehead, A N C 16  
 Whiteway, R S H 34  
 Whitman, S D 82  
 Whitney, W D E 0  
 Whittaker, T F 2  
 Whittaker, R  
 Whrtton, F E D 36  
 Wiel, A D 38  
 Wilberforce Bell, H H 19  
 Wilde, O B 8  
 Wilkins, W J H 68  
 Wilks E H 27  
 Willert, P F D 35  
 William G de Rhe Philipe H 69  
 William II, Kaiser D 36  
 Wilham, L F R R H  
 Williams, A C 8  
 Williams, B D 65  
 Williams E C D 78  
 Williams, H S A 0  
 Williams, Sir Ralph D 58  
 Williams, R D 55, H 2  
 Williams, S W D 76  
 Williams, T S B R H  
 Williamson, G C B 9  
 Willis, C J D 78, H 50  
 Wilkinson, K E T C 36  
 Wilkinson, S D 22  
 Willcocks, Sir J D 27  
 Wlson, Sir C H 12  
 Wilson, C E G 3  
 Wilson, C R H 4  
 Wilson, F H H 0  
 Wilson, H H H 3, H 68, H 73, H 75  
     H 78, H 79, R H  
 Wilson, Sir George F H 0  
 Wilson, J F 20, H 66  
 Wilson, Sir J H 50  
 Wilson, R D 56, H 78  
 Wilson, W C 16  
 Wilson, W R D 82  
 Wilton, R D 42  
 Wmckler, H D 7  
 Windt, H de D 72, D 78  
 Wingfield Stratford, E D 47  
 Winslow, L F B 6  
 Winternitz M R E  
 Withers, H C 12, C 14  
 Witte Count, D 42  
 Wolfe H W C 12, H 49  
 Wolff, J D 74  
 Wolf, L H 12  
 Wollaston, A N F 6  
 Wood, Sir Evelyn D 56; H 11  
 Wood, Mrs H G 7  
 Wood, J D 74  
 Wood, J J H 63  
 Wood, W M H 0  
 Woods, M C 2  
 Woodhead, G S A 3

Woodrow, G M H 63  
 Woodward, C M C 36  
 Woodworth, R S F 6  
 Woolner, A B 9  
 Wordsworth, D G 9  
 Wordsworth, W G 2  
 Workman, F B H 25  
 Workman, W H H 25  
 Wortabet, W T R E  
 Wotton, Sir H G 2  
 Woman of No Importance, A D 56  
 Wraxall, N W G 9  
 W R C G 1  
 Wright, A D 80, H 4  
 Wright, D H 28  
 Wright, H N H 73  
 Wright, N E 12  
 Wright, W D 82, E 12  
 Wrong, G M D 56  
 W S V G 1  
 Wundt, W F 6, F 7  
 Wurtz, A A 14  
 Wustentfeld, F D 73, F 16  
 Wycherley, W G 5

Wyld, H C E 5  
 Yate, C E H 35  
 Yazdani, G H 24, H 60  
 Yoe, S H 20  
 Young, C A A 28  
 Young, E C 36, G 2  
 Young, G F D 38  
 Young, K H 80  
 Young, P N F H 36  
 Younghusband, Sir F D 74, D 81, H 25.  
 Younghusband, G J H 29, H 42  
 Yoshio Markino D 77  
 Yule, G U C 6  
 Yule, Sir George, R H  
 Yusuf Ali, A H 67, H 68  
 Zafar Hasan, M H 69  
 Zeno, N D 84  
 Ziehen, T F 6  
 Zimmern, H D 36  
 Zittel, K von A 18  
 Zwemer, S M D 73, F 16





# BOOKS ADDED 1925--27.

## A 0 SCIENCE GENERAL

- Russell, B            Icarus or the Future of Science            *London* 1925  
 Haldane, J B S    Daedalus or Science and the Future  
                          Seventh Impression                    *London* 1924

## A 2 EVOLUTION

- Keith, Sir Arthur    The Antiquity of Man 2 Vols            *London* 1925

## A 4 ZOOLOGY—MAN

- Ludovici, A M .    Lysistrata or Woman's Future and Future  
                          Woman                                    *London*  
 Schiller, F C S    Tantalus or The Future of Man            *London* 1926

## A 5 ANTHROPOLOGY—ETHNOLOGY

- Burkitt, M C        Our Forerunners A Study of Paleolithic Man's  
                          Civilization *H U L*                    *London*  
 Newbiggin, M I    Commercial Geography *H U L*            *London*  
 Chesterton, G K    The Everlasting Man                    *London* 1926  
 Crookshank, F G.    The Mongol in Our Midst A Study of Man and  
                          his three faces                            *London* 1928  
 Hammerton, J A    Peoples of all Nations Their Life Today and the  
                          *ed* Story of their Past By the British Foremost  
                          writers of Travel, Anthropology and History  
                          Vol I Abyssinia to British Empire  
                          „ II British Empire to Dahomey  
                          „ III Danzig to France  
                          „ IV Georgia to Italy  
                          „ V Japan to Oman  
                          „ VI Palestine to Sm-Kiang  
                          „ VII South Africa to Wales            *London*

## A 6 ANIMALS—GENERAL

Hyder Ali Khan, H Elements of Zoology Hyderabad 2 copies 1925

## A 14 CHEMISTRY

Mercer, J E Alchemy Its Science and Romance London 1921

## A 19 PHYSICS

Low, A M Wireless Possibilities London 1924

Russell, B The A B C of Relativity London 1926

## A 20 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

Lodge, Sir Oliver Atoms and Rays An Introduction to Modern Views on Atomic Structure and Radiation London 1924

## A 44 BIOGRAPHY

Baker, A The Life of Sir Isaac Pitman (Inventor of Phonography) Centenary Edition London 1919

Fournierd'Albe, E E The Life of Sir William Crookes London 1923

Geikie, Sir Archibald A Long Life's Work An Autobiography London 1924

Herdman, Sir William Founders of Oceanography and their Work An Introduction to the Science of the Sea London 1923

## B 5 MANUFACTURES AND TRADES

Chaffers, W Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental Pottery and Porcelain with historical notices of each manufactory London 1912

Osbourne, R Dictionary of Natural Commodities London 1924

## B 8 FINE ARTS—GENERAL

Waley, A (ed) The Year Book of Oriental Art and Culture Vol I Text Vol II Plates London 1925

Yoshiro, Yukio Sandro Botticelli 3 Vols London & Boston 1925

## B 9 PAINTING AND SCULPTURE

Tirel, M The Last Years of Rodin Translated by R Francis London

## B 12 ARCHITECTURE

Hughes, T H Towns and Town-Planning Ancient and Modern Oxford 1923

Lamborn, E A G  
Yakub Hasan .. Temples, Churches and Mosques A Kaleidoscopic View of the World's Architecture Madras 1927

## B 13 MUSIC

- |                      |                             |                    |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Terry, E</b>      | <b>The Story of My Life</b> | <i>London</i> 1908 |
| <b>Tetrazzini, L</b> | <b>My Life of Song</b>      | <i>London</i> 1921 |

## C 1 MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

- |                 |  |                    |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| <b>Heard, G</b> | <b>Narcissus An Anatomy of Clothes</b> | <i>London</i> 1925 |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|

## C 2 SOCIAL CUSTOMS

- |                     |                             |                    |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Bousfield, P</b> | <b>Sex and Civilization</b> | <i>London</i> 1925 |
| <b>Kingston, C</b>  | <b>A Gallery of Rogues</b>  | <i>London</i> 1924 |
| <b>Stringer, H</b>  | <b>Moral Evil in London</b> | <i>London</i> 1925 |

## C 6 ECONOMICS—GENERAL

- |                    |  |                              |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|
| <b>Dane, E.</b>    | <b>The History and Adventures of a Penny</b> | <i>London</i>                |
| <b>Mukerjee, R</b> | <b>Borderlands of Economics</b>              | <i>London</i> 1925           |
| <b>Do</b>          | <b>Principles of Comparative Economics</b>   | 2 Vols<br><i>London</i> 1921 |

## C 12 EXCHANGE

- |                |   |                    |
|----------------|---|--------------------|
| <b>Dick, E</b> | <b>The Interest Standard of Currency An Attempt</b> | <i>London</i> 1925 |
|----------------|---|--------------------|

## C 14 PUBLIC FINANCE

- |                          |                                      |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Shirras, G F</b>      | <b>The Science of Public Finance</b> | <i>London</i> 1920 |
| <b>Stamp, Sir Josiah</b> | <b>Wealth and Taxable Capacity</b>   | <i>London</i> 1922 |

## C 17 POLITICAL THEORIES

- |                         |  |                    |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|
| <b>More, Sir Thomas</b> | <b>The Utopia—With Roper's Life of More, and some of his Letters</b> | <i>London</i> 1914 |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|

## C 22 ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONS

- |                      |                                 |                    |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Carthill, Al.</b> | <b>The Legacy of Liberalism</b> | <i>London</i> 1924 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|

## C 36 EDUCATION

- |                           |   |                    |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| <b>Parkhurst, H</b>       | <b>Education on the Dalton Plan</b>               | <i>London</i> 1921 |
| <b>Staff of Streatham</b> | <b>Dalton Plan Assignments Vol II Mathematics</b> |                    |
| <b>Country Council</b>    | <b>and Science</b>                                | <i>London</i> 1922 |

## D 22 BOOKS ON RECENT WAR —(contd )

Morel, E D	Truth and the War 3rd Edition	<i>London</i> 1918
"	Africa and the Peace of Europe	<i>London</i> 1917
"	Diplomacy Revealed	<i>London</i>

## D 23 EUROPE—SOCIAL AND CIVILIZATION

Stoddard, L	Racial Realities in Europe	<i>London</i> 1924
-------------	----------------------------	--------------------

## D 25 EUROPE—ECCLESIASTICAL

Belloc, H	Europe and the Faith	<i>London</i> 1920
-----------	----------------------	--------------------

## D 35 FRANCE—HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND MEMOIRS

Abbott, J S C	The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte	<i>London</i>
Arthur, Sir George	Sarah Bernhardt	<i>London</i> 1928
Beetham-Edwards	Home Life in France	<i>London</i> 1918
Brousson, J J.	Anatole France Himself A Boswellian Record Translated by John Pollock	<i>London</i> 1925
Chancellor, J	How to be Happy in Paris without being Ruined	<i>London</i> 1926
Chesterton, G K	St Francis of Assisi	<i>London</i>
Cohen, L	Napoleonic Anecdotes	<i>London</i> 1925
Cornely, J	Notes Sur L' affaire Dreyfus	<i>Paris</i>
Decoudray, G	Lecons completes d'histoire de France	<i>Paris</i> 1899
Dreyfus, A	Cinq Annees de ma vie 1894—1899	<i>Paris</i> 1901
Duclaux Ma- dame	Victor Hugo Makers of the Nineteenth Century Series	<i>London</i> 1921
Evans, J	Life in Mediaeval France	<i>Oxford</i> 1925
Gosse, E	Three French Moralists and the Gallantry of France	<i>London</i> 1918
Huddleston, S	France The Modern World Series,	<i>London</i> 1926
Hyatt, A H	The Charm of Paris An Anthology	<i>London</i> 1924
Kerry, The Earl of	The First Napoleon Some Unpublished Docu- ments from the Bowood Papers	<i>London</i> 1925
Lenotre, G	Paris in the Revolution	<i>London</i>
Lord, R H	The Origins of the War of 1870 New Documents from the German Archives	<i>Cambridge</i> 1924

## D 36 GERMANY

Geoch, G. P.	Germany The Modern World Series	<i>London</i> 1926
--------------	---------------------------------	--------------------

## D 38 ITALY

- Sarfatti, M G** The Life of Benito Mussolini Translated by  
Frederick White *London* 1926

## D 39 NETHERLANDS

- Bowrey, T** The Papers of Thomas Bowrey 1669—1718 discovered in 1918 by John Humphreys, M A, F S A and now in the possession of Lieut Colonel Sir Richard Carnac Temple, Bt  
*Hakluyt Society London* 1927

## D 42 RUSSIA

- Angus, S** The Mystery—Religions and Christianity A Study in the Religious Background of Early Christianity *London* 1925
- Gerhardt, W** Anton Chehov *London* 1928
- Gide, A** Dostoevsky Translated from the French *London* 1925
- Graham, S** Russia in Division *London* 1925
- Makeev, N** Russia The Modern World Series *London* 1925
- O'Hara, V** The Shadow of the Gloomy East Translated by F B Czarnomski *London* 1925
- Ossendowski, F A** The Life and Letters of Translated and Edited by S S Kotchiansky and Philip Tomlinson *London* 1925
- Tchekhov, Anton**

## D 43 SCANDINAVIA

- Hedin, S** My Life as an Explorer, 2 Vols *London* 1926

## D 44 SPAIN—CHRISTIAN

- Elsner, E** Romantic Spain The Land of Mantillas and Matadors *London* 1924
- Ford, R** Gatherings from Spain *London* 1913
- Everyman's Library *London* 1918
- Nichols, R S** Spanish and Portuguese Gardens *Cambridge Massachusetts, U S, A*

## D 46 TURKEY IN EUROPE

- Armstrong, H** Turkey in Travail The Birth of a New Nation  
*London* 1925
- Earle, E M** Turkey, the Great Powers and the Baghdad Railway A Study in Imperialism *London* 1928
- Eversley, Lord Chirol, Sir Valentine** The Turkish Empire from 1288 to 1914 By Lord Eversley and from 1914 to 1924 by Sir Valentine Chirol *London* 1924
- Hanoum, M Ellison, G** Abdul Hamid's Daughter The Tragedy of an Ottoman Princess *London* 1918
- Mears, E G** Turkey A Politico-Economic Interpretation, 1908-28 inclusive with selected chapters by Representative Authorities *New York* 1924
- Toynbee, A** Turkey The Modern World Series *London*

## D 47 UNITED KINGDOM—GENERAL HISTORY

- Borenus, T** Forty London Statues and Public monuments  
*London* 1926
- Chesterton, G K** A Short History of England *London* 1920
- Fryer, A C** Wooden Monumental Effigies in England and Wales New, Revised and Enlarged Edition  
*London* 1924
- Pepys, Samuel** Diary of Deciphered by the Rev J Smith, M A From the Original Shorthand Manuscript in the Pepysian Library, Cambridge, with Notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke 2 Vols  
*London* 1925
- Raleigh, Sir Thomas** Annals of the Church of Scotland Together with His own Autobiographical Notes and Some Reminiscences by Sir Harry R Reichel *Oxford* 1921

## D 48 SOCIAL AND CIVILIZATION

- Wratislaw, A C** A Consul in the East *London* 1924

## D 50 ENGLAND—PRE-NORMAN

- Chadwick, H M** The Origin of the English Nation *Cambridge* 1924
- Crisp, Sir Frank** Mediæval Gardens 'Flower Medes' and other Arrangements of Herbs, Flowers and Shrubs

## D 50 ENGLAND—PRE-NORMAN —(contd )

grown in the Middle Ages, with some Account  
of Tudor, Elizabethan and Stuart Gardens Edited  
by His Daughter, Catherine Childs Pat-  
terson 2 Vols *London* 1921

## D 53 ENGLAND—TUDORS

- Fugger** The Fugger News-Letter Being a Selection of  
unpublished Letters from the Correspondent  
of the House of Fugger during the year 1568-  
1605 First Series, Edited by Victor Von Klar-  
will Translated by Pauline de Chary *London* 1924
- Fugger** The Fugger News Letters Being a Further Se-  
lection from the Fugger Papers specially refer-  
ring to Queen Elizabeth and matters relating to  
England during the years 1568-1605 Second  
Series, Edited by Victor Von Klarwill Trans-  
lated by L S R Byrne *London* 1926

## D 54 ENGLAND—STUARTS

- Verney, F P** Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Seven-  
,, M teenth Century Third Edition 2 Vols  
*London* 1925

## D 55 ENGLAND—HANOVERIANS, XVIII CENTURY

- Wilson, W** The House of Airlie 2 Vols *London* 1924

## D 56 ENGLAND—HANOVERIANS, XIX CENTURY AND AFTER

- Arthur, Sir** The Letters of Lord and Lady Wolseley 1870  
**George** to 1911 *London* 1928
- Atkins, J B** The Life of Sir Howard Russell C V O , LL D  
2 Vols *London* 1911
- Besant, W & J** Sir Richard Whittington Lord Mayor of London  
**Rice** A New Edition *London* 1905
- Birkenhead, Earl** Contemporary Personalities *London* 1924  
**of**
- Butler, E** An Autobiography *London* 1928
- Cecil, Lady** Life of Robert, Marquis of Salisbury 2 Vols  
**Gwendolen** *London* 1921



D 56 ENGLAND—HANOVERIAN, XIX CENTURY AND AFTER  
—(contd )

Churchill, W S	Lord Randolph Churchill	2 Vols	London	1906
Colebrooke, Sir T C	The Life of H T Colebrooke		London	1878
Doyle, Sir A Conan	Memories and Adventures		London	
Ervine, St. John	Parnell		London	1925
Gardiner, A G	The Life of Sir William Harcourt	2 Vols	London	1928
Fisher, H A L	James Bryce (Viscount Bryce of Dechmont O, M )	2 Vols	London	1927
Greville, C C F	Journals of the Reigns of King George IV and King William III Edited by H Reeve	3 Vols	London	1875
„	A Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria	1837- 1852 8 Vols	London	1885
„	Do	do	do	
„	1852-1860	2 Vols	London	1887
Hardman, Sir William.	A Mid Victorian Pepys The Letters and Me- mours of Annotated and Edited by S M Ellis		London	1923
„	The Letters and Memours of	Second series 1868 1865 Annotated and Edited by S M Ellis	London	1925
Horne, E	What the Butler Winked at Being the Life and Adventures of For 57 years in service with the Nobility and Gentry Written by Himself		London	
Lee, Sir Sidney	King Edward VII	Vol I	London	1925
Raymond, E T	Disraeli The Alien Patriot		London	
Sanders, M F	The Life and Times of Queen Adelaide		London	1915
Steed, H W	Through Thirty Years 1892 1922	Personal Narrative 2 Vols	London	1925
Stewart, W	J Keir Hardie	A Biography.	London	1921
Sykes, Sir Percy	The Rt Hon'ble Sir Mortimer Durand, P C, G C M G, K C S I, K C I E	A Biography	London	1926
Whyte, F	The Life of W T Stead,	2 Vols	London,	1925

D 56 ENGLAND—HANOVERIAN, XIX CENTURY AND AFTER  
—(contd )

- |                                      |  |                              |  |               |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---------------|
| <b>Wilson, Sir Guy<br/>Fleetwood</b> | <b>Letters to Somebody</b>                           | <b>A Retrospect</b>          | <i>London</i>  | <b>1922</b>   |
| <b>Woods, Sir Henry</b>              | <b>Spun yarn from the Strands of a Sailor's Life</b> | <b>Afloat<br/>and Ashore</b> | <b>Forty seven years under the En-<br/>signs of Great Britain and Turkey</b> | <b>2 Vols</b> |
|                                      |  |                              | <i>London</i>  | <b>1924</b>   |

**D 59 IRELAND**

- Gwynn, S**      **Ireland**    **The Modern World Series**    *London*    **1924**

**D 60 BRITISH EMPIRE**

- |   |  |                                 |                                 |                            |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Belcher, E A & Williamson, J A          | Migration within the Empire  | The British Empire Series No 12 | <i>London</i>                   | 1924                       |
| Fiddes, Sir George V                    | The Dominions and Colonial Offices   |                                 | <i>London</i>                   | 1926                       |
| Keith, A B                              | The Constitution, Administration and Laws of the Empire The British Empire Series No 3         |                                 |                                 |                            |
| Lagden, Sir Godfrey                     | The Native Races of the Empire   |                                 | The British Empire Series No 9  |                            |
| Mills, J S                              | The Press and Communications of the Empire   |                                 | The British Empire Series No 6  |                            |
| Newsholme, Sir Arthur                   | The Ministry of Health   |                                 | <i>London</i>                   | 1925                       |
| Newton, A P                             | The Universities and Educational Systems of the British Empire The British Empire Series No 10 |                                 |                                 |                            |
| McLeod, Sir Charles, C and A W Kirkaldy | The Trade, Commerce and Shipping of the Empire. The British Empire Series No 7                 |                                 |                                 |                            |
| Salmon, E & A A Longdon,                | The Literature and Art of the Empire   |                                 | The British Empire Series No 11 |                            |
| Seton, Sir Malcolm, C C                 | The India Office   |                                 | <i>London</i>                   | 1926                       |
| Troup, Sir Edward                       | The Home Office  |                                 | Second Edition                  | Revised <i>London</i> 1926 |
| Various Writers                         | The Dominions and Dependencies of the Empire The British Empire Series No 1                    |                                 |                                 |                            |

## D 61. AFRICA—GENERAL

- Hassanein, Bey,      The Lost Oases      *London* 1925  
 A M  
 Woolf, L      Empire and Commerce in Africa      A Study in  
                  Economic Imperialism      *London*

## D 62 NORTH AFRICA

- Baker, Sir Samuel      The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia and the  
                  Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs  
    *Philadelphia* 1868
- Briggs, M S      Muhammadan Architecture in Egypt and Pales-  
    tine      *Oxford* 1924
- Elgood, Lt Col      Egypt and the Army      *London* 1924  
 P G
- Speke, J H      Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the -  
                  Nile Everyman's Library      *London* 1922
- Slatin Pasha,      Fer et Fue an Soudan 2 Vols      *Le Caire* 1898  
 Col Sir R
- „      Fire and Sword in the Sudan 1879-95      A Per-  
                  sonal Narrative      By Sir F Wingate      *London* 1899
- Young, G      Egypt      The Modern World Series      *London* 1927
- D 63 —CENTRAL AND EAST AFRICA
- Baker, E      Arnot F S      A Knight of Africa      A Stirring ac-  
    count of the Life of an Intrepid Explorer, a  
    Zealous Missionary, and a Knight-Errant in the  
    best sense of the term, retold for young  
    people
- Burton, Sir Ri-      First Footsteps in East Africa or an Exploration  
   chard F      of Harar      Memorial Edition 2 Vols      *London* 1904
- Cunninghame      Mogreb-el-Acksa      A Journey in Morocco  
   Graham, R B           *London* 1921
- Leys, N      Kenya      *London* 1925
- Park, M      Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa  
                  Performed under the Direction and Patronage  
                  of the African Association in the Years 1795,  
                  1796 and 1797      With an Appendix contain-  
                  ing Geographical Illustration of Africa by  
                  Major Rennell      *London* 1799
- Do      The Journal of a Mission to the Interior of  
                  Africa in the Year 1805      Together with an  
                  account of the Life of Mr Park      *London* 1815

## D 68 —CENTRAL AND EAST AFRICA—(contd)

- Tucker, A R      Eighteen Years in Uganda and East Africa    New  
Edition      London 1911

## D 65 SOUTH AFRICA

- Selous, F C      A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa    Being a Nar-  
rative of nine years Sport spent amongst the  
Game of the Far Interior of South Africa  
London 1920

## D 68 CANADA

- Innis, H A      A History of the Canadian Pacific Railway  
London 1923

## D 69 UNITED STATES

- Bigelow, P      Seventy Summers 2 Vols      London 1925  
Davenport, E H    The Oil Trusts and Anglo American Relations  
& Cooke, S R      London 1923  
House, Colonel    The Intimate Papers of Arranged as a Narrative  
by Prof Charles Seymour Vol I Behind  
the Political Curtain      London 1912-1915  
Do      Vol II From Neutrality to War 1915-1917 London 1926  
James, H      The American Scene      London 1907  
Lawrence, D.      The True Story of Woodrow Wilson      London 1924  
Wallace, L      An Autobiography 2 Vols      New York 1906  
Werner, M R.      Brigham Young      London 1925

## D 70 CENTRAL AMERICA

- Belt, T      The Naturalist in Nicaragua Everyman's Library  
Calderon de la    Life in Mexico During a Residence of Two Years  
Barca, Madame    in that Country Everyman's Library London  
Melville, H      Omoo A Narrative of Adventures in the South  
Seas Everyman's Library      London 1921  
Do      Typee A Narrative of the Marquesas Islands  
Everyman's Library      London 1923

## D 71 SOUTH AFRICA

- Harlow, V T      Colonising Expeditions to the West Indies and  
(Edr)      Guiana 1623 to 1667 Hakluyt Society London 1925  
Hudson, W H.      Idle Days in Patagonia      London 1924  
Pedro de Cieza de    The War of Las Salinas Translated by Sir  
Leon      Clements Markham Hakluyt Society London 1923  
Waterton, C      Wanderings in South America the North-West  
of the United States and the Antilles, in the years  
1812, 1816, 1820 and 1824      London 1825

**D 72. ASIA**

- ## D 73. ARABIA

- |  |   |  |                  |               |
|--|---|--|------------------|---------------|
| <b>Abul Abbas Ahmad ibn-Jabir al-Baladhuri</b> | <b>Kitab Futuh Al Buldan, The Origins of the Islamic State, Part II</b> | Translated with Annotated Notes by F C Murgotten   | <i>New York</i>  | 1924          |
| <b>Campbell, D</b>                             | <b>Arabian Medicine and Its Influence on the Middle Ages</b>            | 2 Vols   | <i>London</i>    | 1926          |
| <b>Eriskine, Mrs S</b>                         | <b>The Vanished Cities of Arabia</b>                                    |  | <i>London</i>    |               |
| <b>Goldziher, I</b>                            | <b>Muhammedanische Studien</b>  | 2 Vols bound in one  | <i>Halle</i>     | 1889 and 1890 |
| <b>Goodrich-Freer, A</b>                       | <b>Arabs in Tent and Town</b>   | an intimate account of the family life of the Arabs of Syria, their manner of living in desert and town, their hospitality, customs and mental attitude, with a description of the animals, birds, flowers and plants of their country |                  |               |
|  |   |  | <i>London</i>    | 1924          |
| <b>Jacobs, H F</b>                             | <b>Kings of Arabia</b>  | The Rise and Set of the Turkish Sovereignty in the Arabian Peninsula   |                  |               |
|  |   |  | <i>London</i>    | 1928          |
| <b>Muir, Sir William.</b>                      | <b>The Caliphate</b>  | Its Rise, Decline and Fall From Original Sources A New and Revised Edition by T H Weir, M A, D D   |                  |               |
|  |   |  | <i>Edinburgh</i> | 1924          |
| <b>—</b>                                       | <b>Question on the Frontier between Turkey and Iraq</b>                 |  | <i>Lausanne</i>  | 1925          |
| <b>Sandes, E. W C.</b>                         | <b>Tales of Turkey</b>  |  | <i>London</i>    | 1924          |
| <b>Thomas, L</b>                               | <b>With Lawrence in Arabia</b>  |  | <i>London.</i>   | 1924          |
| <b>Wellhausen, J</b>                           | <b>Reste Arabischen Heidentums</b>                                      | (Remnants of the Arabic Paganism)  |                  |               |
|  |   |  | <i>Berlin</i>    | 1897          |

## D 74 CENTRAL ASIA

- Bulstrode, B      A Tour in Mongolia    2 Copies      *London* 1920  
 Galwan, G R      Servant of Sahibs    Travel Thoughts of a Cara  
                          van Bashi      *Cambridge* 1924

## D 75 CEYLON

- Cumming, C F      Two Happy Years in Ceylon 2 Vols      *London* 1892  
                  Gordon  
 "Sinnatamby"      Letchimey A Tale of old Ceylon      *London* 1907

## D 76 CHINA

- Reichwein, A      China and Europe Intellectual and Artistic  
                          Contacts in the Eighteenth Century      *London* 1925  
 Soothill, W E      China and the West A Sketch of their Inter  
                          course      *London* 1925

## D 77. JAPAN

- Franck, H A      Glimpses of Japan and Formosa      *London* 1924  
 Noguchi, Y      Some Japanese Artists    The Asian Library  
                          *Madras* 1924  
                  Do      Hokusai      *London* 1926  
 Strange, E. F      The Colour Prints of Hiroshige      *London* 1923

## D 78 PERSIA

- Arnold, Sir      Survivals of the Sasanian and Manichæan Art in  
                  Thomas      Persian Painting      *Oxford* 1924  
 Rice, C C      Persian Women and Their Ways    The Experi-  
                          ences and Impressions of a long sojourn amongst  
                          the women of the land of the Shah with an in-  
                          timate description of their characteristics,  
                          customs and manner of living      *London* 1923

## D 80 SOUTH-EAST ASIA

- Candee, H. C      Angkor the Magnificent Wonder City of Ancient  
                          Cambodia      *New York* 1924  
 Keable, R      Tahiti Isle of Dreams      Second Edition *London*  
 Loti, P      Siam Translated from the French by W P.  
                          Baines,      *London*,

## D 81 TIBET

- Bell, Sir Charles Tibet Past and Present *Oxford* 1924  
 Ward, F K The Mystery Rivers of Tibet A Description of  
 the Little-Known Land where Asia's mightiest  
 rivers gallop in harness through the Narrow  
 Gateway of Tibet, its people Fauna and Flora  
*London* 1928

## D 82 TURKEY IN ASIA

- Loti, P La Galilee *Paris* 1896  
 „ Jerusalem *Paris* 1895

## D 84 POLAR REGIONS

- Brown, B N R A Naturalist at the Poles The Life, Work and  
 Voyages of Dr W S Bruce the Polar Explorer  
*London* 1928  
 Ponting, H G The Great White South or With Scott in the An-  
 tarcctic Being an account of experiences with  
 Captam Scott's South Pole Expedition and of  
 the Nature Life of the Antarctic *London* 1924

## E 12 ARABIC

- Brockelmann, C Geschichte der Arabischen Litterature 2 Vols  
*Weymar* 1898  
 Renan, E Histoire Generale et Systeme Compare des Langu-  
 es Semitiques *Paris* 1868

## E 21 ENGLISH LITERATURE

- Chevrillon, A Three Studies in English Literature *London* 1928

## E 27 INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—Biography, etc

- Benson, A C Diary of Edited by Percy Lubbock *London*  
 Haggard Sir H The days of my Life An Autobiography Edited  
 Rider by C J Longman 2 Vols *London* 1926  
 Hellman, G S Washington Irving A Critical Biography  
*London* 1924  
 Hotson, J L The Death of Christopher Marlowe *London* 1925  
 Legouis, E William Wordsworth and Annette Villon *London* 1928  
 Lowell, A John Keats 2 Vols *London*  
 Noyes, A William Morris E M L 1919  
 Smith, G Ben Johnson E M L *London* 1921  
 Trevelyan, J E The Life of Mrs Humphry Ward *London* 1928

## E 28 ARABIC—LITERATURE

Gibb, H A R      Arabic Literature      *London* 1926

## E 33 PERSIAN—LITERATURE

Arnold, T W &      A Volume of Oriental Studies Presented to  
Nicholson, R A      Edward G Browne, M A , M B , F B A , F R C P  
Editors      on his 60th Birthday      *Cambridge* 1922

Browne, E. G      A History of Persian Literature in Modern Times  
(A D 1500—1924 )      *Cambridge* 1924

## E 36 RUSSIAN AND SCANDINAVIAN—LITERATURE

Dostoevsky F      Letters and Reminscences Translated from the  
Russian by S S Koteliarsky and J M Murray  
*London* 1922

Tchertkoff, V      The Last Days of Tolstoi      *London* 1922

## E 37 MISCELLANEOUS—LITERATURE

Brockelmann, C      Geschichte der Arabischen Litterature (History  
of the Arabic Literature)      *Weimar* 1898

Chamberlain, H S      Wagnerian Drama An Attempt to inspire a  
better appreciation of Wagner as a Dramatic  
Poet      *London* 1928

Davidson, A B      An Introductory Hebrew Grammar, 18th Edition  
*Edinburgh* 1907

Driver, S R      A Treatise on the Use of the Tenses in Hebrew  
*Oxford* 1892

Gesenius      Hebrew Grammar as Edited and Enlarged by  
E Kautzsch and Translated from German by  
the late Rev G W Collins, M A , Revised by  
A E Cowley, M A      *Oxford* 1898

Harper, W R      Introductory Hebrew Method and Manual 8th  
Edition      *New York* 1891

Ivanoff, A      Russian Grammar Translated, Enlarged and  
Arranged for the use of Students of the Russian  
Language by W E Gowan      *London* 1882

Kennett, R H      A Short Account of the Hebrew Tenses  
*Cambridge* 1901

Kings, L W      First Steps in Assyrian A Book for Beginners  
*London*, 1898



## E 87 MISCELLANEOUS—LITERATURE

- Phillips, G** A Syriac Grammar Third Edition Revised and Enlarged *Cambridge* 1866  
**Riola, H** A Graduated Russian Reader with a Vocabulary *London* 1879

## E 39. LIBRARIES

- Brown, J D** Manual of Library Economy Third and Memorial Edition Revised and Re-written by W C Berwick Sawers *London* 1920

## F 0 PHILOSOPHY—GENERAL

- Al-Ghazzali** Mishkat Al-Anwar ("The Niche for Lights") Translated by W H T Gairdner *London*, 1924  
**Smith, W R** Lectures on the Religion of the Semites First Series The Fundamental Institutions New Edition Revised *London* 1907

## F 2 PHILOSOPHY—MODERN

- Elliot, H** Herbert Spencer Makers of the Nineteenth Century Series *London* 1917

## F 5 MENTAL PHILOSOPHY

- Bird, J M** My Psychic Adventures *London*  
**Doyle, C** The History of Spiritualism 2 Vols *London* 1926  
**Green, G H** The Mind in Action A Study of Human Interest *London* 1923  
**Harper, C G** Haunted Houses Tales of the Supernatural With some Account of Hereditary Curses and Family Legends Revised and Enlarged *London* 1924  
**Hill, J A** From Agnosticism to Relief An Account of Further Evidence for Survival *London* 1924  
**Lodge, Sir Oliver** Raymond or Life and Death *London* 1918  
**Robinson, J H** The Mind in the Making *London* 1923  
**Santayana, G** Dialogues in Limbo *London* 1925  
**Various Authors** Immortality Edited by Sir James Marchant *London* 1924  
 „ Survival Edited by Sir James Marchant *London* 1925

## F 6 PSYCHOLOGY

- Bailey, A A      The Consciousness of the Atom      *London* 1922  
 „      Letters on Occult Meditation      Received and  
          Edited      *London* 1922  
 „      Initiation, Human and Solar      *New York* 1922  
 Janet, P      Psychological Healing      A Historical and Clinical  
          Study      Translated from the French by Eden  
          and Cedar Paul, 2 Vols      *London* 1925  
 Patten, C J      The Passing of the Phantoms      A Study of Evo  
          lutionary Psychology and Morals      *London* 1924

## F 7 ETHICS

- Ward, S      Ethics      An Historical Introduction      *London* 1924

## F 8 RELIGION

- Hare, W L      Religions of the Empire      A Conference on Some  
          Living Religions within the Empire      *London*, 1925  
 Hume, R E      The World's Living Religions      An Historical  
          Sketch with special reference to their sacred  
          Scriptures and in Comparison with Christianity  
          Revised Edition      *Edinburgh* 1925  
 Kay, D M      The Semitic Religion      Hebrew      Jewish, Chris-  
          tian      Mohammedan      *Edinburgh* 1922  
 Leuba, J H      The Psychology of Religious Mysticism      *London* 1925  
 Moore, G F      History of Religions, Vol I China, Japan, Egypt,  
          Babylonia and etc      Vol II      Judaism, Chris-  
          tianity, Mohammedanism  
          *Edinburgh* 1914-1920

## F 9 PRIMITIVE RELIGIONS

- Frazer, Sir James      The Belief in Immortality and the Worship of  
 G      the Dead      Vol II      The Belief Among the  
          Polynesians      *London* 1922  
 „      The Worship of Nature      2 Vols      *London* 1926  
 Maeterlinck, M      The Great Secret      *London*, 1922

## F 11 BUDDHISM

- Fa-hsien** The Travels of (399-414 A D ), or Record of the  
Buddhist Kingdoms Retranslated by H A  
Giles, M A *Cambridge* 1928
- Kew, H** Manual of Hindu Buddhism 1911
- Woodward, F L** The Buddha's Path of Virtue A Translation of  
the Dhammapada The Asian Library  
*Madras* 1921

## F 12 CHRISTIANITY

- Butler, Dom C** Western Mysticism The Teaching of S S Au-  
gustine Gregory and Bernard on Contemplation  
and the Contemplative Life Neglected  
Chapters in the History of Religion *London* 1922
- Kamal-ud-din,  
Khwaja** The Sources of Christianity *Working* 1924
- Richard, P** The Scourge of Christ *Madras* 1921
- St Francis of  
Assisi** The Little Flowers of Translated from the Ita-  
lian by T W Arnold, M A *London* 1909
- Schure, E** Jesus the Last Great Initiate Translated by F  
Rothwell Revised Edition *London* 1923

## F 13 BIBLE

- Budden, G W  
E Hastings,** The Local Colour of the Bible 3 Vols  
*Edinburgh* 1922

## F 14 APOLOGETICS, ETC

- Price, M** Christian Missions and Oriental Civilizations  
A Study in Culture Contact Shanghai, China 1924
- Angus, S** The Mystery-Religions and Christianity A  
Study in the Religious Background of early  
Christianity *London* 1925

## F 15 CONFUCIANISM AND TAOISM

- Confucius** The Sayings of Translated by L A Lyall 2nd  
Edition *London* 1925

## F 16. ISLAM

- Arnold, Sir  
Thomas, W.** The Caliphate *Oxford* 1924

## F 16 ISLAM—(contd)

- Asin, M** Islam and the Divine Comedy Translated and  
Abridged by Harold Sunderland *London* 1926
- Barakatullah, M** The Khilafat *London* 1925
- Bell, R** The Origin of Islam and Its Christian Environ-  
ment The Gunning Lectures Edinburgh Uni-  
versity 1926 *London* 1926
- Blair, J C** The Sources of Islam An Enquiry into the  
Sources of the Faith and Practice of the Mo-  
hammadan Religion *Mysore* 1925
- Ghulam-ul-  
Hasanain, K** Islam and the Divine Unity A Brief Account  
of Islam 2 Copies *Secunderabad* 1926
- Goldziher, I** Vorlesungen Über den Islam (Lectures on Islam)  
*Heidelberg* 1910
- Guillaume, A** The Traditions of Islam An Introduction to the  
Study of the Hadith Literature *Oxford* 1924
- Hartmann, N** Der Islam Geschichte—Glaube—Recht ein Hand-  
buch *Leipzig* 1909
- Jafar-us-Sadik  
Hazrat Imam** Hadisi-Hakla or Confutation of Atheism  
Translated by Wali Mohamed C Momin  
*Ahmedabad* 1918
- Johnstone, P De  
Lacy** Muhammed and His Power *New York* 1901
- Razi, S M** The Sayings of Ali *Agra* 1926
- Valyi, F** Spiritual and Political Revolutions in Islam  
*London* 1925
- Zwemer, S M** The Law of Apostasy in Islam *London*

## F 17 KORAN

- Syed Ahmed, Sir** A Series of Essays on the Life of Mohamed and  
Subjects subsidiary thereto *London* 1870
- Noldeke, T** Geschichte des Koran barbetet Von Friedrich  
Schwally *Leipzig* 1909

## F 20 ZOROASTRIANISM

- Pithawalla, M** The Light of Ancient Persia The Asian Library  
*Madras* 1917

## F 23 MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE

- Stokes, H F S Perseus or Of Dragons *London* 1924  
 Swan, C (tr) Gesta Romanorum Entertaining Stories Invented by the Monks as a fireside recreation and commonly applied in their Discourse from the pulpit whence the most celebrated of our Poets and Others have extracted their plots  
*London* N D

## G 1 POETRY—Selections

- V M B , C H B K ,  
 A P (*Edr*) Oxford Poetry 1920  
 Porter, A R Hughes, R Graves,  
 (*Edr*) Do 1921  
 Various Writers Do 1922  
 Thomson, D. C  
 Bateson, F W  
 (*Edr*) Do 1923  
 Acton, H and  
 Quennell, P.  
 (*Edr*) Do 1924

## G 2 POETRY—Individual Authors

- Acton, H An Indian Ass *London* 1925  
 Blunden, E Masks of Time A New Collection of Poems  
 Principally Meditative *London*  
 Dutt, Toru A Sheaf Gleaned in French Fields *London* 1880  
 „ Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan  
*London* 1885  
 Helps, E. A Songs and Ballads of Greater Britam Compiled  
*London* 1918  
 Ramakrishna, T Tales of Ind and Other Poems *London*, 1896  
 Bradley-Birt, Poems of Henry Louis Vivian Derozio A Forgotten Anglo-Indian Poet *Cuttack* 1923  
 F B.  
 Tagore, R The Fugitive *London* 1921  
 „ The Wreck „ 1921  
 „ The Curse at Farewell „ 1924  
 „ The Creative Unity „

**G 3 POETRY—Translations**

- Firdausi** The Shahnama Translated by A G and E Warner Vol IX *London* 1925
- Nizami of Ganja** The Haft Paikar (The Seven Beauties) containing the Life and Adventures of King Bahram Gur and the Seven Stories told him by his Seven Queens Translated from the Persian with a Commentary by C E Wilson 2 Vols *London* 1924
- Jalaluddin Rumi** The Mathnawi Books I and II Translation, Critical Notes and Commentary by R A Nicholson *Cambridge* 1926

**G 5 DRAMA—Individual Authors**

- Galsworthy, J** Six Short Plays *London* 1922
- Thompson, E** Atonement A Play of Modern India in Four Acts *London* 1924

**G 6 DRAMA—Translations**

- Aeschylus** Agamemnon Choephoroe Eumenides Rendered into English Verse by G M Cookson *London* 1924
- Aristophanes** Works of The Text and the English Translation by B B Rogers 3 Vols *London* 1924
- Vol I The Acharnians The Clouds The Knights and The Wasps
- Vol II The Peace The Birds and The Frogs
- Vol III The Lysistrata The Thesmophoria zusae The Ecclesiazusae The Plutus
- Benavente, J** Plays First Series—His Widow's Husband The Bonds of Interest The Evil Doers of Good. La Malquerida
- „ Second Series—No Smoking Princess Bebe The Governor's wife Autumnal Roses
- „ Third Series—The Prince Who Learned Everything out of Books Saturday Night In the Clouds The Truth Translated from the Spanish by J G Underhill
- „ Fourth Series—The School of Princesses A Lady The Magic of an Hour The Field of Ermine 4 Vols *New York, 1923*

G 6 DRAMA—TRANSLATIONS —(*contd*)

- Bieux, E** Woman on Her Own False Gods and the Red Robe The English Versions by Mrs Bernard Shaw, James Bernard Fagan and A Bernard Miall *London* 1916
- Calderon, P** Eight Dramas—The Painter of His own Dishonour Keep your own Secret Gil Perez, The Gallician Three Judgments at a Blow The Mayor of Zalamea Beware of Smooth Water The Mighty Magician Such Stuff as Dreams are made of Translated by E Fitzgerald *London* 1921
- Sierra, G M** The Plays—Vol I The Cradle Song The Lover Love Magic Poor John Madame Pepita
- „ Vol II The Kingdom of God The Two Shepherds Wife to a Famous Man The Romantic Young Lady  
In English Versions by J G Underhill and Helen and Harley Granville-Barker *London* 1928
- Sayler, O M** The Moscow Art Theatre Series of Russian Plays  
(*Editor*) *First Series* *London* 1928
- Tsar Fyodor Ivanovitch-Count A Tolstoy  
The Lower Depths by Maxim Gorky  
The Cherry Orchard by Anton Tchekhoff  
The Three Sisters do  
Uncle Vanya do  
*Second Series* *London* 1928
- „ The Brothers Karamazoff by Fyodor Dostoevsky  
The Mistress of the Inn by Carlo Goldoni  
Ivanoff by Anton Tchekhoff  
An Enemy of the People by Henrik Ibsen  
Enough Stupidity in Every Wise man by Alexander Ostrovsky

## G 7 FICTIONS INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS

- Boccaccio, G** The Decameron Translated by J M Rigg  
With an Illustrated Introduction and Photogravures from Original Drawings by Louis Chalon 2 Vols, *London*,

## G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS

<b>Bernardin de St</b>	<b>Paul and Virginia</b>		
<b>Pierre, J H</b>		<i>London</i>	1839
<b>Dumas, A</b>	<b>Love and Liberty</b>	Translated by R S Garnett	
		<i>London</i>	
<b>Cooper, F</b>	<b>The Deerslayer , or the First Warpath</b>	<b>A Tale</b>	
		<i>London</i>	1916
„	<b>The Pathfinder , or the Inland Sea</b>	<i>London</i>	1914
„	<b>The Last of the Mohicans</b>	<b>A Narrative of 1757</b>	
		<i>London</i>	1918
<b>Garnett, R</b>	<b>The Twilight of the Gods and Other Tales</b>		
		<i>London</i>	1925
<b>Haggard, H R</b>	<b>Queen of the Dawn</b>	<b>A Love Tale of Old Egypt</b>	
		<i>London,</i>	
„	<b>Heu Heu</b>	<i>London</i>	
<b>Hugo, V</b>	<b>Notre-Dame de Paris</b>	<b>2 Vols</b>	<i>Paris</i>
<b>James, H</b>	<b>The Awkward Age</b>	<i>London</i>	1922
„	<b>The Spoils of Poynton</b>	<b>A London Life</b>	<b>The</b>
	<b>Chaperon</b>	<i>London</i>	1922
„	<b>The Last of the Valerij</b>	<b>Master Eustace</b>	<b>The</b>
	<b>Romance of Certain Old Clothes and Other</b>		
	<b>Tales</b>	<i>London</i>	1923
„	<b>Lord Beaupre. The Verity</b>	<b>The Wheel of Time</b>	
	<b>and Other Tales</b>	<i>London</i>	1923
„	<b>Maud-Evelyn</b>	<b>The Special Type</b>	<b>The Papers</b>
	<b>and Other Tales</b>	<i>London</i>	1923
„	<b>The Sacred Fount</b>	<i>London</i>	1923
<b>Kaye-Smith, S</b>	<b>The End of the House of Alard</b>	<i>London</i>	1924
<b>Le Gallienne, R</b>	<b>Old Love Stories Retold</b>	<i>London</i>	1924
<b>Perrin, A</b>	<b>The Anglo-Indians</b>	<i>London</i>	1912
<b>Prevost, A F</b>	<b>History of Manon Lescaut and of the Chevalier</b>		
	<b>des Grieux</b>	<i>London</i>	1923
<b>Sarawak, H H the</b>	<b>Toys</b>	<i>London</i>	1919
<b>Rani of (Sylvia</b>			
<b>Brett)</b>			
<b>Tagore, R</b>	<b>Red Oleanders</b>	<i>London</i>	1925
<b>Various Authors</b>	<b>The New Decameron</b>	<b>Vol 3</b>	<i>Oxford</i> 1922
<b>Verne, J</b>	<b>Meridiana , The Adventures of Three English-</b>		
	<b>men and Three Russians</b>	<i>London</i>	
„	<b>Micael Strogoff the Courier of the Czar,</b>	<i>London,</i>	1894



## G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS —(contd)

	The Fun Country, or Seventy Degrees North Latitude	London
Verne, J	Journey to the Centre of the Earth	London
"	Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea	
"	The Cryptogram	
"	Five Weeks in a Balloon A Voyage of Exploration and Discovery in Central Africa	
"	Dropped from the Clouds	
"	The Clipper of the Clouds	
"	The Vanished Diamond A Tale of South Africa	
"	Adrift in the Pacific	
"	Around the World in Eighty Days	
"	Las Jangada—800 Lieues sur l'Amazone	Paris
"	Eight Hundred Leagues on the Amazon	
"	The Adventures of Three Englishmen and Three Russians in South Africa	London
"	Abandoned	
"	From Earth to Moon and a Trip Round it	London
"	The Blockade Runners and a Floating City	London
"	The Secret of the Island	
Wallace, L	Ben Hur A Tale of the Christ	London
Wells, H G	Christina Alberta's Father	London 1925
"	The Discovery of the Future	London 1925
"	Travels of Space and Time	London 1920
"	The World of William Chishold A Novel at a New Angle 3 Vols	London 1926
Weymouth, P	A Rajah's Honour	London, 1924
Zola, E	La Debacle	Paris 1914
"	Rome (Les Trois Villes)	Paris 1896
"	Paris do	Paris 1896

## G 9 INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

Bennett, A	Things that have interested me 1st and 2nd Series	London 1921 & 1923
Birrell, A	The Collected Essays and Addresses 8 Vols	London 1922
Charrière, Madam de (Zelide)	Four Tales Translated by S M S,	London 1925

## G 9 INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

Clutton-Brock, A	Essays on Books	London 1921
„	More Essays on Books	London 1921
Craik, G L	The Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties, illustrated by Anecdotes 2 Vols	London
Dastur, K J	Success in Life An Inspirational Book for all men and women	Bombay 1923
Ford, M F	Joseph Conrad, A Personal Remembrance	London 1924
Gibbs, P	Knowledge is Power A Guide to Personal Culture Eighth Impression	London
Gosse, E	Some Diversions of a Man of Letters	London 1920
Jenkins, H	The Life of George Barrow Compiled from Unpublished Official Documents His Works, Correspondence etc	London 1924
Marden, O. S	Peace, Power and Plenty	Madras 1922
„	Getting on	Madras 1922
„	Every Man a King or Mind in Mystery	Madras 1923
„	Pushing to the Front or Success under Difficulties	Madras 1922
Morier, J	The Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan Classics	Worlds' London
Treves, Sir Frederick	The Elephant Man and Other Reminiscences	London 1923
Tinker, C B	Letters of James Boswell 2 Vols	Oxford 1924
Wells, H G	The Story of a Great Schoolmaster Being a Plain Account of the Life and Ideas of Sanderson of Oundle	London 1924
„	A Modern Utopia	London

## G 9 Translations

Jaisi, Malik Muhammad	Padumawati Edited with a Commentary, Translation and Critical Notes by Sir George Grierson Vol I Text Commentary and Critical Notes Cantos I—XXV (Vv 1-236)	Bib Ind Calcutta 1911
-----------------------	---	-----------------------

## G 10 COLLECTED WORKS

Bacon, F	Essays, Oxford 1919 The World's Classics.
----------	---

## G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd.)

<b>Benson, A C</b>	The Trefoil Wellington College, Lincoln and Truro	<i>London</i>	1923
„	Memories and Friends	<i>London</i>	1924
„	Chris Gascoyne An Experiment in Solitude	<i>London</i>	1924
„ E C	Mother	<i>London</i>	1925
<b>Carlyle, T</b>	The French Revolution A History	<i>World's Classics</i>	2 Vols <i>London</i> 1907
<b>Hardy, T</b>	The Famous Tragedy of the Queen of Cornwall at Tintagul in Lyonesse A new version of an old story arranged as a play	<i>London</i>	1923
<b>Kipling, R</b>	Debits and Credits	<i>London</i>	1926
<b>Nietzsche, F</b>	Selected Letters Edited by Dr Oscar Levy		
	Translation by A M Ludovici	<i>London</i>	1921
<b>Twain, M</b>	The Choice Humourous Works	<i>London</i>	1922
„	Library of Humour	<i>London</i>	1918
„	A Tramp Abroad	<i>London</i>	1918
„	More Tramps Abroad	<i>London</i>	1922
„	The Stolen Elephant, etc	<i>London</i>	1921
„	The £ 1,000,000 Bank Notes and Other Stories	<i>London</i>	1922
„	Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc	<i>London</i>	1922
„	Sketches	<i>London</i>	1922
„	What is Man and Other Essays	<i>London</i>	1919

## G 13 SHAKESPEARIANA

<b>Brandes, G.</b>	William Shakespeare	<i>London</i>	1920
<b>Fripp, E I</b>	Master Richard Quyny Bar Bailiff of Startford-upon Avon and Friend of William Shakespeare	<i>Oxford</i>	1924
<b>Kempling, W B</b>	The Shakespeare Memorials of London	<i>London</i>	1923
<b>Masefield, J</b>	Shakespeare and Spiritual Life	<i>Oxford</i>	1924
<b>Moulton, R G</b>	Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist A Popular Illustration of the Principles of Scientific Criticism Third Edition Revised and Enlarged Second Copy	<i>Oxford</i>	1906
<b>Spielmann, M H</b>	The Title Page of the First Folio of Shakespeare's Plays A Comparative Study of the Droeshout Portrait and the Startford Monument	<i>Oxford</i>	1924

## G 13 SHAKESPEARIANA —(contd)

- Ulrici, H. Shakespeare's Dramatic Art History and Character of Shakespeare's Plays 2 Vols  
Second Copy *London* 1911
- H 0 GENERAL—History
- Chitrol, Sir Valentine India The Modern World Series *London* 1926
- Dewar, D In the Days of the Company *Calcutta* 1920
- Enriquez, C M The Realm of the Gods, A Tale of Travel in Kangra, Mandi, Kulu, Chamba, Kishtawar, Kashmir, Ladakh and Baltistan *Calcutta* 1915
- Lovett, Sir Verney India The Nations of Today A New History of the World *London*
- Mukherji, D G My Brother's Face 2nd Impression *London* 1926
- Payne, C H Scenes and Characters from Indian History As described in the Works of some Old Masters *London* 1925
- Ronaldshay, Earl of The Heart of Aryavarta A Study of the Psychology of Indian Unrest. *London* 1925
- Slater, G. The Dravidian Element in Indian Culture *London* 1924
- Whitehead, H. Indian Problems in Religion, Education, Politics *London* 1924

## H 1 HINDU PERIOD

- Bader, C Women in Ancient India Moral and Literary Studies Translated by Mary E R Martin *London* 1925
- Basu, P Indo Aryan Polity Being a Study of Economic and Political Condition of India as Depicted in the Rig Veda Second Edition Revised and Considerably Enlarged *London* 1925
- Buch, M A Economic Life in Ancient India A Systematic Survey. 2 Vols *Baroda* 1924
- Jayaswal, K. P. . . Hindu Polity A Constitutional History of India in Hindu Times. *Calcutta* 1924
- Law, N. N Aspects of Ancient Indian Polity *Oxford* 1921
- Mookerji, R Men and Thought in Ancient India *London* 1924
- Raychaudhuri, H Political History of Ancient India from the Accession of Parakshit to the Extinction of the Gupta Dynasty *Calcutta* 1923

## H 1 HINDU PERIOD—(contd)

- |                        |   |   |                 |      |
|------------------------|---|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Sewell, R</b>       | <b>The Siddhantas and the Indian Calendar</b> | <b>Being<br/>a Continuation of the Author's Indian Chrono-<br/>graphy</b> | <i>Calcutta</i> | 1924 |
| <b>Viswanatha, S V</b> | <b>International Law in Ancient India</b>     |   | <i>Madras</i>   | 1925 |

## H 2 MOHAMMEDAN PERIOD

- |                                     |  |                                       |             |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Irvine, W</b>                    | <b>Later Mughals 2 Vols</b>  | <i>Calcutta</i>                       | <b>1922</b> |
| <b>Pelsaert Fran-<br/>cisco</b>     | <b>The Remonstratie of Francisco<br/>Translated from the Dutch by W H Moreland,<br/>C S I, C I E, and P Geyl, Litt D</b>   | <i>Jahangir's India<br/>Cambridge</i> | <b>1925</b> |
| <b>Krishnaswami<br/>Aiyangar, S</b> | <b>South India and her Muhammadan Invaders</b>   | <i>Oxford</i>                         | <b>1921</b> |
| <b>Sathyanatha<br/>Aiyar, R</b>     | <b>History of the Nayaks of Madura<br/>University by S Krishnaswami Aiyangar, M A</b>  | <i>Madras</i>                         | <b>1924</b> |
| <b>Sirdar Ali Khan,<br/>Syed</b>    | <b>British India from Queen Elizabeth to Lord Read-<br/>ing</b>  | <i>London</i>                         | <b>1926</b> |
| <b>Williams, L. F R</b>             | <b>Supplement to the First Volume of Gladwin's<br/>Ayeen Akbari together with a Chronological<br/>Table of the Reign of Akbar<br/>Compiled by<br/>Ram Prasad Tripathi, M A and Harish<br/>Chandra Misra, M A</b> | <i>London</i>                         | <b>1918</b> |

### H 3 BRITISH PERIOD GENERAL

- |  |  |  |                         |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| <b>Basu, B D</b>                         | Rise of the Christian Power in India                                     | 5 Vols                                 | <i>Calcutta</i> 1928-24 |
| <b>Curzon, Marquis,<br/>of Kedleston</b> | The British Government in India<br>of the Viceroys and Government Houses | The Stories<br>2 Vols                  | <i>London</i> 1925      |
| <b>Sirdar, Ali Khan,<br/>Syed</b>        | Lord Curzon's Administration of India                                    | What<br>He Promised, What He Performed | <i>Bombay</i> 1905      |

## H 6 MAHRATTA WARS

- Kincaid, C A & Parasnis, D B** A History of the Mahratta People Vol III from the Death of Shahu to the End of Chitpavan Epic *Madras* 1925

## H 11 THE MUTINY

- |                     |  |                    |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|
| <b>Sherer, J W.</b> | <b>Daily Life During the Indian Mutiny</b> | <b>London 1910</b> |
| <b>Thompson, E</b>  | <b>The Other Side of the Medal</b>         | <b>London 1928</b> |

## H 12 BIOGRAPHY, etc —VICEROYS

- Buchan, J Minto, Lord, A Memoir *London* 1924  
 Sirdar Ali Khan, Reading, The Earl of A Sketch of a Great Career  
 Syed at the Bar, on the Bench, in Diplomacy, in India  
*London* 1924

## H 13 BIOGRAPHY—Military

- Bengough, Sir H M Bengough, Sir H M Memories of a Soldier's Life  
 M *London* 1918  
 Wylly, H C , Coote, Lieut General Sir Eyre Life *Oxford* 1922  
 (Compiler)  
 Creagh, Sir O'Moore Creagh, Sir O'Moore Autobiography of With  
 O'Moore an Introduction and Notes by Major General  
 Sir Charles E Calwell K C B *London*  
 Greaves, Sir Genl Sir George Richards Memoirs *London* 1924  
 George  
 Vibart, H M , Prendergast, Sir Harry (The Happy Warrior)  
 Life *London* 1914

## H 14 BIOGRAPHY—Miscellaneous

- Bose, C Banerjee, Sir Gooroodass Life *Calcutta* 1921  
 Banerjee, Sir Banerjee, Sir Surendranath A Nation in the  
 Surendranath Making, Being the Reminiscences of Fifty Years  
 of Public Life *Madras* 1925  
 Clark, H M Clark, Robert, of the Panjab *London* 1907  
 Gray, R M Gandhi, Mahatma An Essay in Appreciation  
 Parekh, M C Builders of Modern India Series *Calcutta* 1924  
 Robinson, T Heber, Bishop The Last Days of *London* 1880  
 O'Dwyer, Sir India as I Knew It—1885—1925 *London* 1925  
 Michael  
 Hickey, William Hickey, William Memoirs of Edited by Al-  
 fred Spencer Vol I 1749—1775  
 „ II 1775—1782  
 „ III 1782—1790  
 „ IV 1790—1809 *London* 1928-25  
 Hindoo Rajah Letters of a Written previous to, and during the  
 period of his residence in England Transla-  
 ted and a preliminary dissertation on the His-  
 tory, Religion, and Manners of the Hindoos by  
 Elizabeth Hamilton, Fifth Edition 2 Vols.  
*London*, 1118

## H 14 BIOGRAPHY—MISCELLANEOUS —(contd )

Jehanghier, J C	Jehanghier Readymoney, Sir Cowasjee	Life <i>London</i>	1890
Sorabji, Cornelia	Langrana, Sorabji Kharsedji and His Wife Francisina "Therefore" An Impression of	<i>Oxford</i>	1924
Mookerjee, M	Mukherjee, Onocool Chander	8th Edition <i>Calcutta</i>	1913
Wart, R B Van	Pratap Singh, Lt Genl H H Sir His Life	<i>London.</i>	1926
Douglas, E & M Duff,	Railton Commissioner	<i>London</i>	
Page, J .	Schwartz of Tanjore	<i>London</i>	1921
Sunavala, A J	Suri, Vijaya Dharma His Life and Work	<i>Cambridge</i>	1922
Harris, F R	Tata, Jamsetjee Nusserwanji, A Chronicle of His Life	<i>Oxford</i>	1925
Fraser, J N & , Edwards, J F	Tukaram The Life and Teaching of	<i>Madras</i>	1922
Winslow, J C	Tilak, Narayan Vaman, The Chhustian Poet of Maharashtra Builders of Modern India Series	<i>Calcutta</i>	1923
Paramanand, Bhai	The Story of My Life	<i>Madras</i>	1923
Ghose, B K	The Tale of My Exile	<i>Pondicherry</i>	1922
Dutt, U	Twelve Years of Prison Life	<i>Calcutta</i>	1924
—	Eminent Mussulmans	<i>Madras</i>	1926

## H 18 BENGAL

Dunbar, R	Puri and Its Environs A handbook compiled by	<i>Calcutta</i>	1913
Massey, M	Recollections of Calcutta for over Half a Century	<i>Calcutta</i>	1918
Monahan, F J	The Early History of Bengal	<i>Oxford</i>	1925
Sen, D C	Glimpses of Bengal Life	<i>Calcutta</i>	1925
Sunity Devee, Maharani	Bengal Dacoits and Tigers	<i>Calcutta</i>	1915
Tagore, R	Glimpses of Bengal Selected from the Letters of,	<i>London</i>	1921

## H 18 BENGAL—(contd)

- Urquhart, M M. Women of Bengal A Study of the Hindu Paradanisms of Calcutta *Calcutta*. 1925  
 — Hartly House Calcutta A Novel of the Days of Warren Hastings *Calcutta*. 1908

## H 19 BOMBAY.

- Edwardes, S M The Bombay City Police A Historical Sketch 1672-1926 *Bombay*. 1928

## H 20 BURMA

- Crosthwaite, Sir Charles The Pacification of Burma *London* 1912  
 Tin Pe Maung & Luce, Tr G N The Glass Palace Chronicle of Burma Translated *Oxford* 1928

## H 22 CENTRAL PROVINCES

- Leckie, D R Journal of a Route to Nagpore in the Year 1790 With an Account of Nagpore and a Journal from that place to Benares *London*. 1860

## H 24 HYDERABAD.

- Gribble, J D B A History of the Deccan Edited and Finished by Mrs M Pendlebury Vol II *London* 1924  
 Taylor, P. M. The Story of My Life New Edition by Henry Bruce. *Oxford* 1920

## H 25 KASHMIR AND JAMMU

- Biscoe, C E T Kashmir in Sunlight and Shade A description of the beauties of the country, the life, habits and humour of its inhabitants, and an account of the gradual but steady rebuilding of a once downtrodden people *London* 1922  
 Bruce, C G The Assault on Mount Everest *London* 1924  
 Candler, E On the Edge of the World A book of way-faring far from the beaten track *London* 1919  
 Cumming, C F In the Himalayas and on the Indian Plains *London* 1884  
 Gordon  
 Havell, E B The Himalayas in Indian Art. *London*. 1924



## H 25 KASHMIR AND JAMMU —(contd )

- Howard-Bury, Mount Everest The Reconnaissances 1921  
G K *London* 1922
- Norton, Lt. Col Fight for the Everest 1924 *London* 1925  
E F.
- Younghusband, Wonders of the Himalayas *London* 1924  
Sir Francis

## H 26 MADRAS

- Couldrey, O J, South Indian Hours *London* 1924

## H 27 MYSORE AND COORG

- Mateer, S The Land of Charity A Descriptive Account of  
Travancore and its people *London* 1871

## H 28 NEPAL.

- Ronaldshay, Earl Lands of the Thunderbolt Sikkim Chumbi  
of Bhutan *London* 1923

## H 30 PUNJAB

- Simla Illustrated A Series of Photographic  
Views of the Summer Capital of India *Calcutta*
- Page, J A Guide to the Qutb, Delhi *Calcutta* 1927

## H 32 UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH

- Taylor, G H Handy Guide to Lucknow With an account of  
the siege of Lucknow by Lt Clifford Henry  
Mechan *Calcutta* 1906

## H 33 FRENCH INDIA

- Ranga Pillai, A The Diary of Translated from the Tamil Edi-  
ted by H Dodwell Vols VII to IX  
*Madras* 1919-1924

## H 34. PORTUGUESE INDIA

- Camoens Luis de The Lusiad, or the Discovery of India Translat-  
ed from the Original Portuguese by William,  
Julius Mickle 2 Vols *Dublin* 1791

## H 36 GOVERNMENT.

- Besant, A The Future of Indian Politics A contribution  
to the understanding of present day prob-  
lems *Asian Library Madras* 1923

## H 36 GOVERNMENT—(contd.)

Carthill, Al	The Lost Dominion	London	192
Chiol, Sir Valentine	India Old and New	London	1921
Jinarajadasa, C	The Meeting of the East and the West The Asian Library	Madras	
Laxminarayan, D	Writings and Speeches of	Poona	1920
Macnicol, N	The Making of Modern India	London	1924
Mookerjee, R	Nationalism in Hindu Culture Asian Library	London	1921
Rajeswara Row, K	The Development of Democracy in India	Benxwada	1924
Sirdar Ali Khan, Nawab	The Unrest in India	Bombay	1907
„	India of To-Day	Bombay	1908
„	The Proposed Indian Montagu-Chelmsford Re- forms A Critical Review	Allahabad	1915

## 37 NATIVE STATES

Panikkar, K M	An Introduction to the Study of the Relations of Indian States with the Government of India 2 copies	London	1927
---------------	--	--------	------

## H 39 FINANCE, LAND SYSTEMS

Shah, K T	Sixty Years of Indian Finance	Bombay,	1921
„	Constitutions, Functions and Finance of Indian Municipalities	Bombay	1925
Bahadurji G J Shirras, G F	Indian Finance and Banking	London	1920

## H 43 POLICE AND JAILS

Edwards, S M	Crime in India A Brief Review of the more important Offences included in the Annual Criminal Returns with a Chapter on Prostitu- tion and Miscellaneous Matters	Mysore	1925
Gayer, W A	The Detection of Burglary in India	Calcutta	1920

## H 44 EDUCATION

Imad-ul-Mulk Bahadur Nawab (Syed Hossain Bilgrami, C S I)	Speeches, Addresses and poems	Hyderabad- Deccan	1925
--	-------------------------------	----------------------	------

## H 44 EDUCATION—(contd)

- Mayhew, A      The Education of India A Study of British Educational Policy in India, 1835 1920, and of its Bearing on National Life and Problems in India To day      *London* 1926

## H 49 ECONOMICS

- Vakil, C N      Financial Developments in Modern India 1860-1924      *Bombay* 1925

## H 50 AGRICULTURAL FORESTS

- Matthai, J      Agricultural Co operations in India A Handbook for Students and Social Workers      *Madras* 1925

## H 54 IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION

- Harris, D G      Irrigation in India India of To-day Series      *Oxford* 1923

## H 59 PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

- Buchanan, A      Malarial Fevers and Malarial Parasites in India 2nd edition enlarged      *Calcutta* 1903

## H 64 ZOOLOGY

- Eardley-Wilmot, S E      The Life of an Elephant      *London* 1911  
 „      The Life of a Tiger      *London* 1912  
 „      Forest Life and Sport in India 3rd Impression      *London* 1911

## H 65 ETHNOLOGY

- Sauter, J A      Among the Brahmins and Pariahs Translated from the German by Bernard Miall      *London* 1924

## H 67 SOCIAL LIFE AND CIVILIZATION

- Hunt, W S      India's Outcastes A New Era      *London* 1924  
 Kelman, J H. ..      Labour in India. A study of the condition of Indian women in modern industry      *London* 1923  
 Mukherji, D G      Caste and Outcast      *London* 1923  
 Ramakrishna, T      Life in an Indian Village      *London*, 1891

## H 68 RELIGIONS

- Arnold, E (Kavita Kaumudi) Great Ganga the Guru or How a Seeker sought the Real *London*
- Bhattacharyya, B The Indian Buddhist Iconography Mainly based on the Sadhanamala and other Cognate Tantric Texts of Rituals *Calcutta* 1924
- Bhandarkar, R G Vaishnavism, Saivism and Minor Religious Systems 1918
- Elmore, W T Dravidian Gods in Modern Hinduism A Study of the Local and Village Deities of Southern India *Madras* 1925
- Hibbert-Ware, G Christian Missions in the Telugu Country *London* 1912
- Gangooly, J G Life and Religion of the Hindoos With a Sketch of My Life and Experience *London* 1860
- Jaccoliot, L Occult Science in India and Among the Ancients With an account of their mystic initiation and the History of Spiritism *London*
- Kennedy, M T The Chaitanya Movement A Study of the Vaishnavism of Bengal Religious Literature of India Series *Calcutta.* 1925
- Leadbeater, C W Talks on " At the feet of the Master " *Madras* 1922
- Rama Tirtha In Woods of God-Realization or Works of Swami, Vols 1, 3 and 4 *Lucknow* 1924
- Simpson, A Bhakti Marga or The Religion of Divine Love *London*
- Tyra de Kleen, Miss. Mudras The Ritual Hand Poses of the Buddha Priests and the Shiva Priests of Bali *London* 1924

## H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY

- Banerjee, R. D The Temple of Shiva at Bhumara Mem Archæ Survey No 16 *Calcutta.* 1924
- Blakiston, J F The Jam Masjid at Badaun and other Buildings in the United Provinces Mem Archæ Survey No 19 *Calcutta* 1926
- Boyer, A M Kharoshi Inscription Discovered by Sir Aurel
- Rapson, E J Stem in Chinese Turkistan Part II, Text of Inscription discovered at the Niya, Endere and Loulan Sites 1906-7 *Oxford* 1927
- & Senart E
- Chanda, R The Indus Valley-in the Vedic Period Mem Archæ Survey H 31 *Calcutta* 1925

## H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY—(contd )

- Duroiselle, C** Pageant of King Mndon leaving his Palace on a Visit to the Kyauktawgyi Buddha Image at Mandalay (1865) Mem Archæ Series No 27  
*Calcutta* 1925
- Havell, E B** The Ancient and Medieval Architecture of India  
A Study of Indo Aryan Civilisation *London* 1915  
A Handbook of India Art *London* 1920
- Hirananda Sastri** Bhasa and the Authorship of the Thirteen Trivandrum Plays Mem Archæ Survey No 28  
*Calcutta* 1926
- „** The Baghela Dynasty of Rewah Mem Archæ Survey No 21  
*Calcutta* 1921
- „** The Origin and Cult of Tara Mem Archæ Survey No 20  
*Calcutta* 1925
- Krishna Sastri, H** Two Statues of Pallava Kings and Five Pallava Inscriptions in a Rock-Temple at Mahabalipuram Mem Archæ Survey No 26, *Calcutta* 1926
- Longhurst, A H** Pallava Architecture Mem Archæ Survey No 17 Part I Early Period  
*Calcutta* 1924
- Sarkar, B K** Hindu Art Its Humanism and Modernism An Introductory Essay *New York* 1920
- Sharman, T T** Kannada Poets mentioned in inscriptions Mem Archæ Survey No 18 *Madras* 1924
- Zafar Hasan** Specimens of Calligraphy in the Delhi Museum of Archæology Mem Archæ Survey No 29  
*Calcutta* 1926
- H E H the Nizam's Government** Report of the Archæological Department of H E H the Nizam's Dominions for 1884  
Fash (1924-25 A D ) *Calcutta* 1926

## H 71 EPIGRAPHY

- Yazdani, G (Ed )** Epigraphia Moslemica for 1913 14, 1915 16, 1917-18, 1919-20, 1921-22 *Calcutta* 1917-1925

## H 72 FINE ARTS

- Blacker, J F** The A B C of Indian Art *London* 1922
- Coomarswamy, A K,** Introduction to Indian Art Asian Library *Madras* 1923

## H 72 FINE ARTS—(contd)

- Coomarswamy A K** Catalogue of the Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts Boston Cambridge Mass 1923 and 1924
- Vol I—Part I General Introduction  
 „ II Sculpture  
 „ II— „ IV Jama Paintings and Manuscripts
- Dey, Sri M C** My Pilgrimages to Ajanta and Bagh *London* 1927
- Goloubew, V** Ajanta Les Peintures de la Première Grotte  
 Vol X of *Asiatic Paris et Bruxelles* 1927
- Kunzel, E and Goetz, H** Indian Book Painting from Ichung's Album in the State Library in Berlin *London* 1928
- Mehta, N C** Studies in Indian Painting, A Survey of Some New Material Ranging from the Commencement of the VII Century to Circa 1870 A D  
*Bombay* 1926
- Rapson, E J** Indian Coins
- Salvation, Army Officer (Compilers)** Salvation Army Music Oriental Songs
- Solomon, W E G** The Charm of Indian Art *London* 1926

## H 75 LITERATURE—SANSKRIT GENERAL

- Abdul Latif Sayyid** The Influence of English Literature on Urdu Literature *London* 1924
- Horowitz, E** A Short History of Indian Literature *London* 1907
- Keith, A B** Classical Sanskrit Literature Heritage of India Series *Calcutta* 1928

## H 76 VEDIC

- Bloomfield, M** Atharva Veda, 1894
- Griswold, H D** The Religion of the Rigveda Religious Quest of India Series *Oxford* 1928
- Mackdonell, A A** Vedic Mythology 1897
- „ Vedic grammar 1910
- Rajam Aiyar, B R** Rambles in Vedanta *Madras* 1926

## H 78 EPICS

- Steel, F A** A Tale of Indian Heroes Being the Stories of the Mahabharata and the Ramayana *London* 1928

## H 79 DRAMA

- Harsha, King**      **Priyadarshika**    A Sanskrit Drama    Translated into English by G K Nariman, A V William Jackson, Ph D , LL D and Charles J Ogden, Ph D      *New York* 1928

## H 80 POETRY, LYRICAL, ETC

- Minstrels of North-ern India**    **The Lay of Alha**    A Saga of Rajput Chivalry of Northern India    Partly Translated by the late William Waterfield with an Introduction and Abstracts of untranslated portions attached by Sir George Grierson      *Oxford* 1928

## H 81 PHILOSOPHY

- Avalon, A**      **The Serpent Power**    Being the Shat-Chakra-Nirupana and Paduka-Panchaka    Two Works on Laya Yoga    Translated from the Sanskrit with Introduction and Commentary    *Madras* 1924  
     (Woodroffe Justice) (tr )
- Oldham, C F**      **The Sun and the Serpent**    A Contribution to the History of Serpent Worship      *London* 1905
- Shastri, P B**      **The Doctrine of Maya in the Philosophy of the Vedanta**      *London* 1911

## H 83 MISCELLANEOUS

- Rice, S**      **Ancient Indian Fables and Stories**      *London* 1924

## H 87 FOLKLORE

- Hatim Tilawon**      **Tales Kashmiri Stories and Songs Recorded by Aurel Stein with the Assistance of Pandit Govind Kaul and Edited with a Translation by Sir George A Grierson**      *London* 1928
- Jagadisa Ayyar, P V**      **The Legends of Vikramaditya**      *Calcutta* 1924
- Kincaid, C A**      **Folk Tales of Sind and Guzarat**      *Karachi* 1925
- "      **An Anthology of Indian Tales**      *Mysore.* 1924
- Macfie, J M**      **Myths and Legends of India**    An Introduction to the Study of Hinduism      *Edinburgh* 1924
- Panchapakesa Ayyar, A, S.**      **Indian After dinner Stories 2 Vols.**    *Bombay* 1925-27

## H 87 FOLKLORE—(contd)

- Sen, Dineshchandra** Eastern Bengal Ballads Vol I Part I, Vol II  
Part I *Calcutta* 1928-26
- Somadeva** The Ocean of Story being C H Tawney's Translation of Kathasaritsagara Edited by N M Penzer Vols I—VIII *London* 1924-27

## H 88 FICTION

- Chatterjee, B C** Krishna Kanta's Will Translated by Miriam S Knight *London* 1905
- Forster, E M** A Passage to India *London* 1924
- Ramakrishna, T** Padmani, An Indian Romance *London* 1907
- Seb, D C** Sati A Mythological Story Translated from the Original Bengali *Calcutta*
- Shastri, H P** The Triumph of Valmiki Translated by R R Sen *Chittagong* 1909
- Tagore, R** Gora *London*

## H 89 MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE

- Aberigh-Mackay, G R** Twenty one Days in India or Tour of Sir Ali Baba, K C B and the Teapot Series 9th Edition with Illustrations *London*, 1914
- „ (Our Political Orphan) Serious Reflections and other Contributions *Bombay* 1881
- Ahmad ul-Umrī** The Lady of the Lotus, Rupmati Queen of Mandu A strange Tale of Faithfulness Translated with Introduction and Notes together with twenty six Poems attributed to Queen Rupmati Done into verse by L M Crump, C I E *London* 1926
- “Afghan” Best Indian Chutney Sweetened Some Eastern Vignettes *London*
- Arnold, Sir Edwin** The Book of Golden Counsels From the Sanskrit of Hitopadesa *Edinburgh* 1924
- Hobbs, H** It was Like This Second Edition *Calcutta* 1918
- Jo Hookm** The Koochparwaynaypore Swadeshi Railway 2nd Edition *Calcutta*
- Lahiri, K K** Roshinara A Historical Romance Tr N C Sen *Trichinopoly* 1912
- Pilcher, T D** East is East Stories of Indian Life *London* 1922
- Sarkar, B K** Love in Hindu Literature *Tokyo* 1916



## R D HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY GEOGRAPHY

- Phillip, G**      Cassell's New Atlas    A Geographical Survey of  
(*Edr*)            the New Era, dealing with Territorial Changes  
                         and International Relations, Travel and Com-  
                         munications, History and Colonisation with  
                         Introductory Notes and an Index of 35,000  
                         Names    Second and Revised Edition    N D

## R E LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- Bouillet, M N**      Dictionaire Univeisel Des Sciences, des Letters  
                         et des Arts    Seventh Edition            *Paris* 1864
- Brown, F**            A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testa-  
**S R Driver**            ment    Based on the Lexicon of William  
                         **C A Briggs**      Gesenius as translated by E Robinson    *Oxford* 1907
- Fraenkel, S**        Die Aramaischen Fremdwörter im Arabischen  
                         (Foreign Words in Arabic)            *Leiden* 1886
- Hiralal, Rai Baha-**    Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts,  
**dur**                    in the Central Provinces and Berar    *Nagpur* 1926
- Longman, F W**      Pocket Dictionary of the German and English  
                         Languages 8th Edition            *London* 1896
- Tauchnitz, K**        A New Pocket Dictionary of the English and  
                         Russian Languages            *Leipzig* 1844
- A Medical Dictionary

## R H INDIA GENERAL

- Playne, S** (*Compher*) The Bombay Presidency    The United Pro-  
                         **Bond, J W**      vinces    The Punjab, etc            *London* 1917-20  
                         (*Asstt*)
- A Wright, (edr)**
- William, L F R**      India in 1922-25    4 Vols            *Calcutta* 1922-25
- Coatman, J**        India in 1925-26            *Calcutta* 1926
- Shakespeare, J**      A Dictionary, Hindustani and English with a  
                         Copius Index, fitting the works to serve also  
                         as Dictionary of English and Hindustani    Third  
                         Edition much enlarged,            *London* 1884

# INDEX TO THE SUPPLEMENTAL LIST.

ABBOTT, J S C D 8  
 Abdul Latif, Sayyid H 75  
 Abernigh Mackay, G R H 89  
 Abul Abbas Ahmad ibn Jabir al Baladhari  
 D 78  
 Acton, H G 1, G 2  
 Adcock, F E D 5  
 Aeschylus G 5  
 "Afghan" H 89  
 Ahmed ul Umrî H 89  
 Al Ghazzali F 0  
 Angus, S D 42, F 14  
 Aristophanes G 5  
 Armstrong, H D 46  
 Arnold, E (Kavita Kaumudi) H 68  
 Arnold, Sir Edwin H 89  
 Arnold, Sir Thomas D 78, E 33, F 14  
 Arthur, Sir George D 35, D 56  
 Atkins, J B D 56  
 Avalon, A (Justice Woodroffe) Tr H 81  
 BACON, F G 10  
 Bader, C H 1  
 Bahdurji, G J H 39  
 Bailey, A A F 6  
 Baker, A A 44  
 Baker, E D 68  
 Baker, Sir Samuel D 62  
 Banerjee, R D H 69  
 Banerjee, Sir Surendranath H 14  
 Barakatullah, M F 16  
 Bartlett, V D 22  
 Basu, B D H 3  
 Basu, P H 1  
 Bateson, F W G 1  
 Battacharyya, B H 68  
 Belcher, E A D 60  
 Bell, Sir Charles D 81  
 Bell, R F 16  
 Belloc, H D 25  
 Beit, T D 70  
 Benavente, J G 5  
 Bengough, Sir H M H 13  
 Bennett, A G 7  
 Benson, A C G 10  
 Bernardin de St Pierre J H G 7  
 Besant, A H 36  
 Besant, J D 56  
 Besant, W D 56  
 Betham Edwards, M D 35  
 Bigelow, P D 69  
 Bird, T M F 5

Birrell, A G 9  
 Biscoe, C E T H 24  
 Blacker, J F H 72  
 Blackston, J F H 69  
 Blair, J C F 16  
 Blunden, E G 2  
 Boccaccio G 7  
 Bond, J W (Asst Edr) R H  
 Borenus, T H 47  
 Bose, C H 14  
 Bousfield, P C 2  
 Bouillet, M N R E  
 Bowrey, T D 39  
 Boyer, A M H 69  
 Bradley Birt, F B G 2  
 Brandes, G G 13  
 Brieux, E G 5  
 Briggs, C A R E  
 Briggs, M S D 62  
 Brockelmann, C E 12, k 37  
 Brousson, J J D 35  
 Brown, B N R D 34  
 Brown, F R E  
 Brown, E G L 33  
 Brown, J D E 39  
 Bruce, C G H 25  
 Buch, M A H 1  
 Buchan, J H 12  
 Buchanan, A H 59  
 Budden, C W F 13  
 Bulstrode, B D 74  
 Burkitt, M C A 5  
 Burton, Sir Richard D 69  
 Butler, C F 12  
 Butler, E D 56  
 Bury, J B D 5

## CALDERON, DE LA BARCA, P G 5

Calderon de la Barca, Madame : D 70  
 Campbell, D D 78  
 Camoens, Luis de H 34  
 Candee, H C D 80  
 Candler, E H 25  
 Cann, T D 2  
 Carlyle, T G 10  
 Carhill, Al C 22, H 36  
 Carter, H D 5  
 Cecil, Lady Gwendolen D 56  
 Chadwick, H M D 50  
 Chaffers, W B 5  
 Chamberlain, H S F 37

Chancellor, J D 85  
 Charlesworth M P D 21  
 Charriere, Madame de (Zelide) G 9  
 Chatterjee, B C H 88  
 Chesterton, G K A 5, D 47  
 Chevillon A E 21  
 Chisol, Sir Valentine D 46, H 0, H 36  
 Churchill W S D 56  
 Clarke, H M H 14  
 Clutton Brock, A G 9  
 Coatman, J R H  
 Cocks, S D 22  
 Cohen, I D 85  
 Colebrooke, Sir T C D 56  
 Confucius F 15  
 Coniad, J D 3  
 Cook, S A D 5  
 Cooke, S R D 69  
 Coomarswamy A K : H 72  
 Cooper, F G 7  
 Cornely, J D 85  
 Couldrey, O J H 25  
 Cousins, J H D 72  
 Craig, G L G 9  
 Creagh, Sir O'Moore H 18  
 Crisp, Sir Frank D 64  
 Crookshank, F G A 5  
 Crosthwaite, Sir Charles H 20  
 Cumming, C F Gordon D 75  
 Cunningham Grahamd, R B D 68  
 Curzon of Kedleston, Marquis, D 8, H 8

DANE, E C 6  
 Dastur, K J C 9  
 Davenport, E H D 69  
 Davidson, A B E 87  
 Decoudray, G D 85  
 Dewar, D H 6  
 Dey, Sir M C H 72  
 Dick, E C 12  
 Dostoevsky, F M E 86  
 Douglas, E H 14  
 Doyle, Sir A Conan D 56  
 Doyle, C F 5  
 Dreyfus, A D 85  
 Driver, S R R E  
 Driver, S B E 87  
 Duclaux, Madame D 85  
 Dumas, A G 7  
 Dunbar, R H 18  
 Duoroiselle, C H 69  
 Dutt, Toru G 2  
 Dutt, U H 14

#### EARDLEY WILMOT, S E H 64

Earle, E M D 46  
 Edwards, J F H 14  
 Edwardes, S M H 19, H 48  
 Ellison, G D 46  
 Elgood, Lt Col P G D 62  
 Elliot, H F 2  
 Elmore, W T H 68  
 Elsner, E D 44  
 Enriques, C M H 0  
 Erskine, Mrs S D 78  
 Ervyn, St John D 56

Evans, J D 85  
 Eversley, Lord D 46  
 FA HSIEN F 11  
 Fiddes, Sir George D 60  
 Firdausi G 3  
 Fisher, H A I D 56  
 Ford, R D 44  
 Ford, M F G 9  
 Forster, E M H 88  
 Fournier d'Albe, E E A 44  
 Fraenkel, S R E  
 Franck, H A D 77  
 Fraser, J N H 14  
 Fraser, Sir James F 9  
 Frupp, E I G 18  
 Fryer, A C H 47  
 Fuggei D 53

#### CALSWORTHY, J G 5

Galwan, G R D 74  
 Gangooly, J G H 68  
 Gardiner, A G D 56  
 Garrett R G 7  
 Gayer W A H 48  
 Gellie, Sir Archibald H 44  
 Gerhardt, W D 42  
 Gesenius, H F W E 87  
 Ghose B K H 14  
 Ghulam ul Hasanain F 16  
 Gibb, H A R E 28  
 Gibbs, P G 9  
 Gide, A D 42  
 Goetz, H H 72  
 Goldziher J D 73, F 16  
 Gooch, G P D 30  
 Goodrich Kreer, A : D 78  
 Gosse, D D 85, G 9  
 Graham, S D 42  
 Graves, R G 1  
 Gray, R M H 14  
 Greaves, Sir George R H 18  
 Green, G H F 5  
 Gregory, J W D 72  
 Greville, C C F D 56  
 Gubbe, J D B H 24  
 Griswold, H D H 76  
 Guillaume, A F 16  
 Gwynn, S D 59

#### HAGGARD, SIR HENRY, R E 27 G 7

Halden, J B S A 0  
 Hammerton, J A (Edr) A 5  
 Hancock, M D 46  
 Hardman, Sir Wilham D 56  
 Hardy, T G 10  
 Hare, H L F 8  
 Harlow, V T (Edr) D 71  
 Harper, C G F 5  
 Harper, W R E 87  
 Harris, D G H 54  
 Harris, F R H 14  
 Harsha, King H 79  
 Hartman, N F 6  
 Hassanam Bey, A M D 61  
 Hastings, E F 18  
 Hatim Tilawon H 87

Havell, E B H 25, H 69  
 Heard, G C 1  
 Hedm, S D 48  
 H E H Nizam's Government H 69  
 Hellman, G S E 27  
 Helps, E A G 2  
 Herdman, Sir William A 44  
 Herodotus D 8  
 Hubbert Ware, G H 68  
 Hickey, William H 14  
 Hull, J A F 5  
 Hindoo Rajah H 14  
 Hiralal, Rai Bahadur R E  
 Hirananda Sastri H 69  
 Hobbs, H H 89  
 Hotson, J L E 27  
 Horne, E D 56  
 Horowitz, E H 75  
 House, Colonel D 69  
 Howard Bury, G K H 25  
 Huddleston, S D 85  
 Hudson, W H D 71  
 Hughes, R (Edr) G 1  
 Hughes, T H B 12  
 Hugo, V G 7  
 Hume, R E F 8  
 Hunt, W S H 67  
 Hyatt, A H D 35  
 Hyder Ali Khan, H A 6

#### IMAD UL MULK BAHADUR, NAWAB (Syed Husain Bilgrami) H 14

Innis, H A D 68  
 Irvine, W H 1  
 Ivanoff, A E 87

#### JACOBS, H F D 78

Jacollot, L H 68  
 Jafar us Sadik, Hazrat Imam F 16  
 Jagadisa Ayyar, P V H 87  
 Jaisi, Malik Muhammad G 9  
 Jalaludeen Rumi G 2  
 Janet, P F 6  
 James, H D 69, G 7  
 Jayaswal, K P H 1  
 Jehanghier, J C H 14  
 Jenkins, H G 9  
 Jinarajadasa, C H 86  
 Jo Hookm H 89  
 Johnstone, P de Lacey F 16

#### KAMAL UD DIN KWAJA F 12

Kay, D M F 8  
 Kaye Smith, S G 7  
 Keable, R D 80  
 Keith, Sir Arthur A 2  
 Keith, A B D 56, H 75  
 Kelman, J H H 67  
 Kempling, W B G 13  
 Kennedy, M T H 68  
 Kennett, R H E 87  
 Kerry, The Earl of D 85  
 Keyserling, Count H D 8  
 Kincaid, C A H 6  
 King, L W E 87  
 Kingston, C C 2

Kircaldy, A W D 60  
 Kirkwood, K P D 46  
 Krishna Sastri, H H 69  
 Kunnell, E H 72

#### LAGDEN, SIR GODFREY D 60

Lahiri, K K H 89  
 Lamborn, E A G B 12  
 Law, N N H 1  
 Lawrence, D D 69  
 Lavminarayan, D H 36  
 Leadbeater, C W H 68  
 Leckie, D R H 22  
 Lee, Sir Sidney D 56  
 Le Gallienne, R G 7  
 Legous, E E 27  
 Lenotre, G D 85  
 Leuba, J H F 8  
 Leys, N D 68  
 Lodge, Sir Oliver F 5  
 Longden, A A H 60  
 Longhurst, A H H 69.  
 Longman, F W R 15  
 Lord, R H D 85  
 Loti, P. D 80, D 82  
 Lovett, Sir Verney H 0  
 Low, A M A 19  
 Lowell, A E 27  
 Luce, G N (Tr) H 20  
 Ludovici, A M A 4

#### MACE, A C D 5.

Macfie, J M H 87  
 Macnicol, N H 86  
 Maeterlinck, M F 9  
 Makeev, N D 85  
 Marden, O S G 9  
 Marrett, J A R D 22.  
 Masefield, J G 13  
 Massey, M H 18  
 Mateer, S H 25  
 Matthai, J H 60  
 Mayhew, A H 44  
 McCleod, Sir Charles : D 60.  
 Mears, E G D 46  
 Mehta, N C H 72  
 Melville, H D 70  
 Mercer, J E A 14  
 Mills, J S D 60  
 Minstrels of Northern India : H 80  
 Monahan, F J H 18  
 Mookerjee, M H 14  
 Mookerjee, R C G, H 1, H 86.  
 Moore, G F F 8  
 More, Sir Thomas C 17.  
 Morell, E D D 22.  
 Morier, J G 9  
 Mortoft, F D 8  
 Moulton, R G G 13  
 Muir, Sir William D 78  
 Mukherjee, D G H 0, H 67.  
 Mundy, P D 8

NEWBEGIN, M I A 5  
 Newsholme, Sir Arthur D 60  
 Newton A P D 22

Nicholson, R A (Edr) E 33  
 Nietzsche F G 10  
 Nizami of Ganja G 2  
 Noguchi, Y D 77  
 Noldeke, T F 17  
 Norton Lt Col E F H 25  
 Noyes, A : E 27

O'DWYER, SIR MICHAEL H 14  
 O'Hara, V D 42  
 Oldham, C F H 81  
 Osbourne R B 5  
 Ossendowski, F A D 42

PAGE, J H 14  
 Page, J A H 30  
 Panchapakesa Ayyar, A S H 87  
 Parasnis, D B H 6  
 Parekh, M C H 14  
 Park, M D 63  
 Parkhurst, H C 36  
 Paramanand Bhai H 14  
 Patten, C J F 5  
 Payne, C H H 0  
 Pedro de Cieza de Leon D 71  
 Pelsaert, F H 1  
 Pepys, Samuel D 47  
 Perrin, A G 7  
 Petrie, Sir Finders D 5  
 Philip, C (Edr) R D  
 Phillips, G E 37  
 Pilcher, T D H 89  
 Pithawala, M F 20  
 Playne, S (Compiler) R H  
 Ponting, H G D 84  
 Porter, A G 1  
 Poulsen, F D 3  
 Powell, E A D 72  
 Prevost, A F G 7  
 Price, M F 14

QUENNELL, P G 1

RAJAM AIYAR, B R H 76  
 Rajeswara Row, K H 36  
 Raleigh, Sir Thomas D 47  
 Ramakrishna, T D 8, G 2, H 88  
 Ranga Pillay, A D 33  
 Rapson, E J H 69  
 Raychaudari, H H 1  
 Raymond, E T D 56  
 Razi, S M F 16  
 Reichwein, A D 76  
 Renan, E E 12  
 Rice, C C D 78  
 Rice, S D 72, H 88  
 Richard, P F 12  
 Riola, H E 37  
 Robinson, J H F 5  
 Robinson, T H 14  
 Ronaldshay, Earl of H 0, H 28  
 Russell, B A O, A 19

SAINT FRANCIS OF ASSISI F 12  
 Salmon, E H 60  
 Salvation Officers (Compilers) H 72.

Sandars, M F D 56  
 Sandes, E W C D 73  
 Santayana, G F 5  
 Sarawak, H H the Rani of (Sylvia Brett) G 7  
 Sarfatti, M G D 38  
 Sarkar, B K H 69, H 89  
 Sarkar, Jadunath H 1  
 Sathyanatha Aiyar, R H 1  
 Sauter, J A H 65  
 Savage Landor, A H D 3  
 Saylor, O M G 5  
 Schiller, F C S A 4  
 Schure, E F 12  
 Selous, F C D 65  
 Sen, D H 18, H 67, H 87, H 88  
 Senart, E H 69  
 Seton, Sir Malcolm D 60  
 Sewell, R H 1  
 Shah, K T H 39  
 Shakespeare, J R H  
 Sharman, T T H 69  
 Shastri, H P H 88  
 Shastri, P B H 81  
 Sherer, J W H 11  
 Sherras, G F C 14  
 Sierra, G M G 5  
 Simpson, A H 68  
 Sinnatamby D 75  
 Sirdar Ali Khan, Syed H 2, H 12, H 36  
 Slater, G H 0  
 Slatin Pasha, Col Sir D 62  
 Smith, G E 27  
 Smith, W R F 0  
 Solomon, W E G H 72  
 Somadeva, H 87  
 Soothill, W E D 76  
 Sorby, Cornelia H 14  
 Speke, J H D 62  
 Spielmann, M H G 18  
 Staff of Streatham County Council C 36  
 Stamp, Sir Josiah C 14  
 Steed, H W D 56  
 Steel, F A H 78  
 Stewart, W D 56  
 Stoddard, L D 23  
 Stokes, H F F 28  
 Strange, E F D 77  
 Stringer, H C 2  
 Sunavala, A J H 14  
 Sunity Devce, Maharani H 18  
 Swan, C (Tr) F 28  
 Syed Ahmed, Sir F 17  
 Sykes, Sir Percy D 56

TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH G 2,  
 G 7, H 18, H 88  
 Talbot, F A D 0  
 Tauchnitz, K R E  
 Taylor, G H H 32  
 Taylor, P M H 24  
 Tchekhov, A D 42  
 Tchertkoff, V E 36  
 Terry, E B 13  
 Tetraxini, L B 18  
 Thomas, L D 73

Thompson, E G 5, H 11  
 Thomson, D C (Ed) G 1  
 Tin, Pa Maung, (Tr) H 20  
 Tinker, C B G 9  
 Tirel, M B 9  
 Toynbee, A J D 46  
 Trelawny, E J D 8  
 Troup, Sir Edward D 60  
 Trevelyan, J E E 27  
 Treves, Sir Frederick G 9  
 Tucker, A R D 68  
 Twain, M G 10  
 Tyra de Kleen, Miss H 68

ULRICI, H G 18  
 Urquhart M M H 18

VAKIL, C N H 49  
 Various Authors F 5, G 7  
 Various Writers D 60, G 1  
 Verne, J G 7  
 Verney, F R D 54  
 Verney, M D 3  
 Vibart, H M H 18  
 Viswanatha, S V H 1  
 V M B, C H, B K, A P (Edr) G 1  
 Volyn, F F 16

WALEY, A B 9  
 Wallace, L D 69, G 7  
 Ward, F K D 81  
 Ward, S F 7

Wart, R B Van H 14  
 Waterson, C D 71  
 Weigall, A D 5  
 Wellhausen, J D 73  
 Wells, H G D 0, G 7, G 9  
 Werner, M R D 69  
 Weymouth, P G 7  
 White, F D 56  
 Whitehead, H H 0  
 Whitehouse, O C D 7  
 Williams, L F R D 0, H 2, R H  
 Williamson, J A D 60  
 Wilson, Sir Guy Fleetwood D 56  
 Wilson, W D 55  
 Winslow, J C H 14  
 Woods, Sir Henry D 56  
 Woodward, F L F 11  
 Woolf, L D 61  
 Wratislaw, A C D 48  
 Wright, A (Edr) R H  
 Wyll, H C (Compiler) H 18

XENOPHON, D 8

YAKUB HASAN B 12  
 Yashiro, Yukio B 8  
 Younghusband, Sir H 25

ZAFAR HASAN H 69  
 ZOLA, E G 7  
 ZWEMER, S M F 16